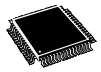
# STM32L4R5xx STM32L4R7xx STM32L4R9xx

## Ultra-low-power Arm® Cortex®-M4 32-bit MCU+FPU, 150DMIPS, up to 2MB Flash, 640KB SRAM, LCD-TFT & MIPI DSI, ext. SMPS

**Datasheet- production data**

## Features

- Ultra-low-power with FlexPowerControl
  - 1.71 V to 3.6 V power supply
  - -40 °C to 85/125 °C temperature range
  - Batch acquisition mode (BAM)
  - 305 nA in VBAT mode: supply for RTC and 32x32-bit backup registers
  - 33 nA Shutdown mode (5 wakeup pins)
  - 125 nA Standby mode (5 wakeup pins)
  - 420 nA Standby mode with RTC
  - 2.8 µA Stop 2 with RTC
  - 110 µA/MHz Run mode (LDO mode)
  - 43 µA/MHz Run mode (@ 3.3 V SMPS mode)
  - 5 µs wakeup from Stop mode
  - Brownout reset (BOR) in all modes except shutdown
  - Interconnect matrix
- Core: Arm® 32-bit Cortex®-M4 CPU with FPU, adaptive real-time accelerator (ART Accelerator) allowing 0-wait-state execution from Flash memory, frequency up to 120 MHz, MPU, 150 DMIPS/1.25 DMIPS/MHz (Dhrystone 2.1), and DSP instructions
- Performance benckmark
  - 1.25 DMIPS/MHz (Drystone 2.1)
  - 409.20 Coremark® (3.41 Coremark/MHz @120 MHz)
- Energy benckmark
  - 233 ULPMark™CP score
  - 56.5 ULPMark™PP score
- Clock sources
  - 4 to 48 MHz crystal oscillator
  - 32 kHz crystal oscillator for RTC (LSE)
  - Internal 16 MHz factory-trimmed RC (±1%)
  - Internal low-power 32 kHz RC (±5%)



LQFP144 (20 × 20)
LQFP100 (14 x 14)

UFBGA169 (7 x 7)
UFBGA144 (10 x 10)
UFBGA132 (7 × 7)

WLCSP144

  - Internal multispeed 100 kHz to 48 MHz oscillator, auto-trimmed by LSE (better than ±0.25 % accuracy)
  - Internal 48 MHz with clock recovery
  - 3 PLLs for system clock, USB, audio, ADC
- RTC with HW calendar, alarms and calibration
- Up to 24 capacitive sensing channels: support touchkey, linear and rotary touch sensors
- Advanced graphics features
  - Chrom-ART Accelerator (DMA2D) for enhanced graphic content creation
  - Chrom-GRC (GFXMMU) allowing up to 20% of graphic resources optimization
  - MIPI® DSI Host controller with two DSI lanes running at up to 500 Mbits/s each
  - LCD-TFT controller
- 16x timers: 2 x 16-bit advanced motor-control, 2 x 32-bit and 5 x 16-bit general purpose, 2x 16-bit basic, 2x low-power 16-bit timers (available in Stop mode), 2x watchdogs, SysTick timer
- Up to 136 fast I/Os, most 5 V-tolerant, up to 14 I/Os with independent supply down to 1.08 V
- Memories
  - 2-Mbyte Flash, 2 banks read-while-write, proprietary code readout protection
  - 640 Kbytes of SRAM including 64 Kbytes with hardware parity check
  - External memory interface for static memories supporting SRAM, PSRAM, NOR, NAND and FRAM memories
  - 2 x OctoSPI memory interface
- 4x digital filters for sigma delta modulator



This is information on a product in full production. www.st.com

- Rich analog peripherals (independent supply)
  - 12-bit ADC 5 Msps, up to 16-bit with hardware oversampling, 200 µA/Msps
  - 2x 12-bit DAC, low-power sample and hold
  - 2x operational amplifiers with built-in PGA
  - 2x ultra-low-power comparators
- 20x communication interfaces
  - USB OTG 2.0 full-speed, LPM and BCD
  - 2x SAIs (serial audio interface)
  - 4x I2C FM+(1 Mbit/s), SMBus/PMBus
  - 6x USARTs (ISO 7816, LIN, IrDA, modem)
  - 3x SPIs (5x SPIs with the dual OctoSPI)
  - CAN (2.0B Active) and SDMMC
- 14-channel DMA controller
- True random number generator
- CRC calculation unit, 96-bit unique ID
- 8- to 14-bit camera interface up to 32 MHz (black and white) or 10 MHz (color)
- Development support: serial wire debug (SWD), JTAG, Embedded Trace Macrocell (ETM)

**Table 1. Device summary**

| Reference | Part numbers |
|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xx | STM32L4R5VI, STM32L4R5QI, STM32L4R5ZI, STM32L4R5AI, STM32L4R5AG, STM32L4R5QG, STM32L4R5VG, STM32L4R5ZG |
| STM32L4R7xx | STM32L4R7VI, STM32L4R7ZI, STM32L4R7AI |
| STM32L4R9xx | STM32L4R9VI, STM32L4R9ZI, STM32L4R9AI, STM32L4R9AG, STM32L4R9VG, STM32L4R9ZG |

# Contents

1 Introduction . . . 13

2 Description . . . 14

3 Functional overview . . . 18

3.1 Arm® Cortex®-M4 core with FPU . . . 18

3.2 Adaptive real-time memory accelerator (ART Accelerator) . . . 18

3.3 Memory protection unit . . . 18

3.4 Embedded Flash memory . . . 19

3.5 Embedded SRAM . . . 20

3.6 Multi-AHB bus matrix . . . 21

3.7 Firewall . . . 21

3.8 Boot modes . . . 22

3.9 Cyclic redundancy check calculation unit (CRC) . . . 22

3.10 Power supply management . . . 23

3.10.1 Power supply schemes . . . 23

3.10.2 Power supply supervisor . . . 27

3.10.3 Voltage regulator . . . 27

3.10.4 Low-power modes . . . 29

3.10.5 Reset mode . . . 36

3.10.6 VBAT operation . . . 37

3.11 Interconnect matrix . . . 37

3.12 Clocks and startup . . . 39

3.13 General-purpose inputs/outputs (GPIOs) . . . 42

3.14 Direct memory access controller (DMA) . . . 42

3.15 DMA request router (DMAMux) . . . 43

3.16 Chrom-ART Accelerator (DMA2D) . . . 43

3.17 Chrom-GRC (GFXMMU) . . . 43

3.18 Interrupts and events . . . 44

3.18.1 Nested vectored interrupt controller (NVIC) . . . 44

3.18.2 Extended interrupt/event controller (EXTI) . . . 44

3.19 Analog-to-digital converter (ADC) . . . 45

3.19.1 Temperature sensor . . . 45
3.19.2 Internal voltage reference (VREFINT) . . . 46
3.19.3 VBAT battery voltage monitoring . . . 46
3.20 Digital to analog converter (DAC) . . . 46
3.21 Voltage reference buffer (VREFBUF) . . . 47
3.22 Comparators (COMP) . . . 47
3.23 Operational amplifier (OPAMP) . . . 48
3.24 Touch sensing controller (TSC) . . . 48
3.25 LCD-TFT controller (LTDC) . . . 49
3.26 DSI Host (DSIHOST) . . . 49
3.27 Digital filter for sigma-delta modulators (DFSDM) . . . 51
3.28 Random number generator (RNG) . . . 52
3.29 Digital camera interface (DCMI) . . . 52
3.30 Timers and watchdogs . . . 52
3.30.1 Advanced-control timer (TIM1, TIM8) . . . 53
3.30.2 General-purpose timers (TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5, TIM15, TIM16, TIM17) . . . 54
3.30.3 Basic timers (TIM6 and TIM7) . . . 54
3.30.4 Low-power timer (LPTIM1 and LPTIM2) . . . 54
3.30.5 Independent watchdog (IWDG) . . . 55
3.30.6 System window watchdog (WWDG) . . . 55
3.30.7 SysTick timer . . . 55
3.31 Real-time clock (RTC) and backup registers . . . 56
3.32 Inter-integrated circuit interface ($I^2C$) . . . 56
3.33 Universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter (USART) . . . 58
3.34 Low-power universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (LPUART) . . . 59
3.35 Serial peripheral interface (SPI) . . . 59
3.36 Serial audio interfaces (SAI) . . . 59
3.37 Controller area network (CAN) . . . 60
3.38 Secure digital input/output and MultiMediaCards Interface (SDMMC) . . . 61
3.39 Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG_FS) . . . 62
3.40 Clock recovery system (CRS) . . . 62
3.41 Flexible static memory controller (FSMC) . . . 62
3.42 OctoSPI interface (OctoSPI) . . . 63

3.43 OctoSPI IO manager (OctoSPIIOM) . . . . . 64
3.44 Development support . . . . . 64
3.44.1 Serial wire JTAG debug port (SWJ-DP) . . . . . 64
3.44.2 Embedded Trace Macrocell™ . . . . . 65

**4 Pinouts and pin description . . . . . 66**

**5 Memory mapping . . . . . 135**

**6 Electrical characteristics . . . . . 136**
6.1 Parameter conditions . . . . . 136
6.1.1 Minimum and maximum values . . . . . 136
6.1.2 Typical values . . . . . 136
6.1.3 Typical curves . . . . . 136
6.1.4 Loading capacitor . . . . . 136
6.1.5 Pin input voltage . . . . . 136
6.1.6 Power supply scheme . . . . . 137
6.1.7 Current consumption measurement . . . . . 138
6.2 Absolute maximum ratings . . . . . 138
6.3 Operating conditions . . . . . 140
6.3.1 General operating conditions . . . . . 140
6.3.2 Operating conditions at power-up / power-down . . . . . 142
6.3.3 Embedded reset and power control block characteristics . . . . . 142
6.3.4 Embedded voltage reference . . . . . 144
6.3.5 Supply current characteristics . . . . . 146
6.3.6 Wakeup time from low-power modes and voltage scaling transition times . . . . . 182
6.3.7 External clock source characteristics . . . . . 185
6.3.8 Internal clock source characteristics . . . . . 190
6.3.9 PLL characteristics . . . . . 197
6.3.10 MIPI D-PHY characteristics . . . . . 197
6.3.11 MIPI D-PHY PLL characteristics . . . . . 200
6.3.12 MIPI D-PHY regulator characteristics . . . . . 201
6.3.13 Flash memory characteristics . . . . . 202
6.3.14 EMC characteristics . . . . . 203
6.3.15 Electrical sensitivity characteristics . . . . . 204
6.3.16 I/O current injection characteristics . . . . . 205

6.3.17 I/O port characteristics . . . . . 206
6.3.18 NRST pin characteristics . . . . . 212
6.3.19 Extended interrupt and event controller input (EXTI) characteristics . . 213
6.3.20 Analog switches booster . . . . . 213
6.3.21 Analog-to-digital converter characteristics . . . . . 214
6.3.22 Digital-to-Analog converter characteristics . . . . . 227
6.3.23 Voltage reference buffer characteristics . . . . . 232
6.3.24 Comparator characteristics . . . . . 234
6.3.25 Operational amplifiers characteristics . . . . . 235
6.3.26 Temperature sensor characteristics . . . . . 239
6.3.27 $V_{BAT}$ monitoring characteristics . . . . . 239
6.3.28 DFSDM characteristics . . . . . 240
6.3.29 Timer characteristics . . . . . 241
6.3.30 Communication interfaces characteristics . . . . . 243
6.3.31 FSMC characteristics . . . . . 252
6.3.32 OctoSPI characteristics . . . . . 269
6.3.33 Camera interface (DCMI) timing specifications . . . . . 276
6.3.34 LCD-TFT controller (LTDC) characteristics . . . . . 277
6.3.35 SD/SDIO/MMC card host interfaces (SDMMC) . . . . . 278

**7 Package information . . . . . 281**
7.1 UFBGA169 package information . . . . . 282
7.2 UFBGA144 package information . . . . . 285
7.3 LQFP144 package information . . . . . 288
7.4 WLCSP144 package information . . . . . 292
7.5 UFBGA132 package information . . . . . 295
7.6 LQFP100 package information . . . . . 298
7.7 Thermal characteristics . . . . . 301
7.7.1 Reference document . . . . . 301
7.7.2 Selecting the product temperature range . . . . . 301

**8 Ordering information . . . . . 304**

**9 Revision history . . . . . 305**

# List of tables


Table 1. Device summary . . . 2
Table 2. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx features and peripheral counts . . . 15
Table 3. Access status versus readout protection level and execution modes . . . 19
Table 4. STM32L4R5xx modes overview . . . 29
Table 5. Functionalities depending on the working mode . . . 34
Table 6. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx peripherals interconnect matrix . . . 37
Table 7. DMA implementation . . . 42
Table 8. Temperature sensor calibration values . . . 46
Table 9. Internal voltage reference calibration values . . . 46
Table 10. Timer feature comparison . . . 53
Table 11. I2C implementation . . . 57
Table 12. USART/UART/LPUART features . . . 58
Table 13. SAI implementation . . . 60
Table 14. Legend/abbreviations used in the pinout table . . . 76
Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions . . . 77
Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7 . . . 117
Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15 . . . 126
Table 18. Voltage characteristics . . . 139
Table 19. Current characteristics . . . 139
Table 20. Thermal characteristics . . . 140
Table 21. General operating conditions . . . 140
Table 22. Operating conditions at power-up / power-down . . . 142
Table 23. Embedded reset and power control block characteristics . . . 142
Table 24. Embedded internal voltage reference . . . 144
Table 25. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single Bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) . 147
Table 26. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single Bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 148
Table 27. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) . . . 149
Table 28. Consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 150
Table 29. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single bank, ART disable . . . 151
Table 30. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single bank, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS . 152
Table 31. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART disable . . . 153
Table 32. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS . . 154
Table 33. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from SRAM1 . . . 155
Table 34. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from SRAM1 and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 156

Table 35. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) . . . 157
Table 36. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 159
Table 37. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART disable . . . 161
Table 38. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes with different codes running from Flash, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 162
Table 39. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from SRAM1 . . . 163
Table 40. Typical consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from SRAM1 and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 164
Table 41. Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep mode, Flash ON . . . 165
Table 42. Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep modes, Flash ON and power supplied by external SMPS . . . 166
Table 43. Current consumption in Low-power sleep mode, Flash in power-down . . . 167
Table 44. Current consumption in Stop 2 mode, SRAM3 disabled . . . 168
Table 45. Current consumption in Stop 2 mode, SRAM3 enabled . . . 169
Table 46. Current consumption in Stop 1 mode . . . 170
Table 47. Current consumption in Stop 0 mode . . . 171
Table 48. Current consumption in Standby mode . . . 171
Table 49. Current consumption in Shutdown mode . . . 173
Table 50. Current consumption in VBAT mode . . . 175
Table 51. Peripheral current consumption . . . 177
Table 52. Low-power mode wakeup timings . . . 182
Table 53. Regulator modes transition times . . . 184
Table 54. Wakeup time using USART/LPUART . . . 184
Table 55. High-speed external user clock characteristics . . . 185
Table 56. Low-speed external user clock characteristics . . . 186
Table 57. HSE oscillator characteristics . . . 187
Table 58. LSE oscillator characteristics ($f_{LSE}$ = 32.768 kHz) . . . 189
Table 59. HSI16 oscillator characteristics . . . 190
Table 60. MSI oscillator characteristics . . . 192
Table 61. HSI48 oscillator characteristics . . . 195
Table 62. LSI oscillator characteristics . . . 196
Table 63. PLL, PLLSAI1, PLLSAI2 characteristics . . . 197
Table 64. MIPI D-PHY characteristics . . . 198
Table 65. MIPI D-PHY AC characteristics LP mode and HS/LP transitions . . . 199
Table 66. DSI-PLL characteristics . . . 200
Table 67. DSI regulator characteristics . . . 201
Table 68. Flash memory characteristics . . . 202
Table 69. Flash memory endurance and data retention . . . 202
Table 70. EMS characteristics . . . 203
Table 71. EMI characteristics . . . 204
Table 72. ESD absolute maximum ratings . . . 204
Table 73. Electrical sensitivities . . . 205
Table 74. I/O current injection susceptibility . . . 206
Table 75. I/O static characteristics . . . 206
Table 76. Output voltage characteristics . . . 209
Table 77. I/O AC characteristics . . . 210
Table 78. NRST pin characteristics . . . 212

Table 79. EXTI input characteristics . . . 213
Table 80. Analog switches booster characteristics . . . 213
Table 81. ADC characteristics . . . 214
Table 82. Maximum ADC RAIN . . . 216
Table 83. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 1 . . . 218
Table 84. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 2 . . . 220
Table 85. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 3 . . . 222
Table 86. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 4 . . . 224
Table 87. DAC characteristics . . . 227
Table 88. DAC accuracy . . . 230
Table 89. VREFBUF characteristics . . . 232
Table 90. COMP characteristics . . . 234
Table 91. OPAMP characteristics . . . 235
Table 92. TS characteristics . . . 239
Table 93. $V_{BAT}$ monitoring characteristics . . . 239
Table 94. $V_{BAT}$ charging characteristics . . . 239
Table 95. DFSDM characteristics . . . 240
Table 96. TIMx characteristics . . . 242
Table 97. IWDG min/max timeout period at 32 kHz (LSI) . . . 242
Table 98. WWDG min/max timeout value at 120 MHz (PCLK) . . . 242
Table 99. I2C analog filter characteristics . . . 243
Table 100. SPI characteristics . . . 244
Table 101. SAI characteristics . . . 248
Table 102. USB electrical characteristics . . . 250
Table 103. USB OTG electrical characteristics . . . 251
Table 104. USB BCD DC electrical characteristics . . . 251
Table 105. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read timings . . . 254
Table 106. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read-NWAIT timings . . . 254
Table 107. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write timings . . . 255
Table 108. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write-NWAIT timings . . . 256
Table 109. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read timings . . . 257
Table 110. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read-NWAIT timings . . . 257
Table 111. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write timings . . . 258
Table 112. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write-NWAIT timings . . . 259
Table 113. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings . . . 261
Table 114. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings . . . 263
Table 115. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings . . . 264
Table 116. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings . . . 266
Table 117. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash read cycles . . . 268
Table 118. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash write cycles . . . 268
Table 119. OctoSPI characteristics in SDR mode . . . 269
Table 120. OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (no DQS) . . . 270
Table 121. OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (with DQS)/Octal and HyperBus™ . . . 271
Table 122. DCMI characteristics . . . 276
Table 123. LTDC characteristics . . . 278
Table 124. Dynamics characteristics: SD / eMMC characteristics at VDD = 2.7 V to 3.6 V . . . 278
Table 125. Dynamics characteristics: eMMC characteristics at VDD = 1.71 V to 1.9 V . . . 279
Table 126. UFBGA169 mechanical data . . . 282
Table 127. UFBGA169 recommended PCB design rules (0.5 mm pitch BGA) . . . 283

Table 128. UFBGA144 mechanical data . . . 285
Table 129. UFBGA144 recommended PCB design rules (0.80 mm pitch BGA) . . . 286
Table 130. LQFP144 mechanical data . . . 289
Table 131. WLCSP144 mechanical data . . . 293
Table 132. WLCSP144 recommended PCB design rules . . . 294
Table 133. UFBGA132 mechanical data . . . 295
Table 134. UFBGA132 recommended PCB design rules (0.5 mm pitch BGA) . . . 296
Table 135. LQPF100 mechanical data . . . 298
Table 136. Package thermal characteristics . . . 301
Table 137. STM32L4Rxxx ordering information scheme . . . 304
Table 138. Document revision history . . . 305

# List of figures

Figure 1. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx block diagram . . . 17
Figure 2. Multi-AHB bus matrix . . . 21
Figure 3. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx power supply overview . . . 24
Figure 4. STM32L4R5xxxP and STM32L4R7xxxP with external SMPS power supply overview . . . 25
Figure 5. STM32L4R9xx power supply overview . . . 26
Figure 6. Power-up/down sequence . . . 27
Figure 7. Clock tree . . . 41
Figure 8. Voltage reference buffer . . . 47
Figure 9. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx UFBGA169 ballout(1) . . . 66
Figure 10. STM32L4R9xx UFBGA169 ballout(1) . . . 66
Figure 11. STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA169 external SMPS ballout(1) . . . 67
Figure 12. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx LQFP144 pinout(1) . . . 68
Figure 13. STM32L4R9xx LQFP144 pinout(1) . . . 69
Figure 14. STM32L4R5ZxxxP external SMPS LQFP144 pinout(1) . . . 70
Figure 15. STM32L4R9xx UFBGA144 ballout(1) . . . 71
Figure 16. STM32L4R9xx WLCSP144 ballout(1) . . . 71
Figure 17. STM32L4R9ZxxxP WLCSP144 external SMPS ballout(1) . . . 72
Figure 18. STM32L4R5xx WLCSP144 ballout(1) . . . 72
Figure 19. STM32L4R5xx UFBGA132 ballout(1) . . . 73
Figure 20. STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA132 external SMPS ballout(1) . . . 73
Figure 21. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx LQFP100 pinout(1) . . . 74
Figure 22. STM32L4R9xx LQFP100 pinout(1) . . . 75
Figure 23. Pin loading conditions . . . 136
Figure 24. Pin input voltage . . . 136
Figure 25. Power supply scheme . . . 137
Figure 26. Current consumption measurement . . . 138
Figure 27. VREFINT versus temperature . . . 145
Figure 28. High-speed external clock source AC timing diagram . . . 185
Figure 29. Low-speed external clock source AC timing diagram . . . 186
Figure 30. Typical application with an 8 MHz crystal . . . 188
Figure 31. Typical application with a 32.768 kHz crystal . . . 189
Figure 32. HSI16 frequency versus temperature . . . 191
Figure 33. Typical current consumption versus MSI frequency . . . 194
Figure 34. HSI48 frequency versus temperature . . . 196
Figure 35. MIPI D-PHY HS/LP clock lane transition timing diagram . . . 200
Figure 36. MIPI D-PHY HS/LP data lane transition timing diagram . . . 200
Figure 37. I/O input characteristics . . . 208
Figure 38. I/O AC characteristics definition(1) . . . 212
Figure 39. Recommended NRST pin protection . . . 213
Figure 40. ADC accuracy characteristics . . . 226
Figure 41. Typical connection diagram using the ADC . . . 226
Figure 42. 12-bit buffered / non-buffered DAC . . . 229
Figure 43. SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 0 . . . 245
Figure 44. SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 1 . . . 246
Figure 45. SPI timing diagram - master mode . . . 246
Figure 46. SAI master timing waveforms . . . 249
Figure 47. SAI slave timing waveforms . . . 249
Figure 48. USB OTG timings – definition of data signal rise and fall time . . . 251

Figure 49. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read waveforms . . . 253
Figure 50. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write waveforms . . . 255
Figure 51. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read waveforms. . . . 256
Figure 52. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write waveforms . . . 258
Figure 53. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings . . . 260
Figure 54. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings . . . 262
Figure 55. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings . . . 264
Figure 56. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings . . . 265
Figure 57. NAND controller waveforms for read access . . . 267
Figure 58. NAND controller waveforms for write access . . . 267
Figure 59. NAND controller waveforms for common memory read access . . . 267
Figure 60. NAND controller waveforms for common memory write access . . . 268
Figure 61. OctoSPI timing diagram - SDR mode . . . 273
Figure 62. OctoSPI timing diagram - DDR mode . . . 273
Figure 63. OctoSPI HyperBus™ clock . . . 273
Figure 64. OctoSPI HyperBus™ read . . . 274
Figure 65. OctoSPI HyperBus™ read with double latency . . . 274
Figure 66. OctoSPI HyperBus™ write . . . 275
Figure 67. DCMI timing diagram . . . 276
Figure 68. SDIO high-speed mode . . . 280
Figure 69. SD default mode . . . 280
Figure 70. DDR mode . . . 280
Figure 71. UFBGA169 outline . . . 282
Figure 72. UFBGA169 recommended footprint . . . 283
Figure 73. UFBGA169 marking (package top view) . . . 284
Figure 74. UFBGA144 outline . . . 285
Figure 75. UFBGA144 recommended footprint . . . 286
Figure 76. UFBGA144 marking (package top view) . . . 287
Figure 77. LQFP144 outline . . . 288
Figure 78. LQFP144 recommended footprint . . . 290
Figure 79. LQFP144 marking (package top view) . . . 291
Figure 80. LQFP144 external SMPS device marking (package top view)(2) . . . 291
Figure 81. WLCSP144 outline . . . 292
Figure 82. WLCSP144 recommended footprint . . . 293
Figure 83. WLCSP144 marking (package top view) . . . 294
Figure 84. UFBGA132 outline . . . 295
Figure 85. UFBGA132 recommended footprint . . . 296
Figure 86. UFBGA132 marking (package top view) . . . 297
Figure 87. LQFP100 outline . . . 298
Figure 88. LQFP100 recommended footprint . . . 299
Figure 89. LQFP100 marking (package top view) . . . 300

# 1 Introduction

This datasheet provides the ordering information and mechanical device characteristics of the STM32L4Rxxx microcontrollers.

This document should be read in conjunction with the STM32L4Rxxx reference manual (RM0432). The reference manual is available from the STMicroelectronics website *www.st.com*.

For information on the Arm®(a) Cortex®-M4 core, refer to the Cortex®-M4 Technical Reference Manual, available from the www.arm.com website.

a. Arm is a registered trademark of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.

# 2 Description

The STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx devices are an ultra-low-power microcontrollers family (STM32L4+ Series) based on the high-performance Arm® Cortex®-M4 32-bit RISC core. They operate at a frequency of up to 120 MHz.

The Cortex-M4 core features a single-precision floating-point unit (FPU), which supports all the Arm® single-precision data-processing instructions and all the data types. The Cortex-M4 core also implements a full set of DSP (digital signal processing) instructions and a memory protection unit (MPU) which enhances the application's security.

These devices embed high-speed memories (2 Mbytes of Flash memory and 640 Kbytes of SRAM), a flexible external memory controller (FSMC) for static memories (for devices with packages of 100 pins and more), two OctoSPI Flash memories interface (available on all packages) and an extensive range of enhanced I/Os and peripherals connected to two APB buses, two AHB buses and a 32-bit multi-AHB bus matrix.

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed several protection mechanisms for embedded Flash memory and SRAM: readout protection, write protection, proprietary code readout protection and a firewall.

These devices offer a fast 12-bit ADC (5 Msps), two comparators, two operational amplifiers, two DAC channels, an internal voltage reference buffer, a low-power RTC, two general-purpose 32-bit timer, two 16-bit PWM timers dedicated to motor control, seven general-purpose 16-bit timers, and two 16-bit low-power timers. The devices support four digital filters for external sigma delta modulators (DFSDM). In addition, up to 24 capacitive sensing channels are available.

They also feature standard and advanced communication interfaces such as:

- Four I2Cs
- Three SPIs
- Three USARTs, two UARTs and one low-power UART
- Two SAIs
- One SDMMC
- One CAN
- One USB OTG full-speed
- Camera interface
- DMA2D controller

The devices operate in the -40 to +85 °C (+105 °C junction) and -40 to +125 °C (+130 °C junction) temperature ranges from a 1.71 to 3.6 V for $V_{DD}$ power supply when using internal LDO regulator and a 1.05 to 1.32 V $V_{DD12}$ power supply when using external SMPS supply. A comprehensive set of power-saving modes allows the design of low-power applications.

Some independent power supplies are supported like an analog independent supply input for ADC, DAC, OPAMPs and comparators, a 3.3 V dedicated supply input for USB and up to 14 I/Os, which can be supplied independently down to 1.08 V. A VBAT input allows to backup the RTC and backup the registers. Dedicated $V_{DD12}$ power supplies can be used to bypass the internal LDO regulator when connected to an external SMPS.

The STM32L4Rxxx family offers six packages from 100-pin to 169-pin.

**Table 2. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx features and peripheral counts**

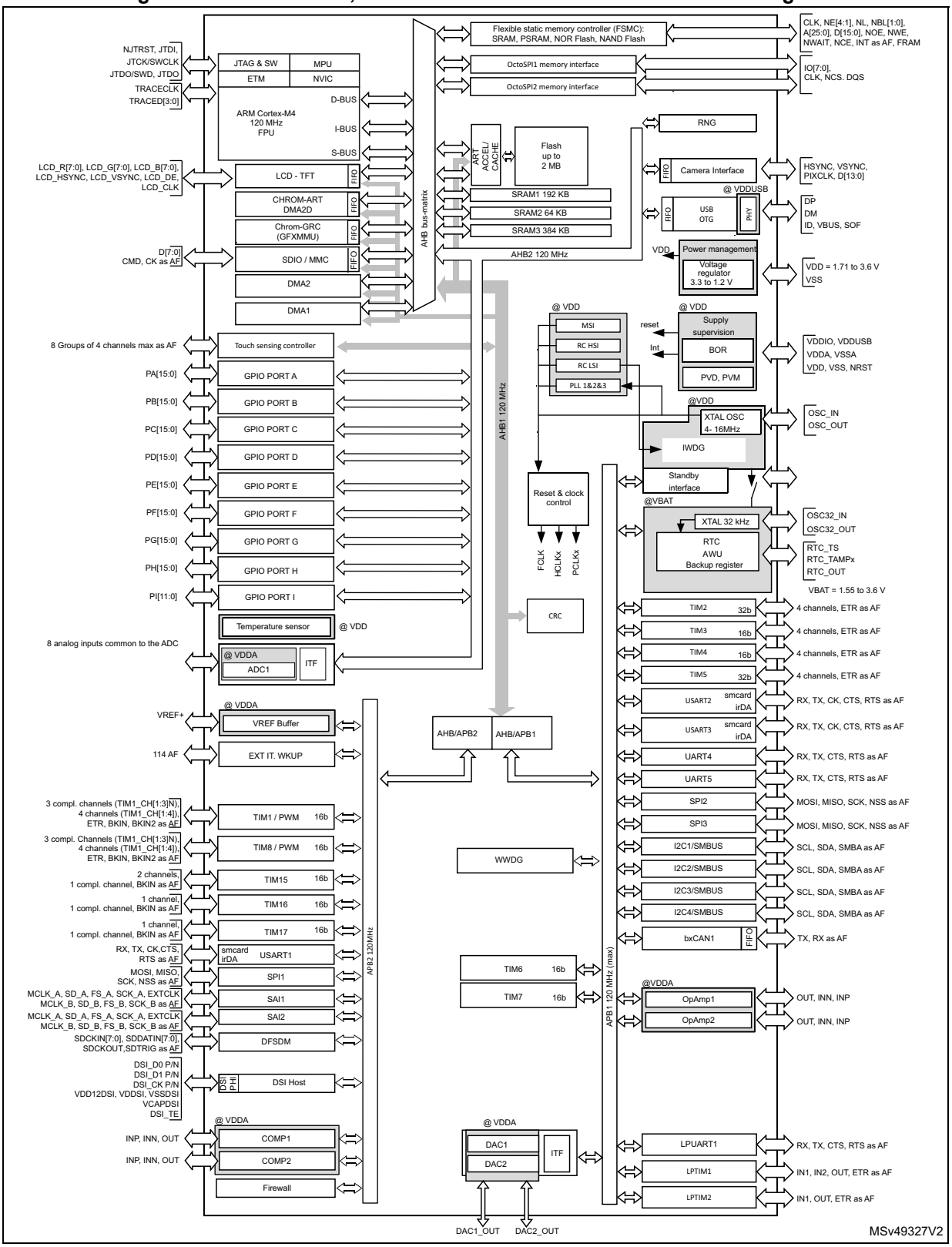
| Peripheral | | R5VI R5VG | R7VI | R9VI R9VG | R5QI R5QG | R5ZI R5ZG | R7ZI | R9ZI R9ZG | R5AI R5AG | R7AI | R9AI R9AG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flash memory | | 1 Mbyte for xxxG devices<br>2 Mbyte for xxxI devices | | | | | | | | | |
| SRAM | System | 640 (192 + 64 + 384) Kbyte | | | | | | | | | |
| | Backup | 128 byte | | | | | | | | | |
| External memory controller for static memories (FSMC) | | Yes(1) | | | Yes | | | | | | |
| OctoSPI | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Timers | Advanced control | 2 (16-bit) | | | | | | | | | |
| | General purpose | 5 (16-bit)<br>2 (32-bit) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Basic | 2 (16-bit) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low-power | 2 (16-bit) | | | | | | | | | |
| | SysTick timer | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Watchdog timers (independent, window) | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Comm. interfaces | SPI | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | $I^2C$ | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | USART/UART<br>UART<br>LPUART | 3<br>2<br>1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | SAI | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAN | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | USB OTG FS | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | SDMMC | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Digital filters for sigma-delta modulators | | Yes<br>(4 filters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of channels | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| RTC | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Tamper pins | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Camera interface | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Chrom-ART Accelerator | | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Chrom-GRC | | No | Yes | | No | | Yes | | No | | Yes |

**Table 2. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx features and peripheral counts (continued)**

| Peripheral | R5VI R5VG | R7VI | R9VI R9VG | R5QI R5QG | R5ZI R5ZG | R7ZI | R9ZI R9ZG | R5AI R5AG | R7AI | R9AI R9AG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LCD - TFT | No | Yes | No | No | | Yes | | No | Yes | |
| MIPI DSI Host(2) | No | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes |
| Random number generator | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| GPIOs(3)<br>Wakeup pins<br>Nb of I/Os down to 1.08 V | 83<br>5<br>0 | | 77<br>4<br>0 | 110<br>5<br>14 | 115<br>5<br>14 | | 112(4)<br>5<br>11 | 140<br>5<br>14 | | 131<br>4<br>13 |
| Capacitive sensing<br>Number of channels | 21 | | 18 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 12-bit ADCs<br>Number of channels | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | 14 | 16 | | | | | | 14 |
| 12-bit DAC<br>Number of channels | 2<br>2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal voltage reference buffer | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog comparator | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operational amplifiers | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. CPU frequency | 120 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage ($V_{DD}$) | 1.71 to 3.6 V | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage ($V_{DD12}$) | 1.05 to 1.32 V | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating temperature | Ambient operating temperature: -40 to 85 °C / -40 to 105 °C / -40 to 125 °C | | | | | | | | | |
| Packages | LQFP100 | | | UFBGA132 | LQFP144 WLCSP144 | LQFP144 | LQFP144, UFBGA144 WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | |

1. For the LQFP100 package, only FMC bank1 is available. Bank1 can only support a multiplexed NOR/PSRAM memory using the NE1 chip select.
2. The DSI Host interface is only available on the STM32L4R9xx sales types.
3. In the case of an external SMPS package type is used, 2 GPIOs are replaced by $V_{DD12}$ pins to connect the SMPS power supplies hence reducing the number of available GPIOs by 2.
4. 110 GPIOs available for WLCSP144 and LQFP144 packages.

**Figure 1. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx block diagram**




*Note: AF: alternate function on I/O pins.*

# 3 Functional overview

## 3.1 Arm® Cortex®-M4 core with FPU

The Arm® Cortex®-M4 with FPU processor is the latest generation of Arm® processors for embedded systems. It was developed to provide a low-cost platform that meets the needs of the MCU implementation, with a reduced pin count and with low-power consumption, while delivering outstanding computational performance and an advanced response to interrupts.

The Arm® Cortex®-M4 with FPU 32-bit RISC processor features an exceptional code-efficiency, delivering the expected high-performance from an Arm® core in a memory size usually associated with 8-bit and 16-bit devices.

The processor supports a set of DSP instructions which allows an efficient signal processing and a complex algorithm execution. Its single precision FPU speeds up the software development by using metalanguage development tools to avoid saturation.

With its embedded Arm® core, the STM32L4Rxxx family is compatible with all Arm® tools and software.

*Figure 1* shows the general block diagram of the STM32L4Rxxx family devices.

## 3.2 Adaptive real-time memory accelerator (ART Accelerator)

The ART Accelerator is a memory accelerator that is optimized for the STM32 industry-standard Arm®Cortex®-M4 processors. It balances the inherent performance advantage of the Arm® Cortex®-M4 over Flash memory technologies, which normally requires the processor to wait for the Flash memory at higher frequencies.

To release the processor near 150 DMIPS performance at 120 MHz, the accelerator implements an instruction prefetch queue and a branch cache, which increases the program's execution speed from the Flash memory. Based on CoreMark benchmark, the performance achieved thanks to the ART accelerator is equivalent to 0 wait state program execution from the Flash memory at a CPU frequency of up to 120 MHz.

## 3.3 Memory protection unit

The memory protection unit (MPU) is used to manage the CPU accesses to the memory and to prevent one task to accidentally corrupt the memory or the resources used by any other active task. This memory area is organized into up to eight protected areas, which can be divided in up into eight subareas each. The protection area sizes range between 32 bytes and the whole 4 gigabytes of addressable memory.

The MPU is especially helpful for applications where some critical or certified code has to be protected against the misbehavior of other tasks. It is usually managed by an RTOS (real-time operating system). If a program accesses a memory location that is prohibited by the MPU, the RTOS can detect it and take action. In an RTOS environment, the kernel can dynamically update the MPU area setting based on the process to be executed.

The MPU is optional and can be bypassed for applications that do not need it.

## 3.4 Embedded Flash memory

The STM32L4Rxxx devices feature 2 Mbytes of embedded Flash memory which is available for storing programs and data.

The Flash interface features:

- Single or dual bank operating modes
- Read-while-write (RWW) in dual bank mode

This feature allows to perform a read operation from one bank while an erase or program operation is performed to the other bank. The dual bank boot is also supported. Each bank contains 256 pages of 4 or 8 Kbytes (depending on the read access width).

Flexible protections can be configured thanks to the option bytes:

- Readout protection (RDP) to protect the whole memory. Three levels of protection are available:
  - Level 0: no readout protection
  - Level 1: memory readout protection; the Flash memory cannot be read from or written to if either the debug features are connected or the boot in RAM or bootloader are selected
  - Level 2: chip readout protection; the debug features (Cortex-M4 JTAG and serial wire), the boot in RAM and the bootloader selection are disabled (JTAG fuse). This selection is irreversible.

**Table 3. Access status versus readout protection level and execution modes**

| Area | Protection level | User execution | | | Debug, boot from RAM or boot from system memory (loader) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Read | Write | Erase | Read | Write | Erase |
| Main memory | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| System memory | 1 | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| | 2 | Yes | No | No | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Option bytes | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | 2 | Yes | No | No | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backup registers | 1 | Yes | Yes | N/A(1) | No | No | N/A(1) |
| | 2 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SRAM2 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes(1) | No | No | No(1) |
| | 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A |

1. Erased when RDP change from Level 1 to Level 0.

- Write protection (WRP): the protected area is protected against erasing and programming:
  - In single bank mode, four areas can be selected with 8-Kbyte granularity.
  - In dual bank mode, two areas per bank can be selected with 4-Kbyte granularity.

- Proprietary code readout protection (PCROP): a part of the Flash memory can be protected against read and write from third parties. The protected area is execute-only and it can only be reached by the STM32 CPU as an instruction code, while all other accesses (DMA, debug and CPU data read, write and erase) are strictly prohibited:
  – In single bank mode, two areas can be selected with 128-bit granularity.
  – In dual bank mode, one area per bank can be selected with 64-bit granularity.

  An additional option bit (PCROP_RDP) allows to select if the PCROP area is erased or not when the RDP protection is changed from Level 1 to Level 0.

The whole non-volatile memory embeds the error correction code (ECC) feature supporting:

- Single error detection and correction
- Double error detection
- The address of the ECC fail can be read in the ECC register.

## 3.5 Embedded SRAM

The STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx devices feature 640 Kbytes of embedded SRAM. This SRAM is split into three blocks:

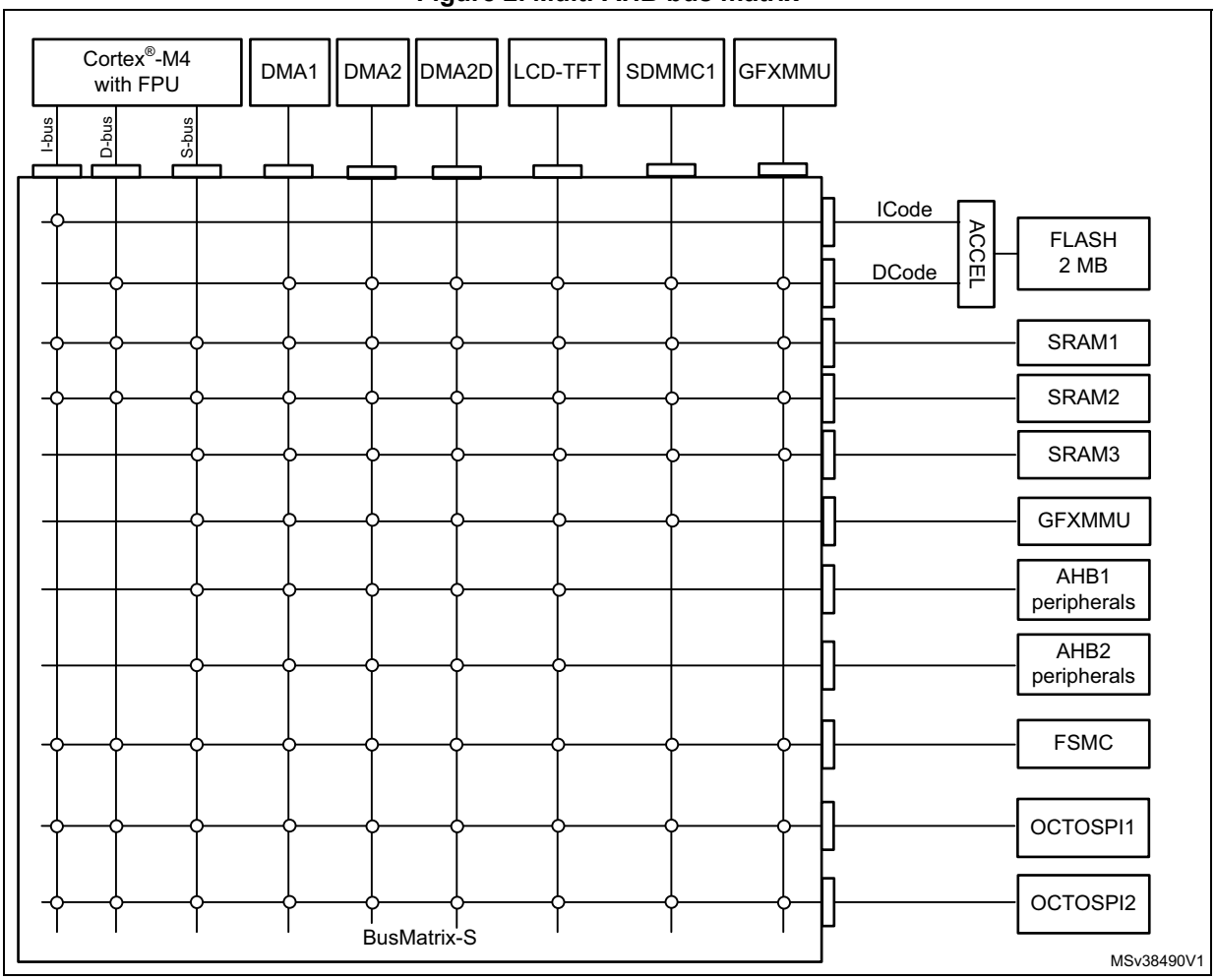
- 192 Kbytes mapped at address 0x2000 0000 (SRAM1).
- 64 Kbytes located at address 0x1000 0000 with hardware parity check (SRAM2). This memory is also mapped at address 0x2003 0000 offering a contiguous address space with the SRAM1.
  This block is accessed through the ICode/DCode buses for maximum performance.
  These 64 Kbytes SRAM can also be retained in Standby mode.
  The SRAM2 can be write-protected with 1 Kbyte granularity.
- 384 Kbytes mapped at address 0x2004 0000 - (SRAM3).

The memory can be accessed in read/write at CPU clock speed with 0 wait states.

## 3.6 Multi-AHB bus matrix

The 32-bit multi-AHB bus matrix interconnects all the masters (CPU, DMAs, DMA2D, SDMMC1, LCD-TFT and GFXMMU) and the slaves (Flash memory, RAM, FMC, OctoSPI, AHB and APB peripherals). It also ensures a seamless and efficient operation even when several high-speed peripherals work simultaneously.

**Figure 2. Multi-AHB bus matrix**




## 3.7 Firewall

These devices embed a firewall which protects code sensitive and secure data from any access performed by a code executed outside of the protected areas.

Each illegal access generates a reset which kills immediately the detected intrusion.

The main features of the firewall are the following:

- Three segments can be protected and defined thanks to the firewall registers:
  - Code segment (located in Flash or SRAM1 if defined as executable protected area)
  - Non-volatile data segment (located in Flash)
  - Volatile data segment (located in SRAM1)
- The start address and the length of each segment are configurable:
  - Code segment: up to 2048 Kbytes with granularity of 256 bytes
  - Non-volatile data segment: up to 2048 Kbytes with granularity of 256 bytes
  - Volatile data segment: up to 192 Kbytes of SRAM1 with a granularity of 64 bytes
- Specific mechanism implemented to open the firewall to get access to the protected areas (call gate entry sequence)
- Volatile data segment can be shared or not with the non-protected code
- Volatile data segment can be executed or not depending on the firewall configuration

The Flash readout protection must be set to level 2 in order to reach the expected level of protection.

## 3.8 Boot modes

At startup, a BOOT0 pin and an nBOOT1 option bit are used to select one of three boot options:

- Boot from user Flash
- Boot from system memory
- Boot from embedded SRAM

The BOOT0 value may come from the PH3-BOOT0 pin or from an option bit depending on the value of a user option bit to free the GPIO pad if needed.

A Flash empty-check mechanism is implemented to force the boot from system Flash if the first Flash memory location is not programmed and if the boot selection is configured to boot from main Flash.

The boot loader is located in the system memory. It is used to reprogram the Flash memory by using USART, I2C, SPI, CAN or USB OTG FS in device mode through the DFU (device firmware upgrade).

## 3.9 Cyclic redundancy check calculation unit (CRC)

The CRC (cyclic redundancy check) calculation unit is used to get a CRC code using a configurable generator with polynomial value and size.

Among other applications, the CRC-based techniques are used to verify data transmission or storage integrity. In the scope of the EN/IEC 60335-1 standard, they offer a mean to verify the Flash memory integrity.

The CRC calculation unit helps to compute a signature of the software during runtime, which can be ulteriorly compared with a reference signature generated at link-time and which can be stored at a given memory location.

## 3.10 Power supply management

### 3.10.1 Power supply schemes

The STM32L4x devices require a 1.71 V to 3.6 V $V_{DD}$ operating voltage supply. Several independent supplies can be provided for specific peripherals:

- $V_{DD}$ = 1.71 V to 3.6 V
  $V_{DD}$ is the external power supply for the I/Os, the internal regulator and the system analog such as reset, power management and internal clocks. It is provided externally through the VDD pins.
- $V_{DD12}$ = 1.05 to 1.32 V
  $V_{DD12}$ is the external power supply bypassing the internal regulator when connected to an external SMPS. It is provided externally through VDD12 pins and only available on packages with the external SMPS supply option. VDD12 does not require any external decoupling capacitance and cannot support any external load.
- $V_{DDA}$ = 1.62 V (ADCs/COMPs) / 1.8 V (DACs/OPAMPs) to 2.4 V (VREFBUF) to 3.6 V
  $V_{DDA}$ is the external analog power supply for A/D converters, D/A converters, voltage reference buffer, operational amplifiers and comparators. The $V_{DDA}$ voltage level is independent from the $V_{DD}$ voltage and should preferably be connected to $V_{DD}$ when these peripherals are not used.
- VDDUSB = 3.0 V to 3.6 V
  VDDUSB is the external independent power supply for USB transceivers. The VDDUSB voltage level is independent from the VDD voltage and should preferably be connected to VDD when the USB is not used.
- VDDIO2 = 1.08 V to 3.6 V
- VDDIO2 is the external power supply for 14 I/Os (port G[15:2]). The VDDIO2 voltage level is independent from the VDD voltage and should preferably be connected to VDD when PG[15:2] are not used.
- VDDDSI is used to supply the DSI regulator and MIPI D-PHY. This supply must be connected to the global VDD.
- VCAPDSI pin is the output of DSI regulator (1.2 V) which must be connected externally to VDD12DSI.
- VDD12DSI pin is used to supply the MIPI D-PHY, and to supply clock and data lanes pins. An external capacitor of 2.2 uF must be connected on the VDD12DSI pin.
- $V_{BAT}$ = 1.55 V to 3.6 V
  $V_{BAT}$ is the power supply for RTC, external clock 32 kHz oscillator and backup registers (through power switch) when $V_{DD}$ is not present.
- $V_{REF-}$, $V_{REF+}$
  $V_{REF+}$ is the input reference voltage for ADCs and DACs. It is also the output of the internal voltage reference buffer when enabled.
  When $V_{DDA}$ < 2 V $V_{REF+}$ must be equal to $V_{DDA}$.
  When $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2 V $V_{REF+}$ must be between 2 V and $V_{DDA}$.
  $V_{REF+}$ can be grounded when ADC and DAC are not active.
  The internal voltage reference buffer supports two output voltages, which are configured with VRS bit in the VREFBUF_CSR register:
  – $V_{REF+}$ around 2.048 V. This requires $V_{DDA}$ equal to or higher than 2.4 V.
  – $V_{REF+}$ around 2.5 V. This requires $V_{DDA}$ equal to or higher than 2.8 V.

VREF- and VREF+ pins are not available on all packages. When not available, they are bonded to VSSA and VDDA, respectively.
When the VREF+ is double-bonded with VDDA in a package, the internal voltage reference buffer is not available and must be kept disable (refer to datasheet for packages pinout description).
$V_{REF-}$ must always be equal to $V_{SSA}$.

An embedded linear voltage-regulator is used to supply the internal digital power $V_{CORE}$. $V_{CORE}$ is the power supply for digital peripherals, SRAM1, SRAM2 and SRAM3. The Flash is supplied by $V_{CORE}$ and $V_{DD}$.

**Figure 3. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx power supply overview**

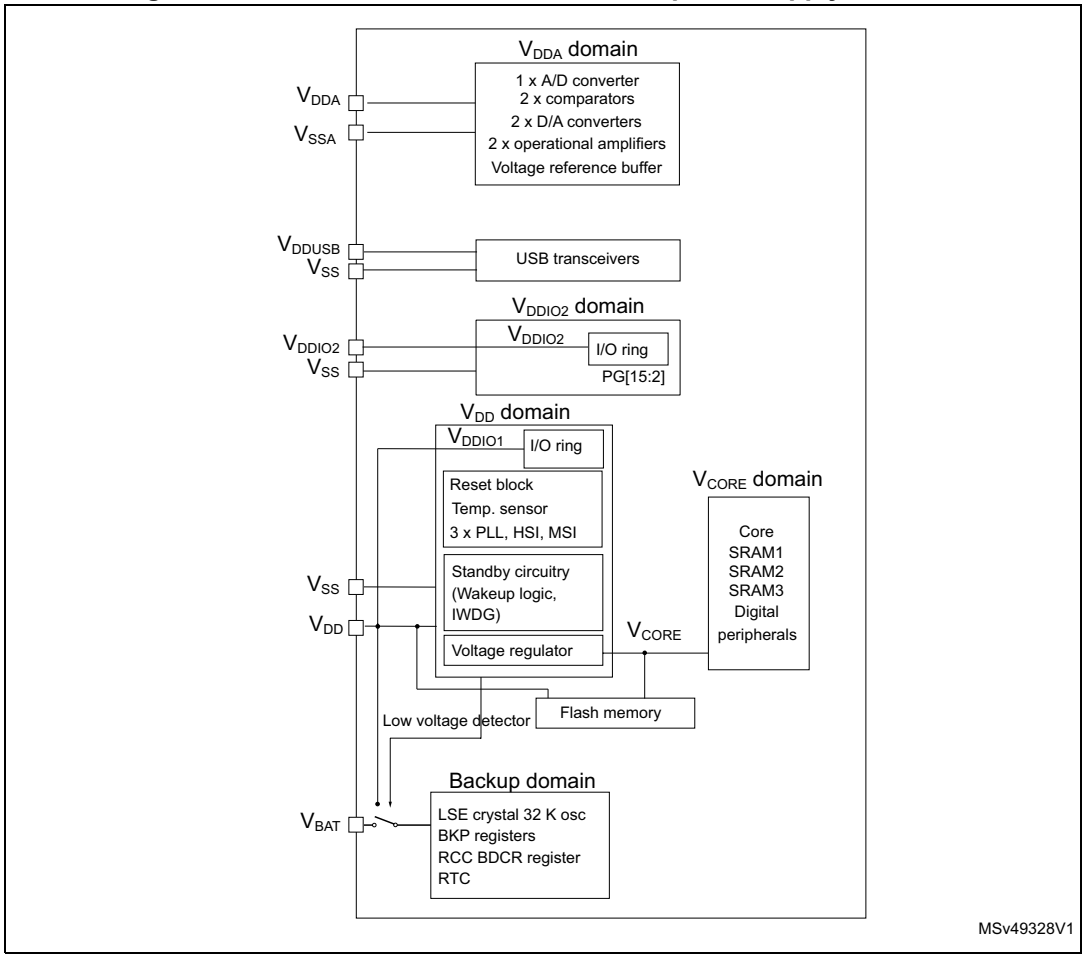


**Figure 4. STM32L4R5xxxP and STM32L4R7xxxP with external SMPS power supply overview**

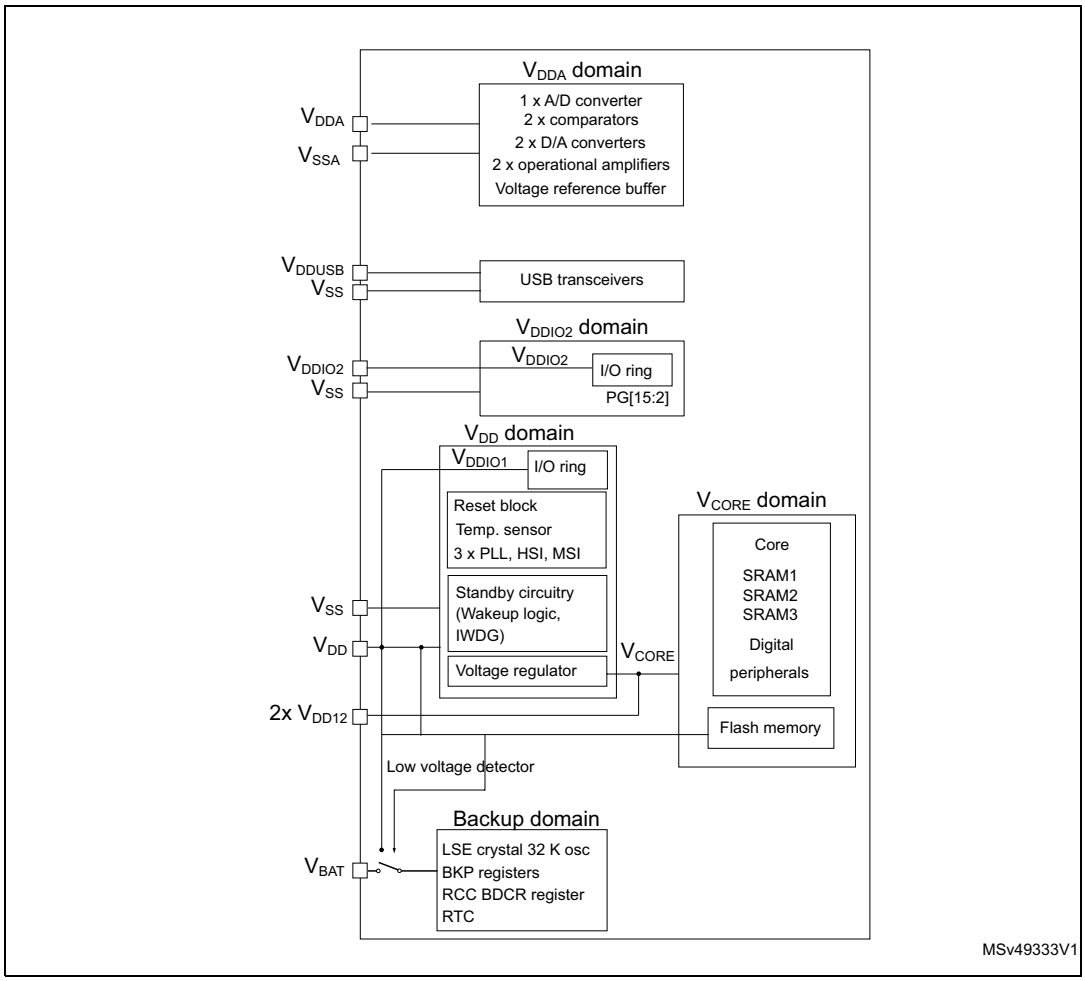
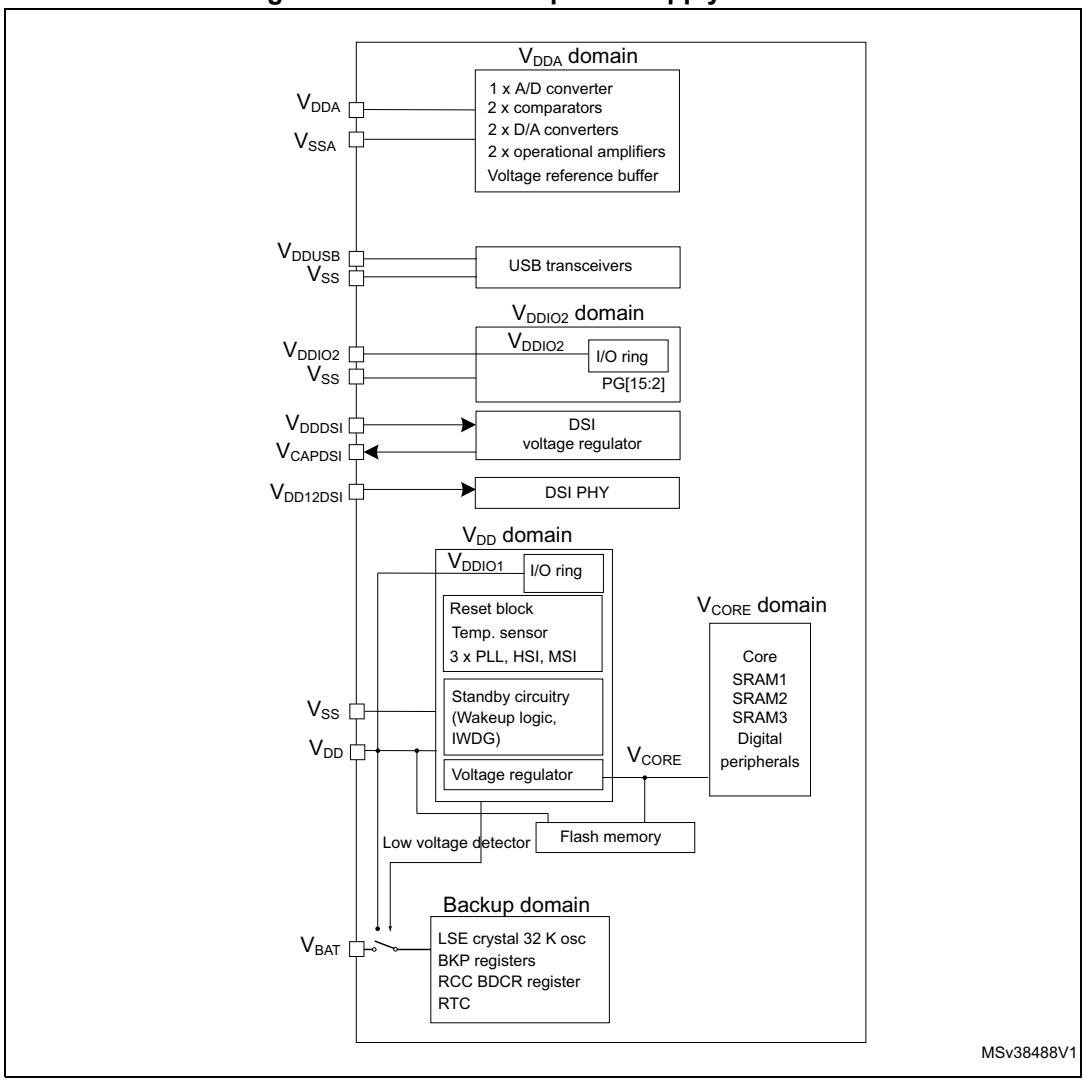


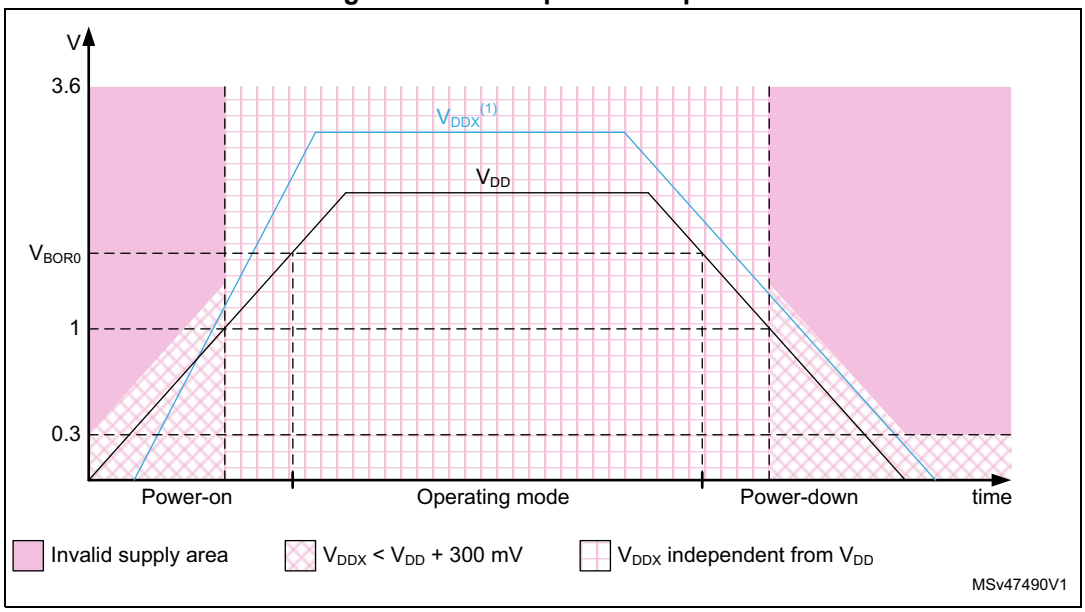
**Figure 5. STM32L4R9xx power supply overview**




During power-up and power-down phases, the following power sequence requirements must be respected:

- When $V_{DD}$ is below 1 V, other power supplies ($V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$ and $V_{LCD}$) must remain below VDD +300 mV.
- When $V_{DD}$ is above 1 V, all power supplies are independent.
- During the power-down phase, $V_{DD}$ can temporarily become lower than other supplies only if the energy provided to the MCU remains below 1 mJ; this allows external decoupling capacitors to be discharged with different time constants during the power-down transient phase.

**Figure 6. Power-up/down sequence**




1. $V_{DDX}$ refers to any power supply among $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$ and $V_{LCD}$.

### 3.10.2 Power supply supervisor

The STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx devices have an integrated ultra-low-power Brownout reset (BOR) active in all modes (except for Shutdown mode). The BOR ensures proper operation of the devices after power-on and during power-down. The devices remain in reset mode when the monitored supply voltage $V_{DD}$ is below a specified threshold, without the need for an external reset circuit.

The lowest BOR level is 1.71 V at power on, and other higher thresholds can be selected through option bytes.The devices feature an embedded programmable voltage detector (PVD) that monitors the $V_{DD}$ power supply and compares it to the VPVD threshold.

An interrupt can be generated when $V_{DD}$ drops below the VPVD threshold and/or when $V_{DD}$ is higher than the VPVD threshold. The interrupt service routine can then generate a warning message and/or put the MCU into a safe state. The PVD is enabled by software.

In addition, the devices embed a peripheral voltage monitor which compares the independent supply voltages $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{DDIO2}$ with a fixed threshold in order to ensure that the peripheral is in its functional supply range.

### 3.10.3 Voltage regulator

Two embedded linear voltage regulators supply most of the digital circuitries: the main regulator (MR) and the low-power regulator (LPR).

- The MR is used in the Run and Sleep modes and in the Stop 0 mode.
- The LPR is used in Low-power run, Low-power sleep, Stop 1 and Stop 2 modes. It is also used to supply the 64 Kbytes SRAM2 in standby with RAM2 retention.
- Both regulators are in power-down while they are in standby and Shutdown modes: the regulator output is in high impedance, and the kernel circuitry is powered down thus inducing zero consumption.

The ultra-low-power STM32L4Rxxx devices support dynamic voltage scaling to optimize its power consumption in Run mode. The voltage from the main regulator that supplies the logic (VCORE) can be adjusted according to the system's maximum operating frequency.

The main regulator operates in the following ranges:

- Range 1 boost mode with the CPU running at up to 120 MHz.
- Range 1 normal mode with the CPU running at up to 80 MHz.
- Range 2 with a maximum CPU frequency of 26 MHz. All peripheral clocks are also limited to 26 MHz.

The VCORE can be supplied by the low-power regulator, the main regulator being switched off. The system is then in Low-power run mode.

- Low-power run mode with the CPU running at up to 2 MHz. Peripherals with independent clock can be clocked by the HSI16.

When the MR is in use, the device with the external SMPS option allows to force an external $V_{CORE}$ supply on the VDD12 supply pins.

When $V_{DD12}$ is forced by an external source and that it is higher than the output of the internal LDO, the current is taken from this external supply and the overall power efficiency is significantly improved if using an external step down DC/DC converter.

*Note: The USB and DSIHOST can only be used when the main regulator is in range1 boost mode.*

### 3.10.4 Low-power modes

The ultra-low-power STM32L4Rxxx devices support seven low-power modes to achieve the best compromise between low-power consumption, short startup time, available peripherals and available wake-up sources. *Table 4* shows the related STM32L4Rxxx modes overview.

**Table 4. STM32L4R5xx modes overview**

| Mode | Regulator[1] | CPU | Flash | SRAM | Clocks | DMA & Peripherals[2] | Wakeup source |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Run | Range 1 | Yes | ON[3] | ON | Any | All | N/A |
| | SMPM rage 2 High | | | | | | |
| | Range 2 | | | | | All except OTG_FS, RNG, LCD-TFT | |
| | SMPS range 2 Low | | | | | | |
| LPRun | LPR | Yes | ON[3] | ON | Any except PLL | All except OTG_FS, RNG, LCD-TFT | N/A |
| Sleep | Range 1 | No | ON[3] | ON[4] | Any | All | Any interrupt or event |
| | SMPM rage 2 High | | | | | | |
| | Range 2 | | | | | All except OTG_FS, RNG, LCD-TFT | |
| | SMPS range 2 Low | | | | | | |
| LPSleep | LPR | No | ON[3] | ON[4] | Any except PLL | All except OTG_FS, RNG, LCD-TFT | Any interrupt or event |

**Table 4. STM32L4R5xx modes overview (continued)**

| Mode | Regulator[1] | CPU | Flash | SRAM | Clocks | DMA & Peripherals[2] | Wakeup source |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stop 0[5] | Range 1 | No | Off | ON | LSE<br>LSI | BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1,2)<br>DACx (x=1,2)<br>OPAMPx (x=1,2)<br>USARTx (x=1...5)[6]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>I2Cx (x=1...4)[7]<br>LPTIMx (x=1,2)<br>***<br>All other peripherals are frozen | Reset pin, all I/Os<br>BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1..2)<br>USARTx (x=1...5)[6]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>I2Cx (x=1...4)[7]<br>LPTIMx (x=1,2)<br>OTG_FS[8] |
| | Range 2 | | | | | | |
| Stop 1 | LPR | No | Off | ON | LSE<br>LSI | BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1,2)<br>DACx (x=1,2)<br>OPAMPx (x=1,2)<br>USARTx (x=1...5)[6]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>I2Cx (x=1...4)[7]<br>LPTIMx (x=1,2)<br>***<br>All other peripherals are frozen | Reset pin, all I/Os<br>BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1..2)<br>USARTx (x=1...5)[6]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>I2Cx (x=1...4)[7]<br>LPTIMx (x=1,2)<br>OTG_FS[8] |

**Table 4. STM32L4R5xx modes overview (continued)**

| Mode | Regulator[1] | CPU | Flash | SRAM | Clocks | DMA & Peripherals[2] | Wakeup source |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stop 2 | LPR | No | Off | ON | LSE<br>LSI | BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1..2)<br>I2C3[7]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>LPTIM1<br>***<br>All other peripherals are frozen | Reset pin, all I/Os<br>BOR, PVD, PVM<br>RTC, IWDG<br>COMPx (x=1..2)<br>I2C3[7]<br>LPUART1[6]<br>LPTIM1 |
| Standby | LPR | Powered Off | Off | SRAM2 ON | LSE<br>LSI | BOR, RTC, IWDG<br>***<br>All other peripherals are powered off<br>***<br>I/O configuration can be floating, pull-up or pull-down | Reset pin<br>5 I/Os (WKUPx)[9]<br>BOR, RTC, IWDG |
| | OFF | | | Powered Off | | | |
| Shutdown | OFF | Powered Off | Off | Powered Off | LSE | RTC<br>***<br>All other peripherals are powered off<br>***<br>I/O configuration can be floating, pull-up or pull-down[10] | Reset pin<br>5 I/Os (WKUPx)[9]<br>RTC |

1. LPR means Main regulator is OFF and Low-power regulator is ON.
2. All peripherals can be active or clock gated to save power consumption.
3. The Flash memory can be put in power-down and its clock can be gated off when executing from SRAM.
4. The SRAM1, SRAM2 and SRAM3 clocks can be gated on or off independently.
5. SMPS mode can be used in Stop 0 mode, but no significant power gain can be expected.
6. U(S)ART and LPUART reception is functional in Stop mode, and generates a wakeup interrupt on Start, address match or received frame event.
7. I2C address detection is functional in Stop mode, and generates a wakeup interrupt in case of address match.
8. OTG_FS wakeup by resume from suspend and attach detection protocol event.
9. The I/Os with wakeup from Standby/Shutdown capability are: PA0, PC13, PE6, PA2, PC5.
10. I/Os can be configured with internal pull-up, pull-down or floating in Shutdown mode but the configuration is lost when exiting the Shutdown mode.

By default, the microcontroller is in Run mode after a system or a power reset. It is up to the user to select one of the low-power modes described below:

- **Sleep** mode

  In Sleep mode, only the CPU is stopped. All peripherals continue to operate and can wake up the CPU when an interrupt/event occurs.

- **Low-power run** mode

  This mode is achieved with VCORE supplied by the low-power regulator to minimize the regulator's operating current. The code can be executed from SRAM or from Flash, and the CPU frequency is limited to 2 MHz. The peripherals with independent clock can be clocked by HSI16.

- **Low-power sleep** mode

  This mode is entered from the Low-power run mode. Only the CPU clock is stopped. When wakeup is triggered by an event or an interrupt, the system reverts to the Low-power run mode.

- **Stop 0, Stop 1 and Stop 2** modes

  Stop mode achieves the lowest power consumption while retaining the content of SRAM and registers. All clocks in the VCORE domain are stopped, the PLL, the MSI RC, the HSI16 RC and the HSE crystal oscillators are disabled. The LSE or LSI is still running.

  The RTC can remain active (Stop mode with RTC, Stop mode without RTC).

  Some peripherals with wake-up capability can enable the HSI16 RC during Stop mode to detect their wake-up condition.

  Three Stop modes are available: Stop 0, Stop 1 and Stop 2 modes. In Stop 2 mode, most of the VCORE domain is put in a lower leakage mode.

  Stop 1 offers the largest number of active peripherals and wakeup sources, a smaller wakeup time but a higher consumption than Stop 2. In Stop 0 mode, the main regulator remains ON, allowing a very fast wakeup time but with much higher consumption.

  The system clock when exiting from Stop 0, Stop 1 or Stop 2 modes can be either MSI up to 48 MHz or HSI16, depending on software configuration.

- **Standby** mode

  The Standby mode is used to achieve the lowest power consumption with BOR. The internal regulator is switched off so that the VCORE domain is powered off. The PLL, the MSI RC, the HSI16 RC and the HSE crystal oscillators are also switched off.

  The RTC can remain active (Standby mode with RTC, Standby mode without RTC).

  The Brownout reset (BOR) always remains active in Standby mode.

  The state of each I/O during Standby mode can be selected by software: I/O with internal pull-up, internal pull-down or floating.

  After entering Standby mode, SRAM1, SRAM3 and register contents are lost except for registers in the Backup domain and Standby circuitry. Optionally, SRAM2 can be

retained in Standby mode, supplied by the low-power regulator (standby with RAM2 retention mode).

The device exits Standby mode when an external reset (NRST pin), an IWDG reset, WKUP pin event (configurable rising or falling edge), or an RTC event occurs (alarm, periodic wakeup, timestamp, tamper) or a failure is detected on LSE (CSS on LSE).

The system clock after wakeup is MSI up to 8 MHz.

- **Shutdown** mode

  The Shutdown mode allows to achieve the lowest power consumption. The internal regulator is switched off so that the VCORE domain is powered off. The PLL, the HSI16, the MSI, the LSI and the HSE oscillators are also switched off.

  The RTC can remain active (Shutdown mode with RTC, Shutdown mode without RTC).

  The BOR is not available in Shutdown mode. No power voltage monitoring is possible in this mode, therefore the switch to Backup domain is not supported.

  SRAM1, SRAM2, SRAM3 and register contents are lost except for registers in the Backup domain.

  The device exits Shutdown mode when an external reset (NRST pin), a WKUP pin event (configurable rising or falling edge), or an RTC event occurs (alarm, periodic wakeup, timestamp, tamper).

  The system clock after wakeup is MSI at 4 MHz.

**Table 5. Functionalities depending on the working mode[1]**

| Peripheral | Run | Sleep | Low-power run | Low-power sleep | Stop 0/1 | | Stop 2 | | Standby | | Shutdown | | VBAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | |
| CPU | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flash memory (2 Mbytes) | O[2] | O[2] | O[2] | O[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SRAM1 (192 Kbytes) | Y | Y[3] | Y | Y[3] | Y | - | Y | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SRAM2 (64 Kbytes) | Y | Y[3] | Y | Y[3] | Y | - | Y | - | O[4] | - | - | - | - |
| SRAM3 (384 Kbytes) | Y | Y[3] | Y | Y[3] | Y | - | Y[3] | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FSMC | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OctoSPIs | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Backup Registers | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | Y | - | Y | - | Y | - | Y |
| Brownout reset (BOR) | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - | - |
| Programmable Voltage Detector (PVD) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peripheral Voltage Monitor (PVMx; x=1,2,3,4) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| DMA | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DMA2D | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| High speed internal (HSI16) | O | O | O | O | (5) | - | (5) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oscillator HSI48 | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| High speed external (HSE) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Low speed internal (LSI) | O | O | O | O | O | - | O | - | O | - | - | - | - |
| Low speed external (LSE) | O | O | O | O | O | - | O | - | O | - | O | - | O |
| Multi speed internal (MSI) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clock security system (CSS) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**Table 5. Functionalities depending on the working mode[1] (continued)**

| Peripheral | Run | Sleep | Low-power run | Low-power sleep | Stop 0/1 | | Stop 2 | | Standby | | Shutdown | | VBAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | |
| Clock security system on LSE | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - |
| RTC / Auto wakeup | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O |
| Number of RTC Tamper pins | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | O | 3 | O | 3 | O | 3 | O | 3 |
| Camera interface | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LCD-TFT | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GFXMMU | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DSIHOST | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| USB OTG FS | O[8] | O[8] | - | - | - | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| USARTx (x=1,2,3,4,5) | O | O | O | O | O[6] | O[6] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Low-power UART (LPUART) | O | O | O | O | O[6] | O[6] | O[6] | O[6] | - | - | - | - | - |
| I2Cx (x=1,2,4) | O | O | O | O | O[7] | O[7] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| I2C3 | O | O | O | O | O[7] | O[7] | O[7] | O[7] | - | - | - | - | - |
| SPIx (x=1,2,3) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAN(x=1,2) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SDMMC1 | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SAIx (x=1,2) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DFSDM1 | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADC | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DACx (x=1,2) | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VREFBUF | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPAMPx (x=1,2) | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COMPx (x=1,2) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| Temperature sensor | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Timers (TIMx) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Low-power timer 1 (LPTIM1) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - |
| Low-power timer 2 (LPTIM2) | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**Table 5. Functionalities depending on the working mode(1) (continued)**

| Peripheral | Run | Sleep | Low-power run | Low-power sleep | Stop 0/1 | | Stop 2 | | Standby | | Shutdown | | VBAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | - | Wakeup capability | |
| Independent watchdog (IWDG) | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | - | - | - |
| Window watchdog (WWDG) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SysTick timer | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Touch sensing controller (TSC) | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Random number generator (RNG) | O(8) | O(8) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CRC calculation unit | O | O | O | O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GPIOs | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | O | (9) | 5 pins (10) | (11) | 5 pins (10) | - |

1. Legend: Y = yes (enable). O = optional (disable by default, can be enabled by software). - = not available.

Gray cells highlight the wakeup capability in each mode.

2. The Flash can be configured in power-down mode. By default, it is not in power-down mode.
3. The SRAM clock can be gated on or off. In Stop 2 mode, the content of SRAM3 is preserved or not depending on the RRSTP bit in PWR_CR1 register.
4. SRAM2 content is preserved when the bit RRS is set in PWR_CR3 register.
5. Some peripherals with wakeup from Stop capability can request HSI16 to be enabled. In this case, HSI16 is woken up by the peripheral, and only feeds the peripheral which requested it. HSI16 is automatically put off when the peripheral does not need it anymore.
6. UART and LPUART reception is functional in Stop mode, and generates a wakeup interrupt on Start, address match or received frame event.
7. I2C address detection is functional in Stop mode, and generates a wakeup interrupt in case of address match.
8. Voltage scaling range 1 only.
9. I/Os can be configured with internal pull-up, pull-down or floating in Standby mode.
10. The I/Os with wakeup from standby/shutdown capability are: PA0, PC13, PE6, PA2, PC5.
11. I/Os can be configured with internal pull-up, pull-down or floating in Shutdown mode but the configuration is lost when exiting the Shutdown mode.

### 3.10.5 Reset mode

In order to improve the consumption under reset, the I/Os state under and after reset is “analog state” (the I/O schmitt trigger is disable). In addition, the internal reset pull-up is deactivated when the reset source is internal.

### 3.10.6 VBAT operation

The VBAT pin allows to power the device VBAT domain from an external battery, an external supercapacitor, or from $V_{DD}$ when there is no external battery and when an external supercapacitor is present. The VBAT pin supplies the RTC with LSE and the backup registers. Three anti-tamper detection pins are available in VBAT mode.

The VBAT operation is automatically activated when $V_{DD}$ is not present. An internal VBAT battery charging circuit is embedded and can be activated when $V_{DD}$ is present.

*Note: When the microcontroller is supplied from VBAT, neither external interrupts nor RTC alarm/events exit the microcontroller from the VBAT operation.*

## 3.11 Interconnect matrix

Several peripherals have direct connections between them, which allow autonomous communication between them and support the saving of CPU resources (thus power supply consumption). In addition, these hardware connections allow fast and predictable latency.

Depending on the peripherals, these interconnections can operate in Run, Sleep, Low-power run and Sleep, Stop 0, Stop 1 and Stop 2 modes. See *Table 6* for more details.

**Table 6. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx peripherals interconnect matrix**

| Interconnect source | Interconnect destination | Interconnect action | Run | Sleep | Low-power run | Low-power sleep | Stop 0 / Stop 1 | Stop 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIMx | TIMx | Timers synchronization or chaining | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | ADC<br>DACx<br>DFSDM1 | Conversion triggers | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | DMA | Memory to memory transfer trigger | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | COMPx | Comparator output blanking | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| COMPx | TIM1, 8<br>TIM2, 3 | Timer input channel, trigger, break from analog signals comparison | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | LPTIMERx | Low-power timer triggered by analog signals comparison | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y (1) |
| ADCx | TIM1, 8 | Timer triggered by analog watchdog | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| RTC | TIM16 | Timer input channel from RTC events | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | LPTIMERx | Low-power timer triggered by RTC alarms or tampers | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y (1) |
| All clocks sources (internal and external) | TIM2<br>TIM15, 16, 17 | Clock source used as input channel for RC measurement and trimming | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |

**Table 6. STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx peripherals interconnect matrix (continued)**

| Interconnect source | Interconnect destination | Interconnect action | Run | Sleep | Low-power run | Low-power sleep | Stop 0 / Stop 1 | Stop 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB | TIM2 | Timer triggered by USB SOF | Y | Y | - | - | - | - |
| CSS<br>CPU (hard fault)<br>RAM (parity error)<br>Flash memory (ECC error)<br>COMPx<br>PVD<br>DFSDM1 (analog watchdog, short circuit detection) | TIM1,8<br>TIM15,16,17 | Timer break | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| GPIO | TIMx | External trigger | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |
| | LPTIMERx | External trigger | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y (1) |
| | ADC<br>DACx<br>DFSDM1 | Conversion external trigger | Y | Y | Y | Y | - | - |

1. LPTIM1 only.

## 3.12 Clocks and startup

The clock controller (see *Figure 7*) distributes the clocks coming from the different oscillators to the core and to the peripherals. It also manages the clock gating for low-power modes and ensures the clock robustness. It features:

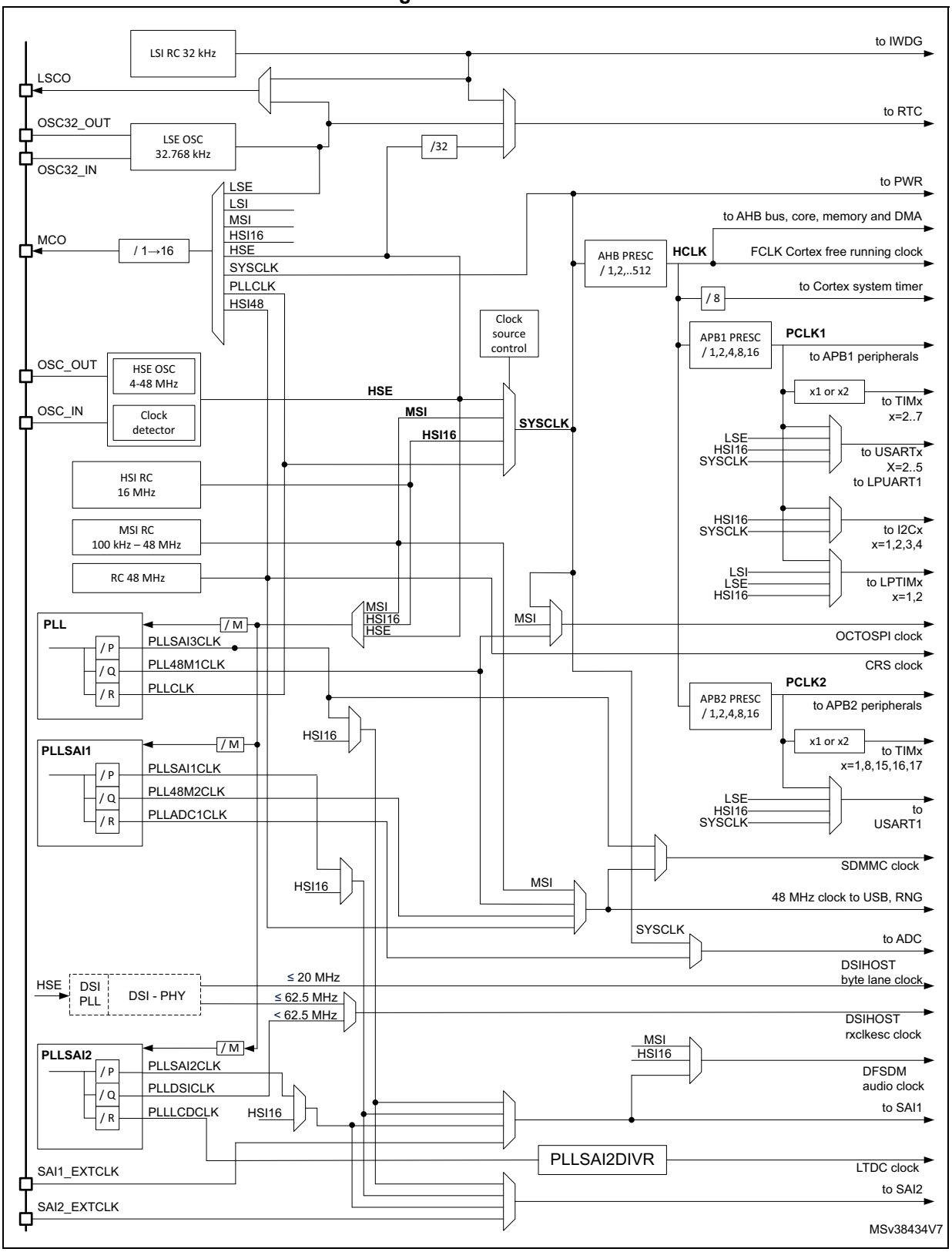
- **Clock prescaler:** to get the best trade-off between speed and current consumption, the clock frequency to the CPU and peripherals can be adjusted by a programmable prescaler.
- **Safe clock switching:** clock sources can be changed safely on the fly in Run mode through a configuration register.
- **Clock management:** to reduce the power consumption, the clock controller can stop the clock to the core, individual peripherals or memory.
- **System clock source:** four different clock sources can be used to drive the master clock SYSCLK:
  - 4 to 48 MHz high-speed external crystal or ceramic resonator (HSE), that can supply a PLL. The HSE can also be configured in bypass mode for an external clock. The HSE must be available when the DSI-HOST peripheral is used.
  - 16 MHz high-speed internal RC oscillator (HSI16), trimmable by software, that can supply a PLL
  - Multispeed internal RC oscillator (MSI), trimmable by software, able to generate 12 frequencies from 100 kHz to 48 MHz. When a 32.768 kHz clock source is available in the system (LSE), the MSI frequency can be automatically trimmed by hardware to reach better than ±0.25% accuracy. In this mode the MSI can feed the USB device, saving the need of an external high-speed crystal (HSE). The MSI can supply a PLL.
  - System PLL which can be fed by HSE, HSI16 or MSI, with a maximum frequency at 120 MHz.
- **RC48 with clock recovery system (HSI48):** internal 48 MHz clock source (HSI48)can be used to drive the USB, the SDMMC or the RNG peripherals. This clock can be output on the MCO.
- **Auxiliary clock source:** two ultra-low-power clock sources that can be used to drive the real-time clock:
  - 32.768 kHz low-speed external crystal (LSE), supporting four drive capability modes. The LSE can also be configured in bypass mode for an external clock.
  - 32 kHz low-speed internal RC (LSI), also used to drive the independent watchdog. The LSI clock accuracy is ±5% accuracy.
- **Peripheral clock sources:** several peripherals (USB, SDMMC, RNG, SAI, USARTs, I2Cs, LPTimers, ADC) have their own independent clock whatever the system clock. Three PLLs, each having three independent outputs allowing the highest flexibility, can generate independent clocks for the ADC, the USB/SDMMC/RNG, the two SAIs, LCD-TFT and DSI-HOST. When using DSI-HOST peripheral, the high-speed external crystal (HSE) must be available.
- **Startup clock:** after reset, the microcontroller restarts by default with an internal 4 MHz clock (MSI). The prescaler ratio and clock source can be changed by the application program as soon as the code execution starts.
- **Clock security system (CSS):** this feature can be enabled by software. If a HSE clock failure occurs, the master clock is automatically switched to HSI16 and a software

interrupt is generated if enabled. LSE failure can also be detected and generated an interrupt.

- Clock-out capability:
  - **MCO (microcontroller clock output):** it outputs one of the internal clocks for external use by the application
  - **LSCO (low-speed clock output):** it outputs LSI or LSE in all low-power modes (except VBAT).

Several prescalers allow to configure the AHB frequency, the high speed APB (APB2) and the low-speed APB (APB1) domains. The maximum frequency of the AHB and the APB domains is 120 MHz.

**Figure 7. Clock tree**



## 3.13 General-purpose inputs/outputs (GPIOs)

Each of the GPIO pins can be configured by software as output (push-pull or open-drain), as input (with or without pull-up or pull-down) or as peripheral alternate function. Most of the GPIO pins are shared with digital or analog alternate functions. Fast I/O toggling can be achieved thanks to their mapping on the AHB2 bus.

The I/Os alternate function configuration can be locked if needed following a specific sequence in order to avoid spurious writing to the I/Os registers.

## 3.14 Direct memory access controller (DMA)

The device embeds 2 DMAs. Refer to *Table 7: DMA implementation* for the features implementation.

Direct memory access (DMA) is used in order to provide a high-speed data transfer between peripherals and memory as well as from memory to memory. Data can be quickly moved by DMA without any CPU actions. This keeps the CPU resources free for other operations.

The two DMA controllers have 14 channels in total, each one dedicated to manage memory access requests from one or more peripherals. Each controller has an arbiter for handling the priority between DMA requests.

The DMA supports:

- 14 independently configurable channels (requests)
  - Each channel is connected to a dedicated hardware DMA request, a software trigger is also supported on each channel. This configuration is done by software.
- Priorities between requests from channels of one DMA are both software programmable (4 levels: very high, high, medium, low) or hardware programmable in case of equality (request 1 has priority over request 2, etc.)
- Independent source and destination transfer size (byte, half word, word), emulating packing and unpacking. Source/destination addresses must be aligned on the data size
- Support for circular buffer management
- 3 event flags (DMA half transfer, DMA transfer complete and DMA transfer error) logically ORed together in a single interrupt request for each channel
- Memory-to-memory transfer
- Peripheral-to-memory, memory-to-peripheral, and peripheral-to-peripheral transfers
- Access to Flash, SRAM, APB and AHB peripherals as source and destination
- Programmable number of data to be transferred: up to 65536

**Table 7. DMA implementation**

| DMA features | DMA1 | DMA2 |
|---|---|---|
| Number of regular channels | 7 | 7 |

## 3.15 DMA request router (DMAMux)

When a peripheral indicates a request for DMA transfer by setting its DMA request line, the DMA request is pending until it is served and the corresponding DMA request line is reset. The DMA request router allows to route the DMA control lines between the peripherals and the DMA controllers of the product.

An embedded multi-channel DMA request generator can be considered as one of such peripherals. The routing function is ensured by a multi-channel DMA request line multiplexer. Each channel selects a unique set of DMA control lines, unconditionally or synchronously with events on synchronization inputs.

For simplicity, the functional description is limited to DMA request lines. The other DMA control lines are not shown in figures or described in the text. The DMA request generator produces DMA requests following events on DMA request trigger inputs.

## 3.16 Chrom-ART Accelerator (DMA2D)

Chrom-ART Accelerator (DMA2D) is a graphic accelerator that offers an advanced bit blitting, row data copy and pixel format conversion. It supports the following functions:

- Rectangle filling with a fixed color
- Rectangle copy
- Rectangle copy with pixel format conversion
- Rectangle composition with blending and pixel format conversion.

Various image format coding are supported, from indirect 4 bpp color mode up to 32 bpp direct color. It embeds a dedicated memory to store color lookup tables.

An interrupt can be generated when an operation is complete or at a programmed watermark.

All the operations are fully automatized and are running independently from the CPU or the DMAs.

## 3.17 Chrom-GRC (GFXMMU)

The Chrom-GRC (GFXMMU) is a graphical oriented memory management unit aimed to:

- Optimize memory usage according to the display shape
- Manage packing/unpacking for 24 bpp frame buffers

The Chrom-GRC features:

- Fully programmable display shape to physically store only the visible pixel
- Up to four virtual buffers
- Each virtual buffer have 4096 bytes per line and 1024 lines
- Each virtual buffer can be physically mapped to any system memory
- 24 bpp packing unit to store unpacked 24bpp data in a packed 24 bpp
- Packing/un-packing management per buffer
- Interrupt in case of buffer overflow (1 per buffer)
- Interrupt in case of memory transfer error

## 3.18 Interrupts and events

### 3.18.1 Nested vectored interrupt controller (NVIC)

The STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xxdevices embed a nested vectored interrupt controller which is able to manage 16 priority levels, and to handle up to 94 maskable interrupt channels plus the 16 interrupt lines of the Cortex®-M4.

The NVIC benefits are the following:

- Closely coupled NVIC gives low latency interrupt processing
- Interrupt entry vector table address passed directly to the core
- Allows early processing of interrupts
- Processing of late arriving higher priority interrupts
- Support for tail chaining
- Processor state automatically saved
- Interrupt entry restored on interrupt exit with no instruction overhead

The NVIC hardware block provides flexible interrupt management features with minimal interrupt latency.

### 3.18.2 Extended interrupt/event controller (EXTI)

The extended interrupt/event controller consists of 36 edge detector lines used to generate interrupt/event requests and to wake-up the system from the Stop mode. Each external line can be independently configured to select the trigger event (rising edge, falling edge, both) and can be masked independently.

A pending register maintains the status of the interrupt requests. The internal lines are connected to peripherals with wakeup from Stop mode capability. The EXTI can detect an external line with a pulse width shorter than the internal clock period. Up to 114 GPIOs can be connected to the 16 external interrupt lines.

## 3.19 Analog-to-digital converter (ADC)

The device embeds a successive approximation analog-to-digital converters with the following features:

- 12-bit native resolution, with built-in calibration
- 5.33 Msps maximum conversion rate with full resolution
  - Down to 18.75 ns sampling time
  - Increased conversion rate for lower resolution (up to 8.88 Msps for 6-bit resolution)
- Up to 16 external channels
- 5 internal channels: internal reference voltage, temperature sensor, VBAT/3, DAC1 and DAC2 outputs
- One external reference pin is available on some package, allowing the input voltage range to be independent from the power supply
- Single-ended and differential mode inputs
- Low-power design
  - Capable of low-current operation at low conversion rate (consumption decreases linearly with speed)
  - Dual clock domain architecture: ADC speed independent from CPU frequency
- Highly versatile digital interface
  - Single-shot or continuous/discontinuous sequencer-based scan mode: 2 groups of analog signals conversions can be programmed to differentiate background and high-priority real-time conversions
  - Each ADC support multiple trigger inputs for synchronization with on-chip timers and external signals
  - Results stored into a data register or in RAM with DMA controller support
  - Data pre-processing: left/right alignment and per channel offset compensation
  - Built-in oversampling unit for enhanced SNR
  - Channel-wise programmable sampling time
  - Analog watchdog for automatic voltage monitoring, generating interrupts and trigger for selected timers
  - Hardware assistant to prepare the context of the injected channels to allow fast context switching

### 3.19.1 Temperature sensor

The temperature sensor (TS) generates a voltage $V_{TS}$ that varies linearly with temperature. The temperature sensor is internally connected to the ADC1_IN17 input channels which is used to convert the sensor output voltage into a digital value.

The sensor provides good linearity but it has to be calibrated to obtain good overall accuracy of the temperature measurement. As the offset of the temperature sensor varies from chip to chip due to process variation, the uncalibrated internal temperature sensor is suitable for applications that detect temperature changes only.

To improve the accuracy of the temperature sensor measurement, each device is individually factory-calibrated by ST. The temperature sensor factory calibration data are stored by ST in the system memory area, accessible in read-only mode.

**Table 8. Temperature sensor calibration values**

| Calibration value name | Description | Memory address |
|---|---|---|
| TS_CAL1 | TS ADC raw data acquired at a temperature of 30 °C (± 5 °C), $V_{DDA} = V_{REF+}$ = 3.0 V (± 10 mV) | 0x1FFF 75A8 - 0x1FFF 75A9 |
| TS_CAL2 | TS ADC raw data acquired at a temperature of 130 °C (± 5 °C), $V_{DDA} = V_{REF+}$ = 3.0 V (± 10 mV) | 0x1FFF 75CA - 0x1FFF 75CB |

### 3.19.2 Internal voltage reference ($V_{REFINT}$)

The internal voltage reference (VREFINT) provides a stable (bandgap) voltage output for the ADC and the comparators. The VREFINT is internally connected to the ADC1_IN0 input channel. The precise voltage of VREFINT is individually measured for each part by ST during production test and stored in the system memory area. It is accessible in read-only mode.

**Table 9. Internal voltage reference calibration values**

| Calibration value name | Description | Memory address |
|---|---|---|
| VREFINT | Raw data acquired at a temperature of 30 °C (± 5 °C), $V_{DDA} = V_{REF+}$ = 3.0 V (± 10 mV) | 0x1FFF 75AA - 0x1FFF 75AB |

### 3.19.3 $V_{BAT}$ battery voltage monitoring

This embedded hardware enables the application to measure the $V_{BAT}$ battery voltage using the internal ADC channel ADC1_IN18. As the $V_{BAT}$ voltage may be higher than the VDDA, and thus outside the ADC input range, the VBAT pin is internally connected to a bridge divider by 3. As a consequence, the converted digital value is one third of the $V_{BAT}$ voltage.

## 3.20 Digital to analog converter (DAC)

Two 12-bit buffered DAC channels can be used to convert digital signals into analog voltage signal outputs. The chosen design structure is composed of integrated resistor strings and an amplifier in inverting configuration.

This digital interface supports the following features:

- Up to two DAC output channels
- 8-bit or 12-bit output mode
- Buffer offset calibration (factory and user trimming)
- Left or right data alignment in 12-bit mode
- Synchronized update capability
- Noise-wave generation
- Triangular-wave generation

- Dual DAC channel independent or simultaneous conversions
- DMA capability for each channel
- External triggers for conversion
- Sample and hold low-power mode, with internal or external capacitor

The DAC channels are triggered through the timer update outputs that are also connected to different DMA channels.

## 3.21 Voltage reference buffer (VREFBUF)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed a voltage reference buffer which can be used as voltage reference for ADC, DACs and also as voltage reference for external components through the VREF+ pin.

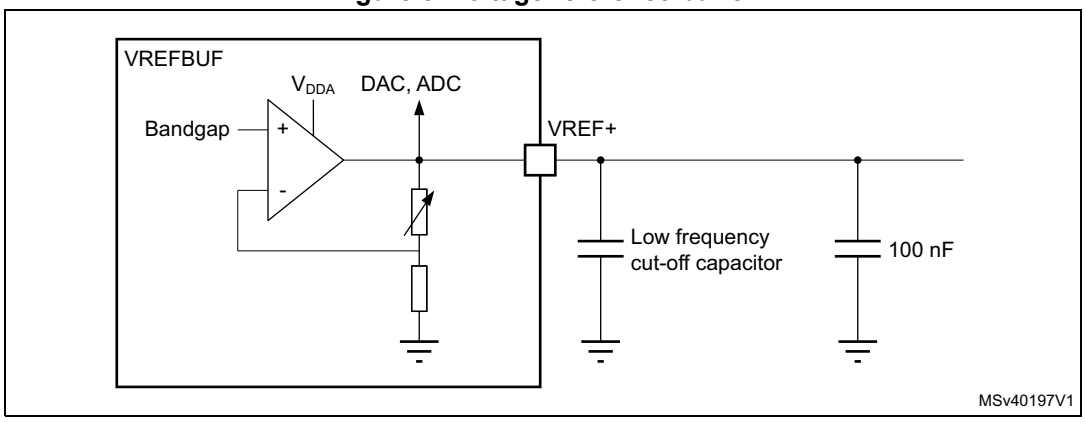
The internal voltage reference buffer supports two voltages:

- 2.048 V
- 2.5 V

An external voltage reference can be provided through the VREF+ pin when the internal voltage reference buffer is off.

The VREF+ pin is double-bonded with VDDA on some packages. In these packages the internal voltage reference buffer is not available.

**Figure 8. Voltage reference buffer**




## 3.22 Comparators (COMP)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed two rail-to-rail comparators with programmable reference voltage (internal or external), hysteresis and speed (low speed for low-power) and with selectable output polarity.

The reference voltage can be one of the following:

- External I/O
- DAC output channels
- Internal reference voltage or submultiple (1/4, 1/2, 3/4).

All comparators can wake up from Stop mode, generate interrupts and breaks for the timers and can also be combined into a window comparator.

## 3.23 Operational amplifier (OPAMP)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed two operational amplifiers with external or internal follower routing and PGA capability.

The operational amplifier features:

- Low input bias current
- Low offset voltage
- Low-power mode
- Rail-to-rail input

## 3.24 Touch sensing controller (TSC)

The touch sensing controller provides a simple solution to add capacitive sensing functionality to any application. A capacitive sensing technology is able to detect finger presence near an electrode that is protected from direct touch by a dielectric (glass, plastic or other). The capacitive variation introduced by the finger (or any conductive object) is measured using a proven implementation based on a surface charge transfer acquisition principle.

The touch sensing controller is fully supported by the STMTouch touch sensing firmware library which is free to use and allows touch sensing functionality to be implemented reliably in the end application.

The main features of the touch sensing controller are the following:

- Proven and robust surface charge transfer acquisition principle
- Supports up to 24 capacitive sensing channels
- Up to 3 capacitive sensing channels can be acquired in parallel offering a very good response time
- Spread spectrum feature to improve system robustness in noisy environments
- Full hardware management of the charge transfer acquisition sequence
- Programmable charge transfer frequency
- Programmable sampling capacitor I/O pin
- Programmable channel I/O pin
- Programmable max count value to avoid long acquisition when a channel is faulty
- Dedicated end of acquisition and max count error flags with interrupt capability
- One sampling capacitor for up to 3 capacitive sensing channels to reduce the system components
- Compatible with proximity, touchkey, linear and rotary touch sensor implementation
- Designed to operate with STMTouch touch sensing firmware library

*Note: The number of capacitive sensing channels is dependent on the size of the packages and subject to I/O availability.*

## 3.25 LCD-TFT controller (LTDC)

The LCD-TFT display controller provides a 24-bit parallel digital RGB (red, green, blue) and delivers all signals to interface directly to a broad range of LCD and TFT panels with the following features:

- Two displays layers with dedicated FIFO (64 x 32-bit)
- Color look-up table (CLUT) up to 256 colors (256 x 24-bit) per layer
- Up to 8 input color formats selectable per layer
- Flexible blending between two layers using alpha value (per pixel or constant)
- Flexible programmable parameters for each layer
- Color keying (transparency color)
- Up to four programmable interrupt events

## 3.26 DSI Host (DSIHOST)

The DSI Host is a dedicated IP that interfaces with the MIPI® DSI compliant displays. It includes a dedicated video interface internally connected to the LTDC and a generic APB interface that can be used to transmit information to the display.

The interfaces are as follows:

- LTDC interface:
  - Used to transmit information in Video Mode, in which the transfers from the host processor to the peripheral take the form of a real-time pixel stream (DPI)
  - Used to transmit information in full bandwidth in the Adapted Command Mode (DBI) through a custom mode
- APB slave interface:
  - Allows the transmission of generic information in Command mode, and follows a proprietary register interface
  - Can operate concurrently with either LTDC interface in either Video Mode or Adapted Command Mode
- Video mode pattern generator:
  - Allows the transmission of horizontal/vertical color bar and D-PHY BER testing pattern without any kind of stimuli

The DSI Host main features are:

- Compliant with MIPI® Alliance standards
- Interface with MIPI® D-PHY
- Supports all commands defined in the MIPI® Alliance specification for DCS:
  - Transmission of all Command mode packets through the APB interface
  - Transmission of commands in low-power and high-speed during Video Mode
- Supports up to two D-PHY data lanes
- Bidirectional communication and escape mode support through data lane 0
- Supports non-continuous clock in D-PHY clock lane for additional power saving
- Supports Ultra Low-Power mode with PLL disabled
- ECC and Checksum capabilities
- Support for end of transmission packet (EoTp)
- Fault recovery schemes
- Configurable selection of system interfaces:
  - AMBA APB for control and optional support for generic and DCS commands
  - Video Mode interface through LTDC
  - Adapted command mode interface through LTDC
- Independently programmable virtual channel ID in
  - Video mode
  - Adapted command mode
  - APB Slave

Video Mode interfaces features:

- LTDC interface color coding mappings into 24-bit interface:
  - 16-bit RGB, configurations 1, 2 and 3
  - 18-bit RGB, configurations 1 and 2
  - 24-bit RGB
- Programmable polarity of all LTDC interface signals
- Maximum resolution is limited by available DSI physical link bandwidth:
  - Number of lanes: 2
  - Maximum speed per lane: 500 Mbps

Adapted interface features:

- Support for sending large amounts of data through the *memory_write_start* (WMS) and *memory_write_continue* (WMC) DCS commands
- LTDC interface color coding mappings into 24-bit interface:
  - 16-bit RGB, configurations 1, 2 and 3
  - 18-bit RGB, configurations 1 and 2
  - 24-bit RGB

Video mode pattern generator:

- Vertical and horizontal color bar generation without LTDC stimuli
- BER pattern without LTDC stimuli

## 3.27 Digital filter for sigma-delta modulators (DFSDM)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed one DFSDM with four digital filters modules and eight external input serial channels (transceivers) or alternately eight internal parallel inputs support.

The DFSDM peripheral is dedicated to interface the external ΣΔ modulators to the microcontroller and then to perform digital filtering of the received data streams (which represent analog value on ΣΔ modulators inputs).

The DFSDM can also interface the PDM (pulse density modulation) microphones and perform PDM to PCM conversion and filtering in hardware. The DFSDM features optional parallel data stream inputs from microcontrollers memory (through DMA/CPU transfers into DFSDM).

The DFSDM transceivers support several serial interface formats (to support various ΣΔ modulators) and the DFSDM digital filter modules perform digital processing according to the user's selected filter parameters with up to 24-bit final ADC resolution.

The DFSDM peripheral supports:

- 8 multiplexed input digital serial channels:
  - Configurable SPI interface to connect various SD modulator(s)
  - Configurable Manchester coded 1 wire interface support
  - PDM (pulse density modulation) microphone input support
  - Maximum input clock frequency up to 20 MHz (10 MHz for Manchester coding)
  - Clock output for SD modulator(s): 0..20 MHz
- Alternative inputs from 8 internal digital parallel channels (up to 16-bit input resolution):
  - Internal sources: device memory data streams (DMA)
- 4 digital filter modules with adjustable digital signal processing:
  - $Sinc^x$ filter: filter order/type (1..5), oversampling ratio (up to 1..1024)
  - Integrator: oversampling ratio (1..256)
- Up to 24-bit output data resolution, signed output data format
- Automatic data offset correction (offset stored in register by user)
- Continuous or single conversion
- Start-of-conversion triggered by:
  - Software trigger
  - Internal timers
  - External events
  - Start-of-conversion synchronously with first digital filter module (DFSDM0)
- Analog watchdog feature:
  - Low value and high-value data threshold registers
  - Dedicated configurable Sincx digital filter (order = 1..3, oversampling ratio = 1..32)
  - Input from final output data or from selected input digital serial channels
  - Continuous monitoring independently from standard conversion
- Short circuit detector to detect saturated analog input values (bottom and top range):
  - Up to 8-bit counter to detect 1..256 consecutive 0's or 1's on serial data stream
  - Monitoring continuously each input serial channel

- Break signal generation on analog watchdog event or on short circuit detector event
- Extremes detector:
  - Storage of minimum and maximum values of final conversion data
  - Refreshed by software
- DMA capability to read the final conversion data
- Interrupts: end of conversion, overrun, analog watchdog, short circuit, input serial channel clock absence
- “Regular” or “injected” conversions:
  - “Regular” conversions can be requested at any time or even in continuous mode without having any impact on the timing of “injected” conversions
  - “Injected” conversions for precise timing and with high conversion priority

## 3.28 Random number generator (RNG)

All devices embed an RNG that delivers 32-bit random numbers generated by an integrated analog circuit.

## 3.29 Digital camera interface (DCMI)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed a camera interface that can connect with any camera modules and CMOS sensors through an 8-bit to 14-bit parallel interface in order to receive video data.

The camera interface can sustain a data transfer rate up to 54 Mbytes/s at 54 MHz. It features:

- Programmable polarity for the input pixel clock and synchronization signals
- Parallel data communication of 8-, 10-, 12- or 14-bit
- Supports 8-bit progressive video monochrome or raw bayer format, YCbCr 4:2:2 progressive video, RGB 565 progressive video or compressed data (like JPEG)
- Supports continuous mode or snapshot (a single frame) mode
- Capability to automatically crop the image.

## 3.30 Timers and watchdogs

The STM32L4Rxxx devices include two advanced control timers, up to nine general-purpose timers, two basic timers, two low-power timers, two watchdog timers and a SysTick timer.

The *Table 10* below compares the features of the advanced control, general-purpose and basic timers.

**Table 10. Timer feature comparison**

| Timer type | Timer | Counter resolution | Counter type | Prescaler factor | DMA request generation | Capture/ compare channels | Complementary outputs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced control | TIM1, TIM8 | 16-bit | Up, down, Up/down | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 4 | 3 |
| General-purpose | TIM2, TIM5 | 32-bit | Up, down, Up/down | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 4 | No |
| General-purpose | TIM3, TIM4 | 16-bit | Up, down, Up/down | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 4 | No |
| General-purpose | TIM15 | 16-bit | Up | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 2 | 1 |
| General-purpose | TIM16, TIM17 | 16-bit | Up | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 1 | 1 |
| Basic | TIM6, TIM7 | 16-bit | Up | Any integer between 1 and 65536 | Yes | 0 | No |

### 3.30.1 Advanced-control timer (TIM1, TIM8)

The advanced-control timers can each be seen as a three-phase PWM multiplexed on six channels. They have complementary PWM outputs with programmable inserted dead-times. They can also be seen as complete general-purpose timers.

The four independent channels can be used for:

- Input capture
- Output compare
- PWM generation (edge or center-aligned modes) with full modulation capability (0-100%)
- One-pulse mode output

In debug mode, the advanced-control timer counter can be frozen and the PWM outputs disabled in order to turn off any power switches driven by these outputs.

Many features are shared with the general-purpose TIMx timers (described in *Section 3.30.2*) using the same architecture, so the advanced-control timers can work together with the TIMx timers via the Timer Link feature for synchronization or event chaining.

### 3.30.2 General-purpose timers (TIM2, TIM3, TIM4, TIM5, TIM15, TIM16, TIM17)

There are up to seven synchronizable general-purpose timers embedded in the STM32L4Rxxx devices (see *Table 10* for differences).
Each general-purpose timer can be used to generate PWM outputs, or act as a simple time base.

- TIM2, TIM3, TIM4 and TIM5

  They are full-featured general-purpose timers:

  – TIM2 and TIM5 have a 32-bit auto-reload up/downcounter and 32-bit prescaler

  – TIM3 and TIM4 have 16-bit auto-reload up/downcounter and 16-bit prescaler.

  These timers feature four independent channels for input capture/output compare, PWM or one-pulse mode output. They can work together, or with the other general-purpose timers via the Timer Link feature for synchronization or event chaining.

  The counters can be frozen in debug mode.

  All have independent DMA request generation and support quadrature encoders.

- TIM15, 16 and 17

  They are general-purpose timers with mid-range features:

  They have 16-bit auto-reload upcounters and 16-bit prescalers.

  – TIM15 has two channels and one complementary channel

  – TIM16 and TIM17 have one channel and one complementary channel

  All channels can be used for input capture/output compare, PWM or one-pulse mode output.

  The timers can work together via the Timer Link feature for synchronization or event chaining. The timers have independent DMA request generation.

  The counters can be frozen in debug mode.

### 3.30.3 Basic timers (TIM6 and TIM7)

The basic timers are mainly used for DAC trigger generation. They can also be used as generic 16-bit timebases.

### 3.30.4 Low-power timer (LPTIM1 and LPTIM2)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed two low-power timers. These timers have an independent clock and are running in Stop mode if they are clocked by LSE, LSI or an external clock. They are able to wakeup the system from Stop mode.

LPTIM1 is active in Stop 0, Stop 1 and Stop 2 modes.

LPTIM2 is active in Stop 0 and Stop 1 mode.

This low-power timer supports the following features:

- 16-bit up counter with 16-bit autoreload register
- 16-bit compare register
- Configurable output: pulse, PWM
- Continuous/ one shot mode
- Selectable software/hardware input trigger
- Selectable clock source
  - Internal clock sources: LSE, LSI, HSI16 or APB clock
  - External clock source over LPTIM input (working even with no internal clock source running, used by pulse counter application).
- Programmable digital glitch filter
- Encoder mode (LPTIM1 only).

### 3.30.5 Independent watchdog (IWDG)

The independent watchdog is based on a 12-bit downcounter and an 8-bit prescaler. It is clocked from an independent 32 kHz internal RC (LSI) and as it operates independently from the main clock, it can operate in Stop and Standby modes. It can be used either as a watchdog to reset the device when a problem occurs, or as a free running timer for application timeout management. It is hardware or software configurable through the option bytes. The counter can be frozen in debug mode.

### 3.30.6 System window watchdog (WWDG)

The window watchdog is based on a 7-bit downcounter that can be set as free running. It can be used as a watchdog to reset the device when a problem occurs. It is clocked from the main clock. It has an early warning interrupt capability and the counter can be frozen in debug mode.

### 3.30.7 SysTick timer

This timer is dedicated to real-time operating systems, but could also be used as a standard down counter. It features:

- A 24-bit down counter
- Autoreload capability
- Maskable system interrupt generation when the counter reaches 0.
- Programmable clock source

## 3.31 Real-time clock (RTC) and backup registers

The RTC is an independent BCD timer/counter. It supports the following features:

- Calendar with subsecond, seconds, minutes, hours (12 or 24 format), week day, date, month, year, in BCD (binary-coded decimal) format
- Automatic correction for 28, 29 (leap year), 30, and 31 days of the month
- Two programmable alarms
- On-the-fly correction from 1 to 32767 RTC clock pulses. This can be used to synchronize it with a master clock
- Reference clock detection: a more precise second source clock (50 or 60 Hz) can be used to enhance the calendar precision
- Digital calibration circuit with 0.95 ppm resolution, to compensate for quartz crystal inaccuracy
- Three anti-tamper detection pins with programmable filter
- Timestamp feature which can be used to save the calendar content. This function can be triggered by an event on the timestamp pin, or by a tamper event, or by a switch to VBAT mode
- 17-bit auto-reload wakeup timer (WUT) for periodic events with programmable resolution and period

The RTC and the 32 backup registers are supplied through a switch that takes power either from the $V_{DD}$ supply when present or from the VBAT pin.

The backup registers are 32-bit registers used to store 128 bytes of user application data when VDD power is not present. They are not reset by a system or power reset, or when the device wakes up from standby or Shutdown mode.

The RTC clock sources can be:

- A 32.768 kHz external crystal (LSE)
- An external resonator or oscillator (LSE)
- The internal low-power RC oscillator (LSI, with typical frequency of 32 kHz)
- The high-speed external clock (HSE) divided by 32

The RTC is functional in VBAT mode and in all low-power modes when it is clocked by the LSE. When clocked by the LSI, the RTC is not functional in VBAT mode, but is functional in all low-power modes except Shutdown mode.

All RTC events (alarm, wake-up timer, Timestamp or Tamper) can generate an interrupt and wakeup the device from the low-power modes.

## 3.32 Inter-integrated circuit interface (I2C)

The device embeds four I2C. Refer to *Table 11: I2C implementation* for the features implementation.

The $I^2C$ bus interface handles communications between the microcontroller and the serial $I^2C$ bus. It controls all $I^2C$ bus-specific sequencing, protocol, arbitration and timing.

The I2C peripheral supports:

- I²C-bus specification and user manual rev. 5 compatibility:
  - Slave and master modes, multimaster capability
  - Standard-mode (Sm), with a bitrate up to 100 kbit/s
  - Fast-mode (Fm), with a bitrate up to 400 kbit/s
  - Fast-mode plus (Fm+), with a bitrate up to 1 Mbit/s and 20 mA output drive I/Os
  - 7-bit and 10-bit addressing mode, multiple 7-bit slave addresses
  - Programmable setup and hold times
  - Optional clock stretching
- System management bus (SMBus) specification rev 2.0 compatibility:
  - Hardware PEC (packet error checking) generation and verification with ACK control
  - Address resolution protocol (ARP) support
  - SMBus alert
- Power system management protocol (PMBus™) specification rev 1.1 compatibility
- Independent clock: a choice of independent clock sources allowing the I2C communication speed to be independent from the PCLK reprogramming. Refer to *Figure 7: Clock tree*
- Wakeup from Stop mode on address match
- Programmable analog and digital noise filters
- 1-byte buffer with DMA capability

**Table 11. I2C implementation**

| I2C features(1) | I2C1 | I2C2 | I2C3 | I2C4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard-mode (up to 100 kbit/s) | X | X | X | X |
| Fast-mode (up to 400 kbit/s) | X | X | X | X |
| Fast-mode Plus with 20 mA output drive I/Os (up to 1 Mbit/s) | X | X | X | X |
| Programmable analog and digital noise filters | X | X | X | X |
| SMBus/PMBus hardware support | X | X | X | X |
| Independent clock | X | X | X | X |
| Wakeup from Stop 0, Stop 1 mode on address match | X | X | X | X |
| Wakeup from Stop 2 mode on address match | - | - | X | - |

1. X: supported

## 3.33 Universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter (USART)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices have three embedded universal synchronous receiver transmitters (USART1, USART2 and USART3) and two universal asynchronous receiver transmitters (UART4, UART5).

These interfaces provide asynchronous communication, IrDA SIR ENDEC support, multiprocessor communication mode, single-wire half-duplex communication mode and have LIN master/slave capability. They provide hardware management of the CTS and RTS signals, and RS485 driver enable. They are able to communicate at speeds of up to 10 Mbit/s.

The USART1, USART2 and USART3 also provide a Smartcard mode (ISO 7816 compliant) and an SPI-like communication capability.

All USART have a clock domain independent from the CPU clock, allowing the USARTx (x=1,2,3,4,5) to wake up the MCU from Stop mode using baudrates up to 200 Kbaud. The wake up events from Stop mode are programmable and can be:

- Start bit detection
- Any received data frame
- A specific programmed data frame

All USART interfaces can be served by the DMA controller.

**Table 12. USART/UART/LPUART features**

| USART modes/features(1) | USART1 | USART2 | USART3 | UART4 | UART5 | LPUART1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hardware flow control for modem | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Continuous communication using DMA | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Multiprocessor communication | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Synchronous mode | X | X | X | - | - | - |
| Smartcard mode | X | X | X | - | - | - |
| Single-wire half-duplex communication | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| IrDA SIR ENDEC block | X | X | X | X | X | - |
| LIN mode | X | X | X | X | X | - |
| Dual clock domain | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Wakeup from Stop 0 / Stop 1 modes | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Wakeup from Stop 2 mode | - | - | - | - | - | X |
| Receiver timeout interrupt | X | X | X | X | X | - |
| Modbus communication | X | X | X | X | X | - |
| Auto baud rate detection | X (4 modes) | | | | | - |
| Driver enable | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| LPUART/USART data length | 7, 8 and 9 bits | | | | | |

1. X = supported.

## 3.34 Low-power universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (LPUART)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed one low-power UART. The LPUART supports asynchronous serial communication with minimum power consumption. It supports half-duplex single-wire communication and modem operations (CTS/RTS). It allows multiprocessor communication.

The LPUART has a clock domain independent from the CPU clock, and can wakeup the system from Stop mode using baudrates up to 220 Kbaud. The wake up events from Stop mode are programmable and can be:

- Start bit detection
- Any received data frame
- A specific programmed data frame

Only a 32.768 kHz clock (LSE) is needed to allow LPUART communication up to 9600 baud. Therefore, even in Stop mode, the LPUART can wait for an incoming frame while having an extremely low energy consumption. Higher speed clock can be used to reach higher baudrates.

The LPUART interface can be served by the DMA controller.

## 3.35 Serial peripheral interface (SPI)

Three SPI interfaces allow communication up to slave modes, in half-duplex, full-duplex and simplex modes. The 3-bit prescaler gives eight master mode frequencies and the frame size is configurable from 4 bits to 16 bits. The SPI interfaces support NSS pulse mode, TI mode and hardware CRC calculation.

All SPI interfaces can be served by the DMA controller.

## 3.36 Serial audio interfaces (SAI)

The STM32L4Rxxx devices embed two SAI. Refer to *Table 13: SAI implementation* for the features implementation. The SAI bus interface handles communications between the microcontroller and the serial audio protocol.

The SAI peripheral supports:

- Two independent audio sub-blocks which can be transmitters or receivers with their respective FIFO.
- 8-word integrated FIFOs for each audio sub-block.
- Synchronous or asynchronous mode between the audio sub-blocks.
- Master or slave configuration independent for both audio sub-blocks.
- Clock generator for each audio block to target independent audio frequency sampling when both audio sub-blocks are configured in master mode.
- Data size configurable: 8-, 10-, 16-, 20-, 24-, 32-bit.
- Peripheral with large configurability and flexibility allowing to target as example the following audio protocol: I2S, LSB or MSB-justified, PCM/DSP, TDM, AC’97 and SPDIF out.

- Up to 16 slots available with configurable size and with the possibility to select which ones are active in the audio frame.
- Number of bits by frame may be configurable.
- Frame synchronization active level configurable (offset, bit length, level).
- First active bit position in the slot is configurable.
- LSB first or MSB first for data transfer.
- Mute mode.
- Stereo/Mono audio frame capability.
- Communication clock strobing edge configurable (SCK).
- Error flags with associated interrupts if enabled respectively.
  - Overrun and underrun detection.
  - Anticipated frame synchronization signal detection in slave mode.
  - Late frame synchronization signal detection in slave mode.
  - Codec not ready for the AC'97 mode in reception.
- Interruption sources when enabled:
  - Errors.
  - FIFO requests.
- DMA interface with two dedicated channels to handle access to the dedicated integrated FIFO of each SAI audio sub-block.

**Table 13. SAI implementation**

| SAI features(1) | SAI1 | SAI2 |
|---|---|---|
| I2S, LSB or MSB-justified, PCM/DSP, TDM, AC'97 | X | X |
| Mute mode | X | X |
| Stereo/Mono audio frame capability. | X | X |
| 16 slots | X | X |
| Data size configurable: 8-, 10-, 16-, 20-, 24-, 32-bit | X | X |
| FIFO size | X (8 Word) | X (8 Word) |
| SPDIF | X | X |
| PDM | X | - |

1. X: supported

## 3.37 Controller area network (CAN)

The CAN is compliant with the 2.0A and B (active) specifications with a bit rate of up to 1 Mbit/s. They can receive and transmit standard frames with 11-bit identifiers as well as extended frames with 29-bit identifiers. The CAN has three transmit mailboxes, two receive FIFOS with three stages and 28 shared scalable filter banks (all of them can be used even if one CAN is used). 256 bytes of SRAM are allocated.

The CAN peripheral supports:

- CAN protocol version 2.0 A, B Active
- Bit rates of up to 1 Mbit/s
- Transmission
  - Three transmit mailboxes
  - Configurable transmit priority
- Reception
  - Two receive FIFOs with three stages
  - Scalable filter banks: 28 filter banks
  - Identifier list feature
  - Configurable FIFO overrun
- Time-triggered communication option
  - Disable automatic retransmission mode
  - 16-bit free running timer
  - Time Stamp sent in last two data bytes
- Management
  - Maskable interrupts
  - Software-efficient mailbox mapping at a unique address space

## 3.38 Secure digital input/output and MultiMediaCards Interface (SDMMC)

The SD/SDIO, MultiMediaCard (MMC) host interface (SDMMC) provides an interface between the AHB bus and SD memory cards, SDIO cards and MMC devices.

The SDMMC features include the following:

- Full compliance with MultiMediaCard System Specification Version 4.51. Card support for three different databus modes: 1-bit (default), 4-bit and 8-bit
- Full compatibility with previous versions of MultiMediaCards (backward compatibility)
- Full compliance with SD Memory Card Specifications Version 4.1. (SDR104 SDMMC_CK speed limited to maximum allowed IO speed, SPI mode and UHS-II mode not supported)
- Full compliance with SDIO Card Specification Version 4.0: card support for two different databus modes: 1-bit (default) and 4-bit. (SDR104 SDMMC_CK speed limited to maximum allowed IO speed, SPI mode and UHS-II mode not supported)
- Data transfer up to 104 Mbyte/s for the 8-bit mode (depending maximum allowed IO speed)
- Data and command output enable signals to control external bidirectional drivers.

## 3.39 Universal serial bus on-the-go full-speed (OTG_FS)

The devices embed an USB OTG full-speed device/host/OTG peripheral with integrated transceivers. The USB OTG FS peripheral is compliant with the USB 2.0 specification and with the OTG 2.0 specification. It has software-configurable endpoint setting and supports suspend/resume.

The USB OTG controller requires a dedicated 48 MHz clock that can be provided by the internal multispeed oscillator (MSI) automatically trimmed by 32.768 kHz external oscillator (LSE).This allows to use the USB device without external high speed crystal (HSE).

The major features are:

- Combined Rx and Tx FIFO size of 1.25 Kbytes with dynamic FIFO sizing
- Supports the session request protocol (SRP) and host negotiation protocol (HNP)
- One bidirectional control endpoint + 5 IN endpoints + 5 OUT endpoints
- Eight host channels with periodic OUT support
- HNP/SNP/IP inside (no need for any external resistor)
- Software configurable to OTG 1.3 and OTG 2.0 modes of operation
- OTG 2.0 Supports ADP (Attach detection Protocol)
- USB 2.0 LPM (Link Power Management) support
- Battery charging specification revision 1.2 support
- Internal FS OTG PHY support

For OTG/Host modes, a power switch is needed in case bus-powered devices are connected.

The synchronization for this oscillator can also be taken from the USB data stream itself (SOF signalization) which allows crystal less operation.

## 3.40 Clock recovery system (CRS)

The devices embed a special block which allows automatic trimming of the internal 48 MHz oscillator to guarantee its optimal accuracy over the whole device operational range. This automatic trimming is based on the external synchronization signal, which could be either derived from USB SOF signalization, from LSE oscillator, from an external signal on CRS_SYNC pin or generated by user software. For faster lock-in during startup it is also possible to combine automatic trimming with manual trimming action.

## 3.41 Flexible static memory controller (FSMC)

The flexible static memory controller (FSMC) includes two memory controllers:

- The NOR/PSRAM memory controller
- The NAND/memory controller

This memory controller is also named flexible memory controller (FMC).

The main features of the FMC controller are the following:

- Interface with static-memory mapped devices including:
  - Static random access memory (SRAM)
  - NOR Flash memory/OneNAND Flash memory
  - PSRAM (four memory banks)
  - NAND Flash memory with ECC hardware to check up to 8 Kbytes of data
  - Ferroelectric RAM (FRAM)
- 8-,16- bit data bus width
- Independent chip select control for each memory bank
- Independent configuration for each memory bank
- Write FIFO
- The Maximum FMC_CLK frequency for synchronous accesses is HCLK/2.

### LCD parallel interface

The FMC can be configured to interface seamlessly with most graphic LCD controllers. It supports the Intel 8080 and Motorola 6800 modes, and is flexible enough to adapt to specific LCD interfaces. This LCD parallel interface capability makes it easy to build cost effective graphic applications using LCD modules with embedded controllers or high-performance solutions using external controllers with dedicated acceleration.

## 3.42 OctoSPI interface (OctoSPI)

The OctoSPI is a specialized communication interface targetting single, dual, quad or octal SPI memories. It can operate in any of the three following modes:

- Indirect mode: all the operations are performed using the OctoSPI registers
- Status polling mode: the external memory status register is periodically read and an interrupt can be generated in case of flag setting
- Memory-mapped mode: the external memory is memory mapped and is seen by the system as if it were an internal memory supporting read and write operation

The OctoSPI supports two frame formats:

- Classical frame format with command, address, alternate byte, dummy cycles and data phase over 1, 2, 4 or 8 data pins
- HyperBus™ frame format

The OctoSPI offers the following features:

- Three functional modes: indirect, status-polling, and memory-mapped
- Read and write support in memory-mapped mode
- Supports for single, dual, quad and octal communication
- Dual-quad mode, where 8 bits can be sent/received simultaneously by accessing two quad memories in parallel.
- SDR and DTR support
- Data strobe support
- Fully programmable opcode for both indirect and memory mapped mode
- Fully programmable frame format for both indirect and memory mapped mode

- Each of the five following phases can be configured independently (enable, length, single/dual/quad communication)
  - Instruction phase
  - Address phase
  - Alternate bytes phase
  - Dummy cycles phase
  - Data phase
- HyperBus™ support
- Integrated FIFO for reception and transmission
- 8, 16, and 32-bit data accesses are allowed
- DMA channel for indirect mode operations
- Timeout management
- Interrupt generation on FIFO threshold, timeout, status match, operation complete, and access error

## 3.43 OctoSPI IO manager (OctoSPIIOM)

The OctoSPI IO Manager is a low level interface allowing:

- Efficient OctoSPI pin assignment with a full IO Matrix (before alternate function map)
- Multiplexing single/dual/quad/octal SPI interface over the same bus

The OctoSPI IO Manager has the following features:

- Support up to two single/dual/quad/octal SPI Interface
- Support up to eight ports for pin assignment
- Fully programmable IO matrix for pin assignment by function (data/control/clock)
- Muxer for Single/Dual/Quad/Octal SPI interface multiplexing over the same bus

## 3.44 Development support

### 3.44.1 Serial wire JTAG debug port (SWJ-DP)

The Arm® SWJ-DP interface is embedded, and is a combined JTAG and serial wire debug port that enables either a serial wire debug or a JTAG probe to be connected to the target.

Debug is performed using two pins only instead of five required by the JTAG (JTAG pins could be re-used as GPIO with alternate function): the JTAG TMS and TCK pins are shared with SWDIO and SWCLK, respectively, and a specific sequence on the TMS pin is used to switch between JTAG-DP and SW-DP.

### 3.44.2 Embedded Trace Macrocell™

The Arm® Embedded Trace Macrocell provides a greater visibility of the instruction and data flow inside the CPU core by streaming compressed data at a very high rate from the STM32L4Rxxx devices through a small number of ETM pins to an external hardware trace port analyzer (TPA) device. Real-time instruction and data flow activity be recorded and then formatted for display on the host computer that runs the debugger software. TPA hardware is commercially available from common development tool vendors.

The Embedded Trace Macrocell operates with third party debugger software tools.

# 4 Pinouts and pin description

**Figure 9. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx UFBGA169 ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PI10 | PH2 | VDD | PE0 | PB4 | PB3 | VSS | VDD | PA15 | PA14 | PA13 | PI0 | PH14 |
| B | PI9 | PI7 | VSS | PE1 | PB5 | VDDIO2 | PG9 | PD0 | PI6 | PI2 | PI1 | PH15 | PH12 |
| C | VDD | VSS | PI11 | PB8 | PB6 | PG15 | PD4 | PD1 | PH13 | PI3 | PI8 | VSS | VDD |
| D | PE4 | PE3 | PE2 | PB9 | PB7 | PG10 | PD5 | PD2 | PC10 | PI4 | PH9 | PH7 | PA12 |
| E | PC13 | VBAT | PE6 | PE5 | PH3-BOOT0 | PG11 | PD6 | PD3 | PC11 | PI5 | PH6 | VDDUSB | PA11 |
| F | PC14-OSC32_IN | VSS | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PG12 | PD7 | PC12 | PA10 | PA9 | PC6 | VDDIO2 | VSS |
| G | PC15-OSC32_OUT | VDD | PF3 | PF4 | PF5 | PG14 | PG13 | PA8 | PC9 | PC8 | PG6 | PC7 | VDD |
| H | PH0-OSC_IN | VSS | NRST | PF10 | PC4 | PG1 | PE10 | PB11 | PG8 | PG7 | PD15 | VSS | VDD |
| J | PH1-OSC_OUT | PC0 | PC1 | PC2 | PC5 | PG0 | PE9 | PE15 | PG5 | PG4 | PG3 | PG2 | PD10 |
| K | PC3 | VSSA/VREF- | PA0 | PA5 | PB0 | PF15 | PE8 | PE14 | PH4 | PD14 | PD12 | PD11 | PD13 |
| L | VREF+ | VDDA | PA4 | PA7 | PB1 | PF14 | PE7 | PE13 | PH5 | PD9 | PD8 | VDD | VSS |
| M | OPAMP1_VINM | PA3 | VSS | PA6 | PF11 | PF13 | VSS | PE12 | PH10 | PH11 | VSS | PB15 | PB14 |
| N | PA2 | PA1 | VDD | OPAMP2_VINM | PB2 | PF12 | VDD | PE11 | PB10 | PH8 | VDD | PB12 | PB13 |

MSv38036V4

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 10. STM32L4R9xx UFBGA169 ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PI10 | PH2 | VDD | PE0 | PB4 | PB3 | VSS | VDD | PA15 | PA14 | PA13 | PI0 | PH14 |
| B | PI9 | PI7 | VSS | PE1 | PB5 | VDDIO2 | PG9 | PD0 | PI6 | PI2 | PI1 | PH15 | PH12 |
| C | VDD | VSS | PI11 | PB8 | PB6 | PG15 | PD4 | PD1 | PH13 | PI3 | PH9 | VSS | VDD |
| D | PE4 | PE3 | PE2 | PB9 | PB7 | PG10 | PD5 | PD2 | PC10 | PI4 | PA10 | VDDUSB | PA12 |
| E | PC13 | VBAT | PE6 | PE5 | PH3-BOOT0 | PG11 | PD6 | PD3 | PC11 | PI5 | PA8 | PA9 | PA11 |
| F | PC14-OSC32_IN | VSS | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PG12 | PD7 | PC12 | PC8 | PG8 | PC6 | VDDIO2 | VSS |
| G | PC15-OSC32_OUT | VDD | PF3 | PF4 | PF5 | PG13 | PG4 | PG3 | PG5 | PG7 | PC7 | PG6 | PC9 |
| H | PH0-OSC_IN | VSS | NRST | PF10 | PG1 | PE10 | PB11 | PD13 | PG2 | PD15 | PD14 | VSS | VDD |
| J | PH1-OSC_OUT | PC0 | PC1 | PC2 | PG0 | PE9 | PE15 | PD12 | PD11 | PD10 | DSI_D1P | DSI_D1N | VSSDSI |
| K | PC3 | VSSA/VREF- | PA0 | PC4 | PF15 | PE8 | PE14 | PH4 | PD9 | PD8 | DSI_CKP | DSI_CKN | VSSDSI |
| L | VREF+ | VDDA | PA5 | PA6 | PB1 | PF14 | PE7 | PE13 | PH5 | PB15 | DSI_D0P | DSI_D0N | VCAPDSI |
| M | PA1 | PA3 | VSS | PA7 | PF11 | PF13 | VSS | PE12 | PH10 | PH11 | VSS | PB14 | VDDDSI |
| N | PA2 | PA4 | VDD | PB0 | PB2 | PF12 | VDD | PE11 | PB10 | PH8 | VDD | PB12 | PB13 |

MSv45223V2

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

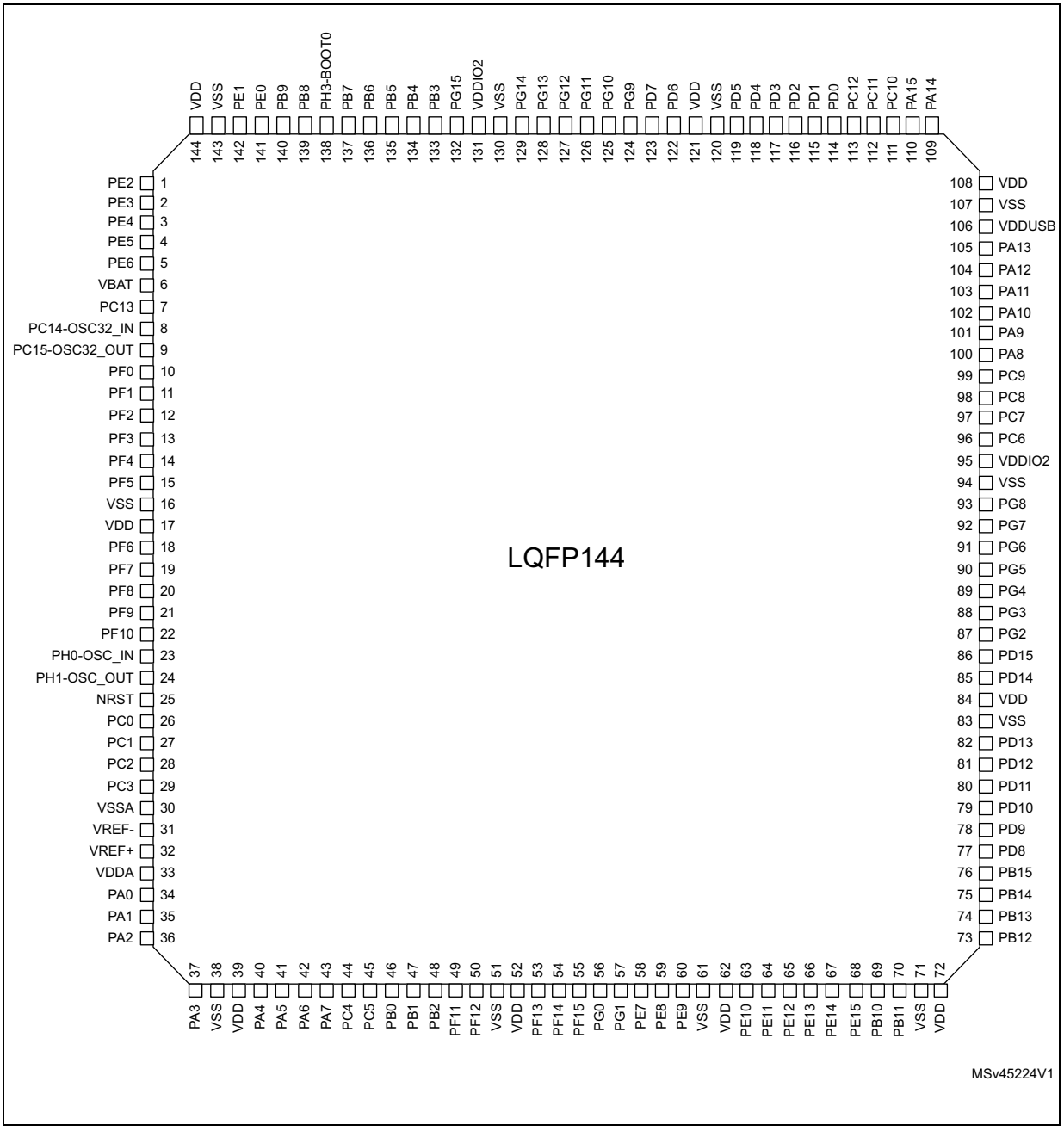
**Figure 11. STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA169 external SMPS ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PI10 | PH2 | VDD | PE0 | PB4 | PB3 | VSS | VDD | PA15 | PA14 | PA13 | PI0 | PH14 |
| B | PI9 | PI7 | VSS | PE1 | PB5 | VDDIO2 | PG9 | PD0 | PI6 | PI2 | PI1 | PH15 | PH12 |
| C | VDD | VSS | PI11 | PB8 | PB6 | VDD12 | PD4 | PD1 | PH13 | PI3 | PI8 | VSS | VDD |
| D | PE4 | PE3 | PE2 | PB9 | PB7 | PG10 | PD5 | PD2 | PC10 | PI4 | PH9 | PH7 | PA12 |
| E | PC13 | VBAT | PE6 | PE5 | PH3-BOOT0 | PG11 | PD6 | PD3 | PC11 | PI5 | PH6 | VDDUSB | PA11 |
| F | PC14-OSC32_IN | VSS | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PG12 | PD7 | PC12 | PA10 | PA9 | PC6 | VDDIO2 | VSS |
| G | PC15-OSC32_OUT | VDD | PF3 | PF4 | PF5 | PG14 | PG13 | PA8 | PC9 | PC8 | PG6 | PC7 | VDD |
| H | PH0-OSC_IN | VSS | NRST | PF10 | PC4 | PG1 | PE10 | PB11 | PG8 | PG7 | PD15 | VSS | VDD |
| J | PH1-OSC_OUT | PC0 | PC1 | PC2 | PC5 | PG0 | PE9 | PE15 | PG5 | PG4 | PG3 | PG2 | PD10 |
| K | PC3 | VSSA/VREF- | PA0 | PA5 | PB0 | PF15 | PE8 | PE14 | PH4 | PD14 | PD12 | PD11 | PD13 |
| L | VREF+ | VDDA | PA4 | PA7 | PB1 | PF14 | PE7 | PE13 | PH5 | PD9 | PD8 | VDD | VSS |
| M | OPAMP1_VNM | PA3 | VSS | PA6 | PF11 | PF13 | VSS | PE12 | PH10 | VDD12 | VSS | PB15 | PB14 |
| N | PA2 | PA1 | VDD | OPAMP2_VNM | PB2 | PF12 | VDD | PE11 | PB10 | PH8 | VDD | PB12 | PB13 |

MSv49309V2

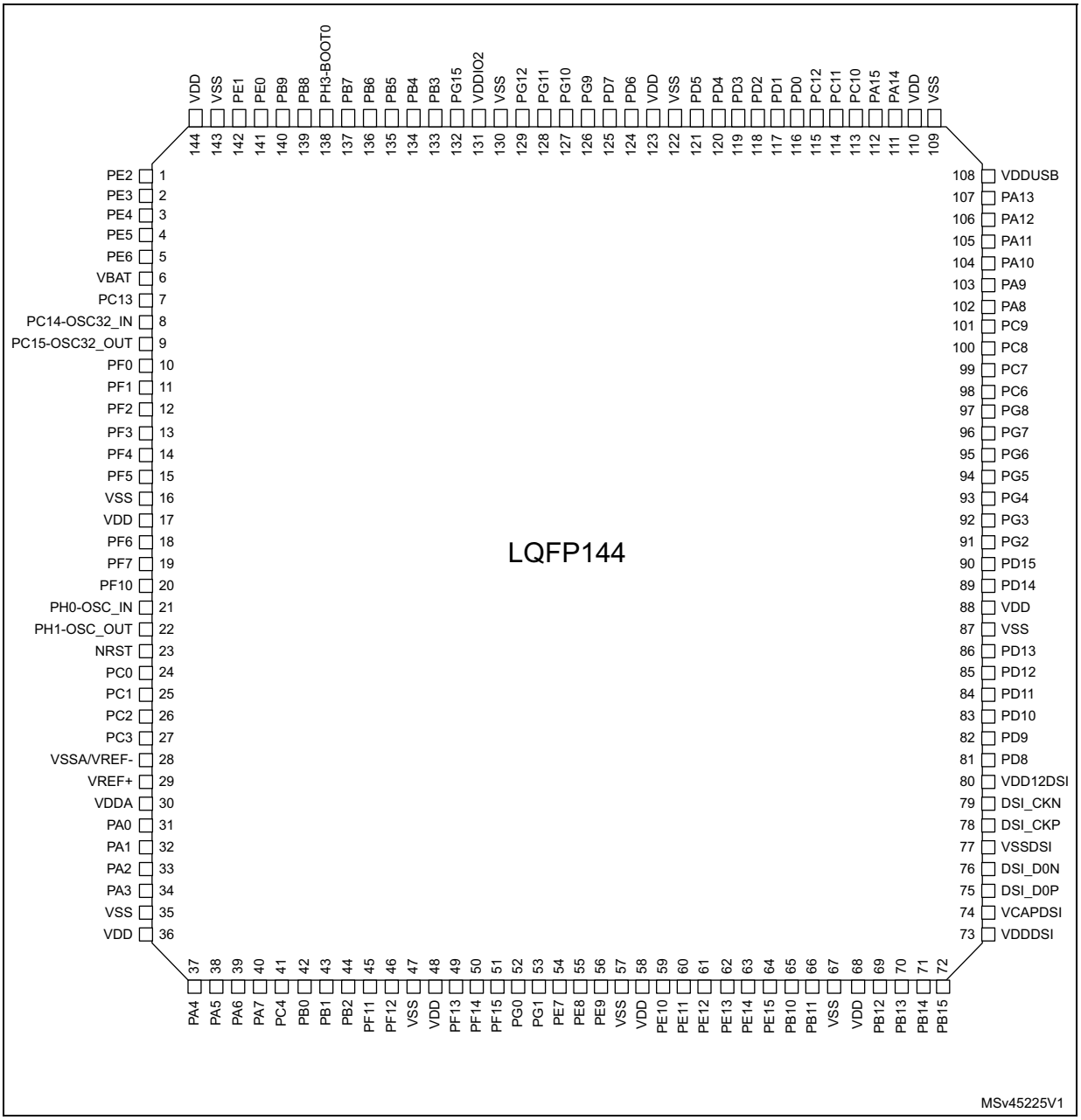
1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 12. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx LQFP144 pinout(1)**



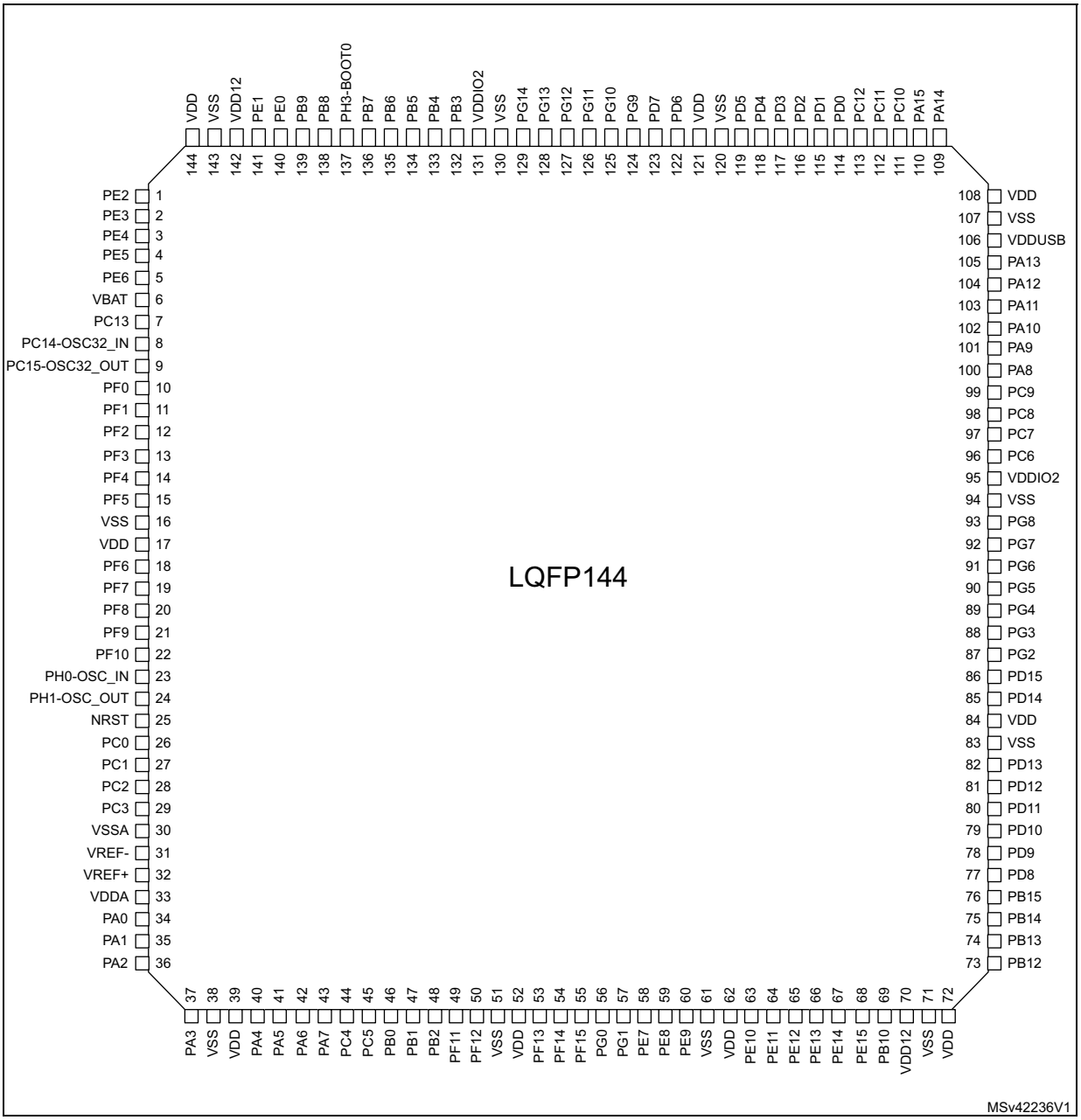

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 13. STM32L4R9xx LQFP144 pinout(1)**




1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 14. STM32L4R5ZxxxP external SMPS LQFP144 pinout(1)**




1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 15. STM32L4R9xx UFBGA144 ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | VSS | PE0 | PB9 | PH3-BOOT0 | PB4 | VDDIO2 | VSS | PD3 | PC11 | PA14 | VDD | VSS |
| B | VBAT | VDD | PE3 | PB8 | PB5 | PB3 | PD6 | PD1 | PA15 | PA13 | PA12 | PA11 |
| C | VSS | PE5 | PE2 | PE1 | PB7 | PG13 | PD4 | PD0 | PC10 | PA10 | VDDUSB | PC9 |
| D | PC14-OSC32_IN | PC15-OSC32_OUT | PE4 | PE6 | PB6 | PG12 | PD5 | PD2 | PC12 | PA9 | PA8 | PC6 |
| E | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PC13 | PF3 | PG10 | PD7 | PG8 | PC7 | PC8 | PG7 | VDDIO2 |
| F | PF8 | PF6 | PF4 | PF5 | PF7 | PG9 | PG3 | PG5 | PG6 | PG4 | VSS | PG2 |
| G | VDD | VSS | PF10 | PF9 | PF12 | PE7 | PD15 | PD14 | PD12 | PD13 | PD11 | VDD |
| H | PH0-OSC_IN | PH1-OSC_OUT | PC0 | PC2 | PB2 | PF15 | PE11 | PD10 | PD9 | PD8 | DSI_D1P | DSI_D1N |
| J | NRST | PC1 | PC3 | PA6 | PB1 | PF13 | PE9 | PE13 | PB15 | VSSDSI | DSI_CKP | DSI_CKN |
| K | VSSA/VREF- | VREF+ | PA0 | PA4 | PC5 | PF11 | PE8 | PE15 | PB11 | PB14 | DSI_D0P | DSI_D0N |
| L | VDDA | PA1 | PA2 | PA5 | PC4 | VSS | PG0 | PE10 | PB10 | PB12 | VDD | VCAPDSI |
| M | VSS | VDD | PA3 | PA7 | PB0 | VDD | PF14 | PG1 | PE12 | PE14 | PB13 | VSS |

MSv38491V4

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 16. STM32L4R9xx WLCSP144 ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | VSS | PA14 | PA15 | PD0 | PD5 | VDD | PG12 | VDDIO2 | PB7 | PE0 | PE1 | VSS |
| B | VDD | VDDUSB | PA13 | PC12 | PD2 | VSS | PG10 | PB3 | PH3-BOOT0 | PB9 | PE2 | VDD |
| C | PA11 | PA12 | PC10 | PC11 | PD1 | PD4 | PG9 | PB4 | PB6 | PB8 | PE3 | PE4 |
| D | PC8 | PC9 | PA8 | PA9 | PA10 | PD3 | PD7 | PG13 | PE5 | PE6 | PC13 | VSS |
| E | PG7 | PG8 | VDDIO2 | PC6 | PG6 | PC7 | PD6 | PB5 | PF0 | VBAT | PC14-OSC32_IN | PC15-OSC32_OUT |
| F | PD15 | PG2 | PD14 | PD12 | PG3 | PG4 | PG5 | PF1 | PF5 | PF4 | PF3 | PF2 |
| G | VSS | VDD | PD13 | PD11 | PD10 | PE9 | PF14 | PA5 | PF7 | PF6 | VSS | VDD |
| H | PD9 | PD8 | PB14 | PB13 | PE14 | PE8 | PB1 | PA2 | PC2 | PF10 | NRST | PH0-OSC_IN |
| J | DSI_D1N | DSI_D1P | PB15 | PB12 | PE13 | PF15 | PB2 | PA6 | PA0 | PC3 | PC0 | PH1-OSC_OUT |
| K | DSI_CKP | DSI_CKN | VSSDSI | PE15 | PE10 | PG0 | PF11 | PC5 | PA4 | PA1 | VSSA/VREF- | PC1 |
| L | DSI_D0P | DSI_D0N | VCAPDSI | PB10 | PE11 | PG1 | VDD | PF12 | PC4 | PA3 | VREF+ | VDDA |
| M | VDD | VDD | VSS | PB11 | PE12 | PE7 | PF13 | VSS | PB0 | PA7 | VDD | VSS |

MSv42219V2

1. The above figure shows the package top view

**Figure 17. STM32L4R9ZxxxP WLCSP144 external SMPS ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | VSS | PA14 | PA15 | PD0 | PD5 | VDD | PG12 | VDDIO2 | PB7 | PE0 | VDD12 | VSS_3 |
| B | VDD | VDDBUS | PA13 | PC12 | PD2 | VSS | PG10 | PB3 | PH3-BOOT0 | PB9 | PE2 | VDD_3 |
| C | PA11 | PA12 | PC10 | PC11 | PD1 | PD4 | PG9 | PB4 | PB6 | PB8 | PE3 | PE4 |
| D | PC8 | PC9 | PA8 | PA9 | PA10 | PD3 | PD7 | PE1 | PE5 | PE6 | PC13 | VSS |
| E | PG7 | PG8 | VDDIO2 | PC6 | PG6 | PC7 | PD6 | PB5 | PF0 | VBAT | PC14-OSC32_IN | PC15-OSC32_OUT |
| F | PD15 | PG2 | PD14 | PD12 | PG3 | PG4 | PG5 | PF1 | PF5 | PF4 | PF3 | PF2 |
| G | VSS | VDD | PD13 | PD11 | PD10 | PE9 | PF14 | PA5 | PF7 | PF6 | VSS | VDD |
| H | PD9 | PD8 | PB14 | PB13 | PE14 | PE8 | PB1 | PA2 | PC2 | PF10 | NRST | PH0-OSC_IN |
| J | DSI_D1N | DSI_D1P | PB15 | PB12 | PE13 | PF15 | PB2 | PA6 | PA0 | PC3 | PC0 | PH1-OSC_OUT |
| K | DSI_CKP | DSI_CKN | VSSDSI | PE15 | PE10 | PG0 | PF11 | PC5 | PA4 | PA1 | VSSA/VREF- | PC1 |
| L | DSI_D0P | DSI_D0N | VCAPDSI | PB10 | PE11 | PG1 | VDD | PF12 | PC4 | PA3 | VREF+ | VDDA |
| M | VDD | VDD | VDD12 | VSS | PE12 | PE7 | PF13 | VSS | PB0 | PA7 | VDD | VSS |

MSv49307V1

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

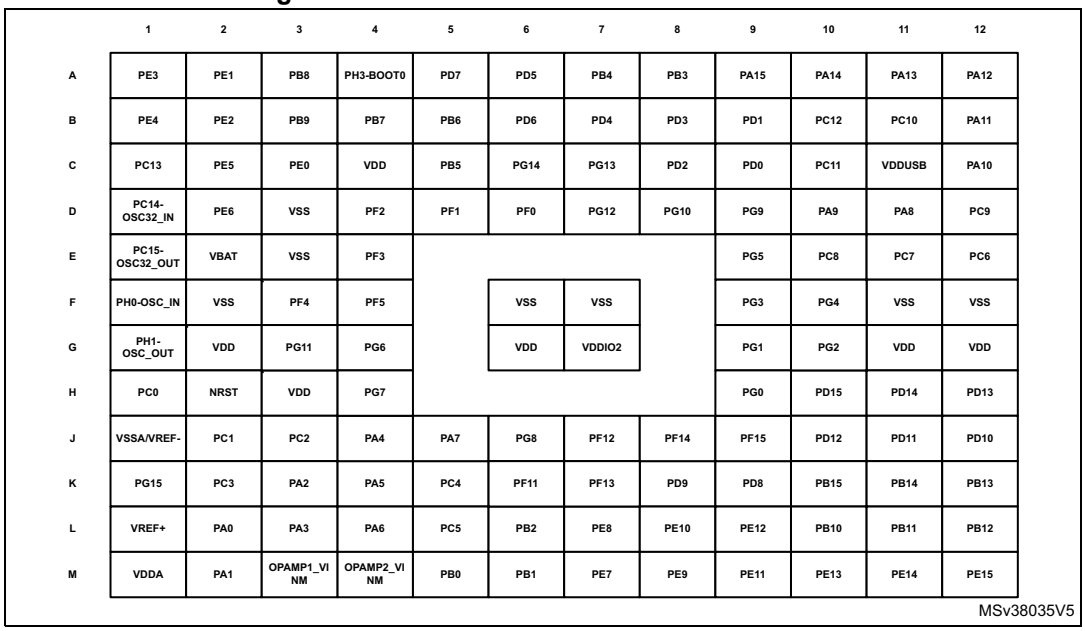
**Figure 18. STM32L4R5xx WLCSP144 ballout(1)**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | VSS | PA14 | PA15 | PD0 | PD5 | VDD | PG12 | VDDIO2 | PB7 | PE0 | PE1 | VSS |
| B | VDD | VDDUSB | PA13 | PC12 | PD2 | VSS | PG10 | PB3 | PH3-BOOT0 | PB9 | PE2 | VDD |
| C | PA11 | PA12 | PC10 | PC11 | PD1 | PD4 | PG9 | PB4 | PB6 | PB8 | PE3 | PE4 |
| D | PC8 | PC9 | PA8 | PA9 | PA10 | PD3 | PD7 | PG13 | PE5 | PE6 | PC13 | VSS |
| E | PG7 | PG8 | VDDIO2 | PC6 | PG6 | PC7 | PD6 | PB5 | PF0 | VBAT | PC14-OSC32_IN | PC15-OSC32_OUT |
| F | PD15 | PG2 | PD14 | PD12 | PG3 | PG4 | PG5 | PF1 | PF5 | PF4 | PF3 | PF2 |
| G | VSS | VDD | PD13 | PD11 | PD10 | PE9 | PF14 | PA5 | PF7 | PF6 | VSS | VDD |
| H | PD9 | PD8 | PB14 | PB13 | PE14 | PE8 | PB1 | PA2 | PC2 | PF10 | NRST | PH0-OSC_IN |
| J | NC | NC | PB15 | PB12 | PE13 | PF15 | PB2 | PA6 | PA0 | PC3 | PC0 | PH1-OSC_OUT |
| K | NC | NC | VSS | PE15 | PE10 | PG0 | PF11 | PC5 | PA4 | PA1 | VSSA/VREF- | PC1 |
| L | NC | NC | NC | PB10 | PE11 | PG1 | VDD | PF12 | PC4 | PA3 | VREF+ | VDDA |
| M | VDD | VDD | VSS | PB11 | PE12 | PE7 | PF13 | VSS | PB0 | PA7 | VDD | VSS |

MSv43442V1

1. The above figure shows the package top view.
   NC (not-connected) balls must be left unconnected.

**Figure 19. STM32L4R5xx UFBGA132 ballout(1)**

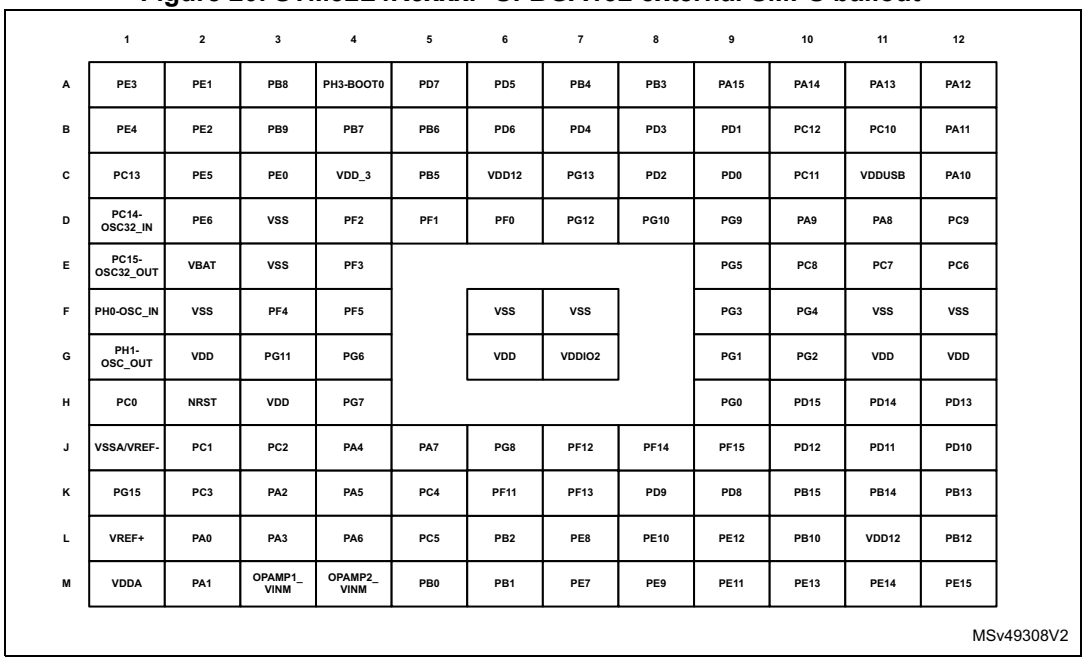


| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PE3 | PE1 | PB8 | PH3-BOOT0 | PD7 | PD5 | PB4 | PB3 | PA15 | PA14 | PA13 | PA12 |
| B | PE4 | PE2 | PB9 | PB7 | PB6 | PD6 | PD4 | PD3 | PD1 | PC12 | PC10 | PA11 |
| C | PC13 | PE5 | PE0 | VDD | PB5 | PG14 | PG13 | PD2 | PD0 | PC11 | VDDUSB | PA10 |
| D | PC14-OSC32_IN | PE6 | VSS | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PG12 | PG10 | PG9 | PA9 | PA8 | PC9 |
| E | PC15-OSC32_OUT | VBAT | VSS | PF3 | | | | | PG5 | PC8 | PC7 | PC6 |
| F | PH0-OSC_IN | VSS | PF4 | PF5 | | VSS | VSS | | PG3 | PG4 | VSS | VSS |
| G | PH1-OSC_OUT | VDD | PG11 | PG6 | | VDD | VDDIO2 | | PG1 | PG2 | VDD | VDD |
| H | PC0 | NRST | VDD | PG7 | | | | | PG0 | PD15 | PD14 | PD13 |
| J | VSSA/VREF- | PC1 | PC2 | PA4 | PA7 | PG8 | PF12 | PF14 | PF15 | PD12 | PD11 | PD10 |
| K | PG15 | PC3 | PA2 | PA5 | PC4 | PF11 | PF13 | PD9 | PD8 | PB15 | PB14 | PB13 |
| L | VREF+ | PA0 | PA3 | PA6 | PC5 | PB2 | PE8 | PE10 | PE12 | PB10 | PB11 | PB12 |
| M | VDDA | PA1 | OPAMP1_VINM | OPAMP2_VINM | PB0 | PB1 | PE7 | PE9 | PE11 | PE13 | PE14 | PE15 |

MSv38035V5

1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 20. STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA132 external SMPS ballout(1)**

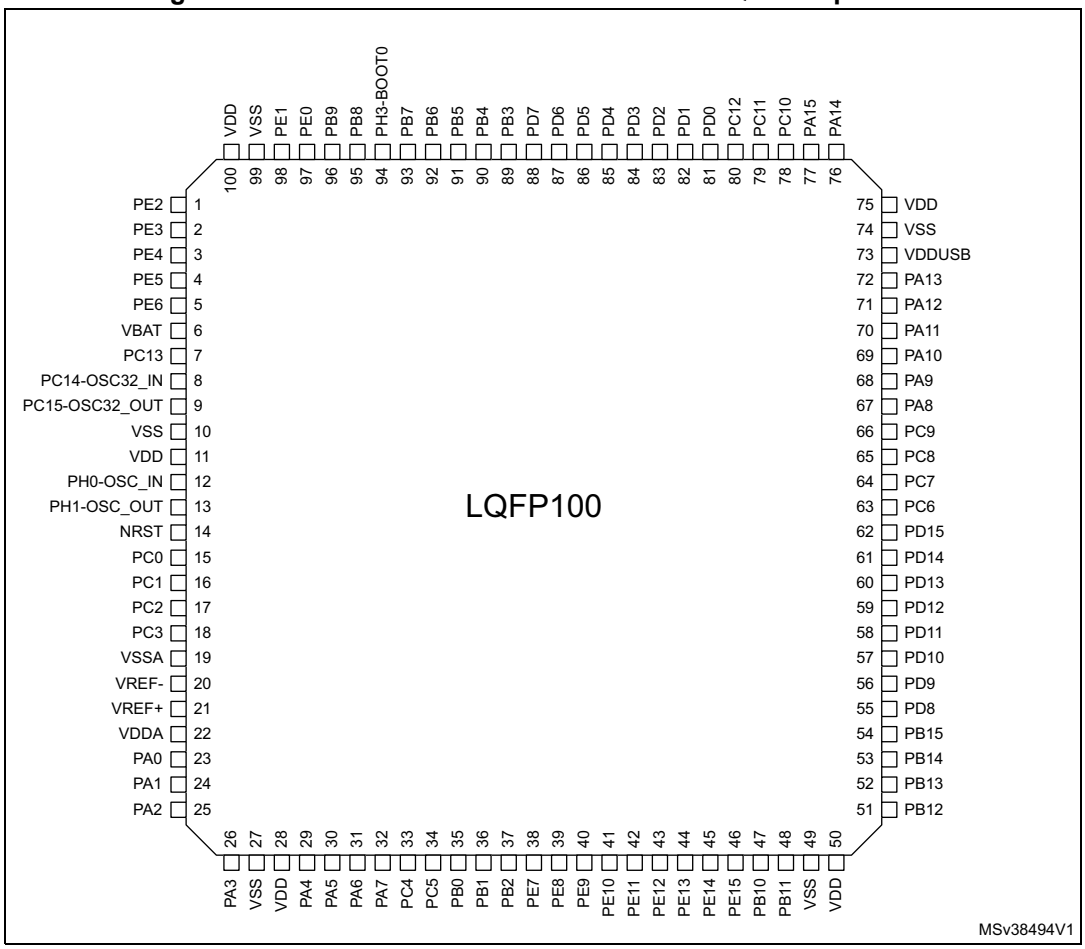


| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PE3 | PE1 | PB8 | PH3-BOOT0 | PD7 | PD5 | PB4 | PB3 | PA15 | PA14 | PA13 | PA12 |
| B | PE4 | PE2 | PB9 | PB7 | PB6 | PD6 | PD4 | PD3 | PD1 | PC12 | PC10 | PA11 |
| C | PC13 | PE5 | PE0 | VDD_3 | PB5 | VDD12 | PG13 | PD2 | PD0 | PC11 | VDDUSB | PA10 |
| D | PC14-OSC32_IN | PE6 | VSS | PF2 | PF1 | PF0 | PG12 | PG10 | PG9 | PA9 | PA8 | PC9 |
| E | PC15-OSC32_OUT | VBAT | VSS | PF3 | | | | | PG5 | PC8 | PC7 | PC6 |
| F | PH0-OSC_IN | VSS | PF4 | PF5 | | VSS | VSS | | PG3 | PG4 | VSS | VSS |
| G | PH1-OSC_OUT | VDD | PG11 | PG6 | | VDD | VDDIO2 | | PG1 | PG2 | VDD | VDD |
| H | PC0 | NRST | VDD | PG7 | | | | | PG0 | PD15 | PD14 | PD13 |
| J | VSSA/VREF- | PC1 | PC2 | PA4 | PA7 | PG8 | PF12 | PF14 | PF15 | PD12 | PD11 | PD10 |
| K | PG15 | PC3 | PA2 | PA5 | PC4 | PF11 | PF13 | PD9 | PD8 | PB15 | PB14 | PB13 |
| L | VREF+ | PA0 | PA3 | PA6 | PC5 | PB2 | PE8 | PE10 | PE12 | PB10 | VDD12 | PB12 |
| M | VDDA | PA1 | OPAMP1_VINM | OPAMP2_VINM | PB0 | PB1 | PE7 | PE9 | PE11 | PE13 | PE14 | PE15 |

MSv49308V2

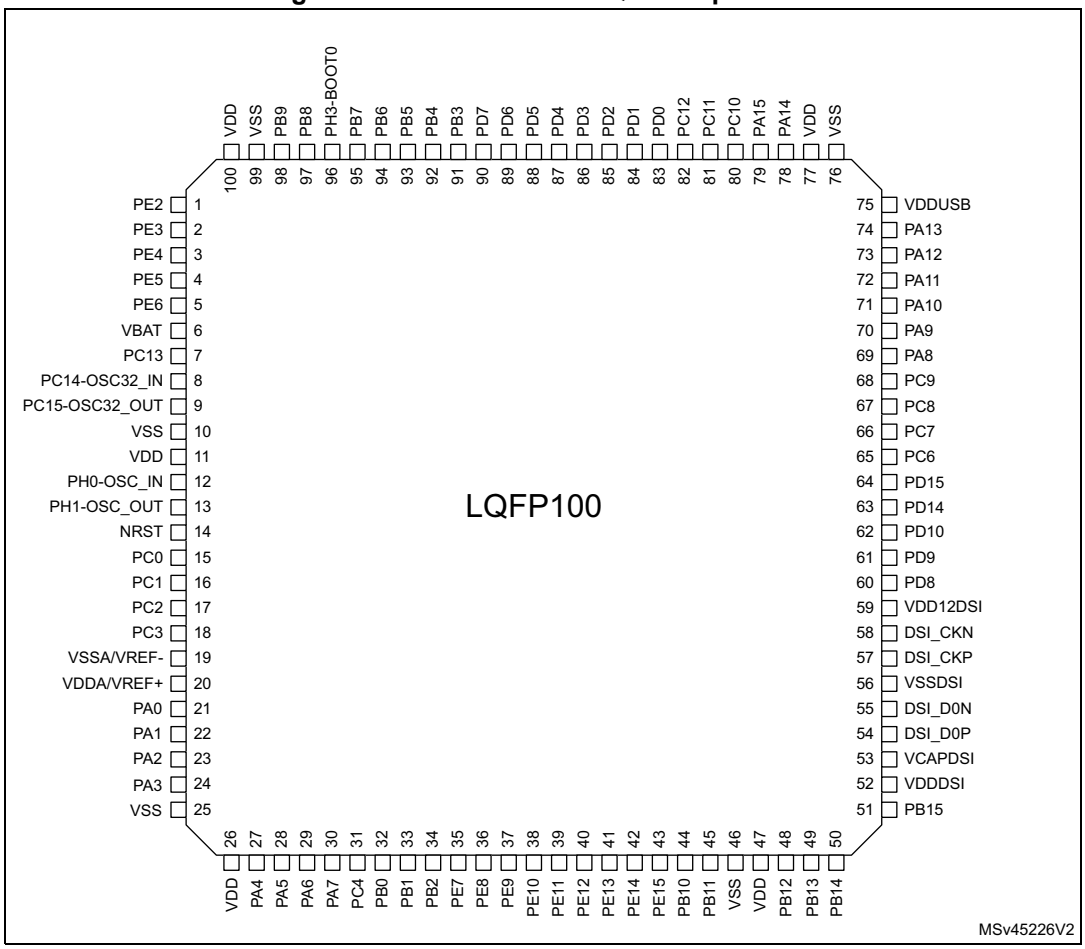
1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 21. STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx LQFP100 pinout(1)**




1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Figure 22. STM32L4R9xx LQFP100 pinout(1)**




1. The above figure shows the package top view.

**Table 14. Legend/abbreviations used in the pinout table**

| Name | | Abbreviation | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pin name | | Unless otherwise specified in brackets below the pin name, the pin function during and after reset is the same as the actual pin name | |
| Pin type | | S | Supply pin |
| | | I | Input only pin |
| | | I/O | Input / output pin |
| I/O structure | | FT | 5 V tolerant I/O |
| | | TT | 3.6 V tolerant I/O |
| | | B | Dedicated BOOT0 pin |
| | | RST | Bidirectional reset pin with embedded weak pull-up resistor |
| | | **Option for TT or FT I/Os** | |
| | | _f (1) | I/O, Fm+ capable |
| | | _l (2) | I/O, with LCD function supplied by $V_{LCD}$ |
| | | _u (3) | I/O, with USB function supplied by $V_{DDUSB}$ |
| | | _a (4) | I/O, with Analog switch function supplied by $V_{DDA}$ |
| | | _s (5) | I/O supplied only by $V_{DDIO2}$ |
| Notes | | Unless otherwise specified by a note, all I/Os are set as analog inputs during and after reset. | |
| Pin functions | Alternate functions | Functions selected through GPIOx_AFR registers | |
| | Additional functions | Functions directly selected/enabled through peripheral registers | |

1. The related I/O structures in *Table 15* are: FT_f, FT_fa, FT_fl, FT_fla.
2. The related I/O structures in *Table 15* are: FT_l, FT_fl, FT_lu.
3. The related I/O structures in *Table 15* are: FT_u, FT_lu.
4. The related I/O structures in *Table 15* are: FT_a, FT_la, FT_fa, FT_fla, TT_a, TT_la.
5. The related I/O structures in *Table 15* are: FT_s, FT_fs.

**Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions**

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | M11 | M11 | - | - | - | - | - | M11 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C1 | C1 | - | - | - | - | - | C1 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C3 | C3 | - | - | - | - | - | C3 | PI11 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO0, EVENTOUT | - |
| 1 | B2 | B2 | 1 | 1 | B11 | D3 | D3 | 1 | 1 | C3 | B11 | B11 | D3 | PE2 | I/O | FT_l | - | TRACECK, TIM3_ETR, SAI1_CK1, TSC_G7_IO1, LCD_R0, FMC_A23, SAI1_MCLK_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 2 | A1 | A1 | 2 | 2 | C11 | D2 | D2 | 2 | 2 | B3 | C11 | C11 | D2 | PE3 | I/O | FT_l | - | TRACED0, TIM3_CH1, OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS, TSC_G7_IO2, LCD_R1, FMC_A19, SAI1_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 3 | B1 | B1 | 3 | 3 | C12 | D1 | D1 | 3 | 3 | D3 | C12 | C12 | D1 | PE4 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED1, TIM3_CH2, SAI1_D2, DFSDM1_DATIN3, TSC_G7_IO3, DCMI_D4, LCD_B0, FMC_A20, SAI1_FS_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 4 | C2 | C2 | 4 | 4 | D9 | E4 | E4 | 4 | 4 | C2 | D9 | D9 | E4 | PE5 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED2, TIM3_CH3, SAI1_CK2, DFSDM1_CKIN3, TSC_G7_IO4, DCMI_D6, LCD_G0, FMC_A21, SAI1_SCK_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 5 | D2 | D2 | 5 | 5 | D10 | E3 | E3 | 5 | 5 | D4 | D10 | D10 | E3 | PE6 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED3, TIM3_CH4, SAI1_D1, DCMI_D7, LCD_G1, FMC_A22, SAI1_SD_A, EVENTOUT | RTC_TAMP3,WKUP3 |
| 6 | E2 | E2 | 6 | 6 | E10 | E2 | E2 | 6 | 6 | B1 | E10 | E10 | E2 | VBAT | S | - | - | - | - |

**Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)**

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 7 | C1 | C1 | 7 | 7 | D11 | E1 | E1 | 7 | 7 | E4 | D11 | D11 | E1 | PC13 | I/O | FT | - (1) (2) | EVENTOUT | RTC_TAMP1/RTC_TS/RTC_OUT,WKUP2 |
| 8 | D1 | D1 | 8 | 8 | E11 | F1 | F1 | 8 | 8 | D1 | E11 | E11 | F1 | PC14-OSC32_IN (PC14) | I/O | FT | (1) (2) | EVENTOUT | OSC32_IN |
| 9 | E1 | E1 | 9 | 9 | E12 | G1 | G1 | 9 | 9 | D2 | E12 | E12 | G1 | PC15-OSC32_OUT (PC15) | I/O | FT | (1) (2) | EVENTOUT | OSC32_OUT |
| - | D6 | D6 | 10 | 10 | E9 | F5 | F5 | - | 10 | E3 | E9 | E9 | F5 | PF0 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C2_SDA, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO0, FMC_A0, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | D5 | D5 | 11 | 11 | F8 | F4 | F4 | - | 11 | E2 | F8 | F8 | F4 | PF1 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C2_SCL, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO1, FMC_A1, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | D4 | D4 | 12 | 12 | F12 | F3 | F3 | - | 12 | E1 | F12 | F12 | F3 | PF2 | I/O | FT | - | I2C2_SMBA, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO2, FMC_A2, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | E4 | E4 | 13 | 13 | F11 | G3 | G3 | - | 13 | E5 | F11 | F11 | G3 | PF3 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO3, FMC_A3, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | F3 | F3 | 14 | 14 | F10 | G4 | G4 | - | 14 | F3 | F10 | F10 | G4 | PF4 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK, FMC_A4, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | F4 | F4 | 15 | 15 | F9 | G5 | G5 | - | 15 | F4 | F9 | F9 | G5 | PF5 | I/O | FT | - | FMC_A5, EVENTOUT | - |
| 10 | F2 | F2 | 16 | 16 | G11 | F2 | F2 | 10 | 16 | L6 | G11 | G11 | F2 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | G2 | G2 | 17 | 17 | G12 | G2 | G2 | 11 | 17 | G1 | G12 | G12 | G2 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 18 | 18 | G10 | - | - | - | 18 | F2 | G10 | G10 | - | PF6 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_ETR, TIM5_CH1, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3, SAI1_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 19 | 19 | G9 | - | - | - | 19 | F5 | G9 | G9 | - | PF7 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_CH2, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2, SAI1_MCLK_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 20 | 20 | NC | - | - | - | - | F1 | NC | NC | - | PF8 | I/O | FT | - (3) | TIM5_CH3, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO0, SAI1_SCK_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 21 | 21 | NC | - | - | - | - | G4 | NC | NC | - | PF9 | I/O | FT | (3) | TIM5_CH4, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1, SAI1_FS_B, TIM15_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 22 | 22 | H10 | H4 | H4 | - | 20 | G3 | H10 | H10 | H4 | PF10 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK, DFSDM1_CKOUT, DCMI_D11, SAI1_D3, TIM15_CH2, EVENTOUT | - |
| 12 | F1 | F1 | 23 | 23 | H12 | H1 | H1 | 12 | 21 | H1 | H12 | H12 | H1 | PH0-OSC_IN (PH0) | I/O | FT | - | EVENTOUT | OSC_IN |
| 13 | G1 | G1 | 24 | 24 | J12 | J1 | J1 | 13 | 22 | H2 | J12 | J12 | J1 | PH1-OSC_OUT (PH1) | I/O | FT | - | EVENTOUT | OSC_OUT |
| 14 | H2 | H2 | 25 | 25 | H11 | H3 | H3 | 14 | 23 | J1 | H11 | H11 | H3 | NRST | I-O | RST | - | - | - |
| 15 | H1 | H1 | 26 | 26 | J11 | J2 | J2 | 15 | 24 | H3 | J11 | J11 | J2 | PC0 | I/O | FT_fla | - | LPTIM1_IN1, I2C3_SCL, DFSDM1_DATIN4, LPUART1_RX, SAI2_FS_A, LPTIM2_IN1, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN1 |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 16 | J2 | J2 | 27 | 27 | K12 | J3 | J3 | 16 | 25 | J2 | K12 | K12 | J3 | PC1 | I/O | FT_fla | - | TRACED0, LPTIM1_OUT, SPI2_MOSI, I2C3_SDA, DFSDM1_CKIN4, LPUART1_TX, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4, SAI1_SD_A, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN2 |
| 17 | J3 | J3 | 28 | 28 | H9 | J4 | J4 | 17 | 26 | H4 | H9 | H9 | J4 | PC2 | I/O | FT_la | - | LPTIM1_IN2, SPI2_MISO, DFSDM1_CKOUT, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN3 |
| 18 | K2 | K2 | 29 | 29 | J10 | K1 | K1 | 18 | 27 | J3 | J10 | J10 | K1 | PC3 | I/O | FT_a | - | LPTIM1_ETR, SAI1_D1, SPI2_MOSI, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO6, SAI1_SD_A, LPTIM2_ETR, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN4 |
| 19 | - | - | 30 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | VSSA | S | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | 31 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | VREF- | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | J1 | J1 | - | - | K11 | K2 | K2 | 19 | 28 | K1 | K11 | K11 | K2 | VSSA/VREF- | S | - | - | - | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 21 | L1 | L1 | 32 | 32 | L11 | L1 | L1 | - | 29 | K2 | L11 | L11 | L1 | VREF+ | S | - | - | - | VREFBUF_OUT |
| 22 | M1 | M1 | 33 | 33 | L12 | L2 | L2 | - | 30 | L1 | L12 | L12 | L2 | VDDA | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | VDDA/ VREF+ | S | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | L2 | L2 | 34 | 34 | J9 | K3 | K3 | 21 | 31 | K3 | J9 | J9 | K3 | PA0 | I/O | FT_a | - | TIM2_CH1, TIM5_CH1, TIM8_ETR, USART2_CTS_NSS, UART4_TX, SAI1_EXTCLK, TIM2_ETR, EVENTOUT | OPAMP1_VINP, ADC1_IN5, RTC_TAMP2,WKUP1 |
| - | M3 | M3 | - | - | - | M1 | M1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OPAMP 1_VINM | I | TT | - | - | - |
| 24 | M2 | M2 | 35 | 35 | K10 | N2 | N2 | 22 | 32 | L2 | K10 | K10 | M1 | PA1 | I/O | FT_la | - | TIM2_CH2, TIM5_CH2, I2C1_SMBA, SPI1_SCK, USART2_RTS_DE, UART4_RX, OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS, TIM15_CH1N, EVENTOUT | OPAMP1_VINM, ADC1_IN6 |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 25 | K3 | K3 | 36 | 36 | H8 | N1 | N1 | 23 | 33 | L3 | H8 | H8 | N1 | PA2 | I/O | FT_la | - | TIM2_CH3, TIM5_CH3, USART2_TX, LPUART1_TX, OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS, SAI2_EXTCLK, TIM15_CH1, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN7, WKUP4/LSCO |
| 26 | L3 | L3 | 37 | 37 | L10 | M2 | M2 | 24 | 34 | M3 | L10 | L10 | M2 | PA3 | I/O | TT_a | - | TIM2_CH4, TIM5_CH4, SAI1_CK1, USART2_RX, LPUART1_RX, OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK, SAI1_MCLK_A, TIM15_CH2, EVENTOUT | OPAMP1_VOUT, ADC1_IN8 |
| 27 | E3 | E3 | 38 | 38 | M12 | H2 | H2 | 25 | 35 | G2 | M12 | M12 | H2 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | H3 | H3 | 39 | 39 | M11 | N3 | N3 | 26 | 36 | M2 | M11 | M11 | N3 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 29 | J4 | J4 | 40 | 40 | K9 | L3 | L3 | 27 | 37 | K4 | K9 | K9 | N2 | PA4 | I/O | TT_a | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS, SPI1_NSS, SPI3_NSS, USART2_CK, DCMI_HSYNC, SAI1_FS_B, LPTIM2_OUT, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN9, DAC1_OUT1 |
| 30 | K4 | K4 | 41 | 41 | G8 | K4 | K4 | 28 | 38 | L4 | G8 | G8 | L3 | PA5 | I/O | TT_a | - | TIM2_CH1, TIM2_ETR, TIM8_CH1N, SPI1_SCK, LPTIM2_ETR, EVENTOUT | ADC1_IN10, DAC1_OUT2 |
| 31 | L4 | L4 | 42 | 42 | J8 | M4 | M4 | 29 | 39 | J4 | J8 | J8 | L4 | PA6 | I/O | FT_a | - | TIM1_BKIN, TIM3_CH1, TIM8_BKIN, DCMI_PIXCLK, SPI1_MISO, USART3_CTS_NSS, LPUART1_CTS, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3, TIM16_CH1, EVENTOUT | OPAMP2_VINP, ADC1_IN11 |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | M4 | M4 | - | - | - | N4 | N4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | OPAMP2_VINM | I | TT | - | - | - |
| 32 | J5 | J5 | 43 | 43 | M10 | L4 | L4 | 30 | 40 | M4 | M10 | M10 | M4 | PA7 | I/O | FT_fla | - | TIM1_CH1N, TIM3_CH2, TIM8_CH1N, I2C3_SCL, SPI1_MOSI, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2, TIM17_CH1, EVENTOUT | OPAMP2_VINM, ADC1_IN12 |
| 33 | K5 | K5 | 44 | 44 | L9 | H5 | H5 | 31 | 41 | L5 | L9 | L9 | K4 | PC4 | I/O | FT_a | - | USART3_TX, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO7, EVENTOUT | COMP1_INM, ADC1_IN13 |
| 34 | L5 | L5 | 45 | 45 | K8 | J5 | J5 | - | - | K5 | K8 | K8 | - | PC5 | I/O | FT_a | - | SAI1_D3, USART3_RX, EVENTOUT | COMP1_INP, ADC1_IN14, WKUP5 |
| 35 | M5 | M5 | 46 | 46 | M9 | K5 | K5 | 32 | 42 | M5 | M9 | M9 | N4 | PB0 | I/O | TT_la | - | TIM1_CH2N, TIM3_CH3, TIM8_CH2N, SPI1_NSS, USART3_CK, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1, COMP1_OUT, SAI1_EXTCLK, EVENTOUT | OPAMP2_VOUT, ADC1_IN15 |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 36 | M6 | M6 | 47 | 47 | H7 | L5 | L5 | 33 | 43 | J5 | H7 | H7 | L5 | PB1 | I/O | FT_a | - | TIM1_CH3N, TIM3_CH4, TIM8_CH3N, DFSDM1_DATIN0, USART3_RTS_DE, LPUART1_RTS_DE, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO0, LPTIM2_IN1, EVENTOUT | COMP1_INM, ADC1_IN16 |
| 37 | L6 | L6 | 48 | 48 | J7 | N5 | N5 | 34 | 44 | H5 | J7 | J7 | N5 | PB2 | I/O | FT_a | - | RTC_OUT, LPTIM1_OUT, I2C3_SMBA, DFSDM1_CKIN0, OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS, LCD_B1, EVENTOUT | COMP1_INP |
| - | K6 | K6 | 49 | 49 | K7 | M5 | M5 | - | 45 | K6 | K7 | K7 | M5 | PF11 | I/O | FT | - | LCD_DE, DCMI_D12, DSI_TE, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | J7 | J7 | 50 | 50 | L8 | N6 | N6 | - | 46 | G5 | L8 | L8 | N6 | PF12 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS, LCD_B0, FMC_A6, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 51 | 51 | M8 | - | - | - | 47 | M1 | M8 | M8 | - | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 52 | 52 | L7 | N7 | N7 | - | 48 | M6 | L7 | L7 | N7 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | K7 | K7 | 53 | 53 | M7 | M6 | M6 | - | 49 | J6 | M7 | M7 | M6 | PF13 | I/O | FT | - | I2C4_SMBA, DFSDM1_DATIN6, LCD_B1, FMC_A7, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | J8 | J8 | 54 | 54 | G7 | L6 | L6 | - | 50 | M7 | G7 | G7 | L6 | PF14 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C4_SCL, DFSDM1_CKIN6, TSC_G8_IO1, LCD_G0, FMC_A8, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | J9 | J9 | 55 | 55 | J6 | K6 | K6 | - | 51 | H6 | J6 | J6 | K5 | PF15 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C4_SDA, TSC_G8_IO2, LCD_G1, FMC_A9, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | H9 | H9 | 56 | 56 | K6 | J6 | J6 | - | 52 | L7 | K6 | K6 | J5 | PG0 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO4, TSC_G8_IO3, FMC_A10, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | G9 | G9 | 57 | 57 | L6 | H6 | H6 | - | 53 | M8 | L6 | L6 | H5 | PG1 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO5, TSC_G8_IO4, FMC_A11, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 38 | M7 | M7 | 58 | 58 | M6 | L7 | L7 | 35 | 54 | G6 | M6 | M6 | L7 | PE7 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_ETR, DFSDM1_DATIN2, LCD_B6, FMC_D4, SAI1_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 39 | L7 | L7 | 59 | 59 | H6 | K7 | K7 | 36 | 55 | K7 | H6 | H6 | K6 | PE8 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH1N, DFSDM1_CKIN2, LCD_B7, FMC_D5, SAI1_SCK_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 40 | M8 | M8 | 60 | 60 | G6 | J7 | J7 | 37 | 56 | J7 | G6 | G6 | J6 | PE9 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH1, DFSDM1_CKOUT, LCD_G2, FMC_D6, SAI1_FS_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | F6 | F6 | 61 | 61 | - | M7 | M7 | - | 57 | C1 | - | - | M7 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | G6 | G6 | 62 | 62 | - | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | - | - | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | L8 | L8 | 63 | 63 | K5 | H7 | H7 | 38 | 59 | L8 | K5 | K5 | H6 | PE10 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH2N, DFSDM1_DATIN4, TSC_G5_IO1, OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK, LCD_G3, FMC_D7, SAI1_MCLK_B, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 42 | M9 | M9 | 64 | 64 | L5 | N8 | N8 | 39 | 60 | H7 | L5 | L5 | N8 | PE11 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH2, DFSDM1_CKIN4, TSC_G5_IO2, OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS, LCD_G4, FMC_D8, EVENTOUT | - |
| 43 | L9 | L9 | 65 | 65 | M5 | M8 | M8 | 40 | 61 | M9 | M5 | M5 | M8 | PE12 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH3N, SPI1_NSS, DFSDM1_DATIN5, TSC_G5_IO3, OCTOSPIM_1_IO0, LCD_G5, FMC_D9, EVENTOUT | - |
| 44 | M10 | M10 | 66 | 66 | J5 | L8 | L8 | 41 | 62 | J8 | J5 | J5 | L8 | PE13 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH3, SPI1_SCK, DFSDM1_CKIN5, TSC_G5_IO4, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1, LCD_G6, FMC_D10, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 45 | M11 | M11 | 67 | 67 | H5 | K8 | K8 | 42 | 63 | M10 | H5 | H5 | K7 | PE14 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_CH4, TIM1_BKIN2, SPI1_MISO, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2, LCD_G7, FMC_D11, EVENTOUT | - |
| 46 | M12 | M12 | 68 | 68 | K4 | J8 | J8 | 43 | 64 | K8 | K4 | K4 | J7 | PE15 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_BKIN, SPI1_MOSI, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3, LCD_R2, FMC_D12, EVENTOUT | - |
| 47 | L10 | L10 | 69 | 69 | L4 | N9 | N9 | 44 | 65 | L9 | L4 | L4 | N9 | PB10 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM2_CH3, I2C4_SCL, I2C2_SCL, SPI2_SCK, DFSDM1_DATIN7, USART3_TX, LPUART1_RX, TSC_SYNC, OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK, COMP1_OUT, SAI1_SCK_A, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 48 | NC | L11 | NC | 70 | M4 | H8 | H8 | 45 | 66 | K9 | NC | M4 | H7 | PB11 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM2_CH4, I2C4_SDA, I2C2_SDA, DFSDM1_CKIN7, USART3_RX, LPUART1_TX, OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS, DSI_TE, COMP2_OUT, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | K9 | K9 | - | - | - | - | - | K8 | PH4 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C2_SCL, OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | L9 | L9 | - | - | - | - | - | L9 | PH5 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C2_SDA, DCMI_PIXCLK, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | N10 | N10 | - | - | - | - | - | N10 | PH8 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C3_SDA, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO3, DCMI_HSYNC, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | M9 | M9 | - | - | - | - | - | M9 | PH10 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_CH1, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO5, DCMI_D1, EVENTOUT | - |

**Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)**

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | M10 | - | - | - | - | - | M10 | PH11 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_CH2, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6, DCMI_D2, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C2 | C2 | - | - | - | - | - | C2 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | L11 | - | 70 | - | - | M10 | - | - | - | - | M3 | - | - | VDD12 | S | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | F12 | F12 | 71 | 71 | M3 | A7 | A7 | 46 | 67 | M12 | M4 | M3 | A7 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | G12 | G12 | 72 | 72 | M1 | N11 | N11 | 47 | 68 | L11 | M1 | M1 | N11 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| 51 | L12 | L12 | 73 | 73 | J4 | N12 | N12 | 48 | 69 | L10 | J4 | J4 | N12 | PB12 | I/O | FT | - | TIM1_BKIN, I2C2_SMBA, SPI2_NSS, DFSDM1_DATIN1, USART3_CK, LPUART1_RTS_DE, TSC_G1_IO1, SAI2_FS_A, TIM15_BKIN, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 52 | K12 | K12 | 74 | 74 | H4 | N13 | N13 | 49 | 70 | M11 | H4 | H4 | N13 | PB13 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM1_CH1N, I2C2_SCL, SPI2_SCK, DFSDM1_CKIN1, USART3_CTS_NSS, LPUART1_CTS, TSC_G1_IO2, SAI2_SCK_A, TIM15_CH1N, EVENTOUT | - |
| 53 | K11 | K11 | 75 | 75 | H3 | M13 | M13 | 50 | 71 | K10 | H3 | H3 | M12 | PB14 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM1_CH2N, TIM8_CH2N, I2C2_SDA, SPI2_MISO, DFSDM1_DATIN2, USART3_RTS_DE, TSC_G1_IO3, SAI2_MCLK_A, TIM15_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 54 | K10 | K10 | 76 | 76 | J3 | M12 | M12 | 51 | 72 | J9 | J3 | J3 | L10 | PB15 | I/O | FT | - | RTC_REFIN, TIM1_CH3N, TIM8_CH3N, SPI2_MOSI, DFSDM1_CKIN2, TSC_G1_IO4, SAI2_SD_A, TIM15_CH2, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | M2 | L12 | L12 | - | - | - | M2 | M2 | - | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | 73 | - | - | - | M13 | VDDDSI | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | L13 | L13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | 74 | L12 | L3 | L3 | L13 | VCAPDSI | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 75 | K11 | L1 | L1 | L11 | DSI_D0P | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | 76 | K12 | L2 | L2 | L12 | DSI_D0N | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | 77 | - | - | - | J13 | VSSDSI | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | 78 | J11 | K1 | K1 | K11 | DSI_CKP | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | 79 | J12 | K2 | K2 | K12 | DSI_CKN | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | 80 | - | - | - | - | VDD12DSI | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H11 | J2 | J2 | J11 | DSI_D1P | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H12 | J1 | J1 | J12 | DSI_D1N | I/O | - | (3) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J10 | K3 | K3 | K13 | VSSDSI | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | K3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | L3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | L1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | L2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | K1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | K2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | J2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | J1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NC | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 55 | K9 | K9 | 77 | 77 | H2 | L11 | L11 | 60 | 81 | H10 | H2 | H2 | K10 | PD8 | I/O | FT | - | USART3_TX, DCMI_HSYNC, LCD_R3, FMC_D13, EVENTOUT | - |
| 56 | K8 | K8 | 78 | 78 | H1 | L10 | L10 | 61 | 82 | H9 | H1 | H1 | K9 | PD9 | I/O | FT | - | USART3_RX, DCMI_PIXCLK, LCD_R4, FMC_D14, SAI2_MCLK_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 57 | J12 | J12 | 79 | 79 | G5 | J13 | J13 | 62 | 83 | H8 | G5 | G5 | J10 | PD10 | I/O | FT | - | USART3_CK, TSC_G6_IO1, LCD_R5, FMC_D15, SAI2_SCK_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | H13 | H13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| 58 | J11 | J11 | 80 | 80 | G4 | K12 | K12 | - | 84 | G11 | G4 | G4 | J9 | PD11 | I/O | FT | - | I2C4_SMBA, USART3_CTS_NSS, TSC_G6_IO2, LCD_R6, FMC_A16, SAI2_SD_A, LPTIM2_ETR, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 59 | J10 | J10 | 81 | 81 | F4 | K11 | K11 | - | 85 | G9 | F4 | F4 | J8 | PD12 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM4_CH1, I2C4_SCL, USART3_RTS_DE, TSC_G6_IO3, LCD_R7, FMC_A17, SAI2_FS_A, LPTIM2_IN1, EVENTOUT | - |
| 60 | H12 | H12 | 82 | 82 | G3 | K13 | K13 | - | 86 | G10 | G3 | G3 | H8 | PD13 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM4_CH2, I2C4_SDA, TSC_G6_IO4, FMC_A18, LPTIM2_OUT, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 83 | 83 | G1 | H12 | H12 | - | 87 | - | G1 | G1 | H12 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 84 | 84 | G2 | G13 | G13 | - | 88 | G12 | G2 | G2 | H13 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| 61 | H11 | H11 | 85 | 85 | F3 | K10 | K10 | 63 | 89 | G8 | F3 | F3 | H11 | PD14 | I/O | FT | - | TIM4_CH3, LCD_B2, FMC_D0, EVENTOUT | - |
| 62 | H10 | H10 | 86 | 86 | F1 | H11 | H11 | 64 | 90 | G7 | F1 | F1 | H10 | PD15 | I/O | FT | - | TIM4_CH4, LCD_B3, FMC_D1, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | G10 | G10 | 87 | 87 | F2 | J12 | J12 | - | 91 | F12 | F2 | F2 | H9 | PG2 | I/O | FT_s | - | SPI1_SCK, FMC_A12, SAI2_SCK_B, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | F9 | F9 | 88 | 88 | F5 | J11 | J11 | - | 92 | F7 | F5 | F5 | G8 | PG3 | I/O | FT_s | - | SPI1_MISO, FMC_A13, SAI2_FS_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | F10 | F10 | 89 | 89 | F6 | J10 | J10 | - | 93 | F10 | F6 | F6 | G7 | PG4 | I/O | FT_s | - | SPI1_MOSI, FMC_A14, SAI2_MCLK_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | E9 | E9 | 90 | 90 | F7 | J9 | J9 | - | 94 | F8 | F7 | F7 | G9 | PG5 | I/O | FT_s | - | SPI1_NSS, LPUART1_CTS, FMC_A15, SAI2_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | G4 | G4 | 91 | 91 | E5 | G11 | G11 | - | 95 | F9 | E5 | E5 | G12 | PG6 | I/O | FT_s | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS, I2C3_SMBA, LPUART1_RTS_DE, LCD_R1, DSI_TE, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | H4 | H4 | 92 | 92 | E1 | H10 | H10 | - | 96 | E11 | E1 | E1 | G10 | PG7 | I/O | FT_fs | - | SAI1_CK1, I2C3_SCL, OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS, DFSDM1_CKOUT, LPUART1_TX, FMC_INT, SAI1_MCLK_A, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | J6 | J6 | 93 | 93 | E2 | H9 | H9 | - | 97 | E8 | E2 | E2 | F10 | PG8 | I/O | FT_fs | - | I2C3_SDA, LPUART1_RX, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 94 | 94 | D12 | F13 | F13 | - | - | F11 | D12 | D12 | F13 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 95 | 95 | E3 | F12 | F12 | - | - | E12 | E3 | E3 | F12 | VDDIO 2 | S | - | - | - | - |
| 63 | E12 | E12 | 96 | 96 | E4 | F11 | F11 | 65 | 98 | D12 | E4 | E4 | F11 | PC6 | I/O | FT | - | TIM3_CH1, TIM8_CH1, DFSDM1_CKIN3, SDMMC1_D0DIR, TSC_G4_IO1, DCMI_D0, LCD_R0, SDMMC1_D6, SAI2_MCLK_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 64 | E11 | E11 | 97 | 97 | E6 | G12 | G12 | 66 | 99 | E9 | E6 | E6 | G11 | PC7 | I/O | FT | - | TIM3_CH2, TIM8_CH2, DFSDM1_DATIN3, SDMMC1_D123DIR, TSC_G4_IO2, DCMI_D1, LCD_R1, SDMMC1_D7, SAI2_MCLK_B, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 65 | E10 | E10 | 98 | 98 | D1 | G10 | G10 | 67 | 100 | E10 | D1 | D1 | F9 | PC8 | I/O | FT | - | TIM3_CH3, TIM8_CH3, TSC_G4_IO3, DCMI_D2, SDMMC1_D0, EVENTOUT | - |
| 66 | D12 | D12 | 99 | 99 | D2 | G9 | G9 | 68 | 101 | C12 | D2 | D2 | G13 | PC9 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TRACED0, TIM8_BKIN2, TIM3_CH4, TIM8_CH4, DCMI_D3, I2C3_SDA, TSC_G4_IO4, OTG_FS_NOE, SDMMC1_D1, SAI2_EXTCLK, EVENTOUT | - |
| 67 | D11 | D11 | 100 | 100 | D3 | G8 | G8 | 69 | 102 | D11 | D3 | D3 | E11 | PA8 | I/O | FT_f | - | MCO, TIM1_CH1, SAI1_CK2, USART1_CK, OTG_FS_SOF, SAI1_SCK_A, LPTIM2_OUT, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 68 | D10 | D10 | 101 | 101 | D4 | F10 | F10 | 70 | 103 | D10 | D4 | D4 | E12 | PA9 | I/O | FT_flu | - | TIM1_CH2, SPI2_SCK, DCMI_D0, USART1_TX, SAI1_FS_A, TIM15_BKIN, EVENTOUT | OTG_FS_VBUS |
| 69 | C12 | C12 | 102 | 102 | D5 | F9 | F9 | 71 | 104 | C10 | D5 | D5 | D11 | PA10 | I/O | FT_flu | - | TIM1_CH3, SAI1_D1, DCMI_D1, USART1_RX, OTG_FS_ID, SAI1_SD_A, TIM17_BKIN, EVENTOUT | - |
| 70 | B12 | B12 | 103 | 103 | C1 | E13 | E13 | 72 | 105 | B12 | C1 | C1 | E13 | PA11 | I/O | FT_u | - | TIM1_CH4, TIM1_BKIN2, SPI1_MISO, USART1_CTS_NSS, CAN1_RX, OTG_FS_DM, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 71 | A12 | A12 | 104 | 104 | C2 | D13 | D13 | 73 | 106 | B11 | C2 | C2 | D13 | PA12 | I/O | FT_u | - | TIM1_ETR, SPI1_MOSI, USART1_RTS_DE, CAN1_TX, OTG_FS_DP, EVENTOUT | - |
| 72 | A11 | A11 | 105 | 105 | B3 | A11 | A11 | 74 | 107 | B10 | B3 | B3 | A11 | PA13 (JTMS/ SWDIO ) | I/O | FT | - (4) | JTMS/SWDIO, IR_OUT, OTG_FS_NOE, SAI1_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 73 | C11 | C11 | 106 | 106 | B2 | E12 | E12 | 75 | 108 | C11 | B2 | B2 | D12 | VDDUSB | S | - | - | - | - |
| 74 | F11 | F11 | 107 | 107 | A1 | C12 | C12 | 76 | 109 | A12 | A1 | A1 | C12 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| 75 | G11 | G11 | 108 | 108 | B1 | C13 | C13 | 77 | 110 | A11 | B1 | B1 | C13 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | E11 | E11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | PH6 | I/O | FT | - | I2C2_SMBA, OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK, DCMI_D8, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | D12 | D12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | PH7 | I/O | FT_f | - | I2C3_SCL, DCMI_D9, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | D11 | D11 | - | - | - | - | - | C11 | PH9 | I/O | FT | - | I2C3_SMBA, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO4, DCMI_D0, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B13 | B13 | - | - | - | - | - | B13 | PH12 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_CH3, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO7, DCMI_D3, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | A13 | A13 | - | - | - | - | - | A13 | PH14 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH2N, DCMI_D4, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B12 | B12 | - | - | - | - | - | B12 | PH15 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH3N, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6, DCMI_D11, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | A12 | A12 | - | - | - | - | - | A12 | PI0 | I/O | FT | - | TIM5_CH4, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5, SPI2_NSS, DCMI_D13, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C11 | C11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | PI8 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS, DCMI_D12, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B11 | B11 | - | - | - | - | - | B11 | PI1 | I/O | FT | - | SPI2_SCK, DCMI_D8, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B10 | B10 | - | - | - | - | - | B10 | PI2 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH4, SPI2_MISO, DCMI_D9, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C10 | C10 | - | - | - | - | - | C10 | PI3 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_ETR, SPI2_MOSI, DCMI_D10, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | D10 | D10 | - | - | - | - | - | D10 | PI4 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_BKIN, DCMI_D5, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | E10 | E10 | - | - | - | - | - | E10 | PI5 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH1, OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS, DCMI_VSYNC, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | C9 | C9 | - | - | - | - | - | C9 | PH13 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH1N, CAN1_TX, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B9 | B9 | - | - | - | - | - | B9 | PI6 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH2, OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK, DCMI_D6, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 76 | A10 | A10 | 109 | 109 | A2 | A10 | A10 | 78 | 111 | A10 | A2 | A2 | A10 | PA14 (JTCK/ SWCLK ) | I/O | FT | (4) | JTCK/SWCLK, LPTIM1_OUT, I2C1_SMBA, I2C4_SMBA, OTG_FS_SOF, SAI1_FS_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 77 | A9 | A9 | 110 | 110 | A3 | A9 | A9 | 79 | 112 | B9 | A3 | A3 | A9 | PA15 (JTDI) | I/O | FT | (4) | JTDI, TIM2_CH1, TIM2_ETR, USART2_RX, SPI1_NSS, SPI3_NSS, USART3_RTS_DE, UART4_RTS_DE, TSC_G3_IO1, SAI2_FS_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 78 | B11 | B11 | 111 | 111 | C3 | D9 | D9 | 80 | 113 | C9 | C3 | C3 | D9 | PC10 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED1, SPI3_SCK, USART3_TX, UART4_TX, TSC_G3_IO2, DCMI_D8, SDMMC1_D2, SAI2_SCK_B, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 79 | C10 | C10 | 112 | 112 | C4 | E9 | E9 | 81 | 114 | A9 | C4 | C4 | E9 | PC11 | I/O | FT | - | DCMI_D2, OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS, SPI3_MISO, USART3_RX, UART4_RX, TSC_G3_IO3, DCMI_D4, SDMMC1_D3, SAI2_MCLK_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 80 | B10 | B10 | 113 | 113 | B4 | F8 | F8 | 82 | 115 | D9 | B4 | B4 | F8 | PC12 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED3, SPI3_MOSI, USART3_CK, UART5_TX, TSC_G3_IO4, DCMI_D9, SDMMC1_CK, SAI2_SD_B, EVENTOUT | - |
| 81 | C9 | C9 | 114 | 114 | A4 | B8 | B8 | 83 | 116 | C8 | A4 | A4 | B8 | PD0 | I/O | FT | - | SPI2_NSS, DFSDM1_DATIN7, CAN1_RX, LCD_B4, FMC_D2, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 82 | B9 | B9 | 115 | 115 | C5 | C8 | C8 | 84 | 117 | B8 | C5 | C5 | C8 | PD1 | I/O | FT | - | SPI2_SCK, DFSDM1_CKIN7, CAN1_TX, LCD_B5, FMC_D3, EVENTOUT | - |
| 83 | C8 | C8 | 116 | 116 | B5 | D8 | D8 | 85 | 118 | D8 | B5 | B5 | D8 | PD2 | I/O | FT | - | TRACED2, TIM3_ETR, USART3_RTS_DE, UART5_RX, TSC_SYNC, DCMI_D11, SDMMC1_CMD, EVENTOUT | - |
| 84 | B8 | B8 | 117 | 117 | D6 | E8 | E8 | 86 | 119 | A8 | D6 | D6 | E8 | PD3 | I/O | FT | - | SPI2_SCK, DCMI_D5, SPI2_MISO, DFSDM1_DATIN0, USART2_CTS_NSS, OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS, LCD_CLK, FMC_CLK, EVENTOUT | - |
| 85 | B7 | B7 | 118 | 118 | C6 | C7 | C7 | 87 | 120 | C7 | C6 | C6 | C7 | PD4 | I/O | FT | - | SPI2_MOSI, DFSDM1_CKIN0, USART2_RTS_DE, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4, FMC_NOE, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 86 | A6 | A6 | 119 | 119 | A5 | D7 | D7 | 88 | 121 | D7 | A5 | A5 | D7 | PD5 | I/O | FT | - | USART2_TX, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5, FMC_NWE, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | 120 | 120 | B6 | M3 | M3 | - | 122 | - | B6 | B6 | M3 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 121 | 121 | A6 | A8 | A8 | - | 123 | - | A6 | A6 | A8 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |
| 87 | B6 | B6 | 122 | 122 | E7 | E7 | E7 | 89 | 124 | B7 | E7 | E7 | E7 | PD6 | I/O | FT | - | SAI1_D1, DCMI_D10, SPI3_MOSI, DFSDM1_DATIN1, USART2_RX, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO6, LCD_DE, FMC_NWAIT, SAI1_SD_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| 88 | A5 | A5 | 123 | 123 | D7 | F7 | F7 | 90 | 125 | E7 | D7 | D7 | F7 | PD7 | I/O | FT | - | DFSDM1_CKIN1, USART2_CK, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO7, FMC_NCE/FMC_NE1, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | D9 | D9 | 124 | 124 | C7 | B7 | B7 | - | 126 | F6 | C7 | C7 | B7 | PG9 | I/O | FT_s | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6, SPI3_SCK, USART1_TX, FMC_NCE/FMC_NE2, SAI2_SCK_A, TIM15_CH1N, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | D8 | D8 | 125 | 125 | B7 | D6 | D6 | - | 127 | E6 | B7 | B7 | D6 | PG10 | I/O | FT_s | - | LPTIM1_IN1, OCTOSPIM_P2_IO7, SPI3_MISO, USART1_RX, FMC_NE3, SAI2_FS_A, TIM15_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | G3 | G3 | 126 | 126 | - | E6 | E6 | - | 128 | - | - | - | E6 | PG11 | I/O | FT_s | - | LPTIM1_IN2, OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5, SPI3_MOSI, USART1_CTS_NSS, SAI2_MCLK_A, TIM15_CH2, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | D7 | D7 | 127 | 127 | A7 | F6 | F6 | - | 129 | D6 | A7 | A7 | F6 | PG12 | I/O | FT_s | - | LPTIM1_ETR, OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS, SPI3_NSS, USART1_RTS_DE, FMC_NE4, SAI2_SD_A, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | C7 | C7 | 128 | 128 | D8 | G7 | G7 | - | - | C6 | NC | D8 | G6 | PG13 | I/O | FT_fs | - | I2C1_SDA, USART1_CK, LCD_R0, FMC_A24, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | NC | C6 | 129 | 129 | - | G6 | G6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | PG14 | I/O | FT_fs | - | I2C1_SCL, LCD_R1, FMC_A25, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | F7 | F7 | 130 | 130 | - | - | - | - | 130 | A7 | - | - | - | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | G7 | G7 | 131 | 131 | A8 | B6 | B6 | - | 131 | A6 | A8 | A8 | B6 | VDDIO 2 | S | - | - | - | - |
| - | K1 | K1 | NC | 132 | - | NC | C6 | - | 132 | - | - | - | C6 | PG15 | I/O | FT_s | - | LPTIM1_OUT, I2C1_SMBA, OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS, DCMI_D13, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 89 | A8 | A8 | 132 | 133 | B8 | A6 | A6 | 91 | 133 | B6 | B8 | B8 | A6 | PB3 (JTDO/ TRACE SWO) | I/O | FT_la | - | JTDO/TRACESWO, TIM2_CH2, SPI1_SCK, SPI3_SCK, USART1_RTS_DE, OTG_FS_CRS_SYNC , SAI1_SCK_B, EVENTOUT | COMP2_INM |
| 90 | A7 | A7 | 133 | 134 | C8 | A5 | A5 | 92 | 134 | A5 | C8 | C8 | A5 | PB4 (NJTRS T) | I/O | FT_fa | (4) | NJTRST, TIM3_CH1, I2C3_SDA, SPI1_MISO, SPI3_MISO, USART1_CTS_NSS, UART5_RTS_DE, TSC_G2_IO1, DCMI_D12, SAI1_MCLK_B, TIM17_BKIN, EVENTOUT | COMP2_INP |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 91 | C5 | C5 | 134 | 135 | E8 | B5 | B5 | 93 | 135 | B5 | E8 | E8 | B5 | PB5 | I/O | FT_la | - | LPTIM1_IN1, TIM3_CH2, I2C1_SMBA, SPI1_MOSI, SPI3_MOSI, USART1_CK, UART5_CTS, TSC_G2_IO2, DCMI_D10, COMP2_OUT, SAI1_SD_B, TIM16_BKIN, EVENTOUT | - |
| 92 | B5 | B5 | 135 | 136 | C9 | C5 | C5 | 94 | 136 | D5 | C9 | C9 | C5 | PB6 | I/O | FT_fa | - | LPTIM1_ETR, TIM4_CH1, TIM8_BKIN2, I2C1_SCL, I2C4_SCL, DFSDM1_DATIN5, USART1_TX, TSC_G2_IO3, DCMI_D5, SAI1_FS_B, TIM16_CH1N, EVENTOUT | COMP2_INP |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 93 | B4 | B4 | 136 | 137 | A9 | D5 | D5 | 95 | 137 | C5 | A9 | A9 | D5 | PB7 | I/O | FT_fla | - | LPTIM1_IN2, TIM4_CH2, TIM8_BKIN, I2C1_SDA, I2C4_SDA, DFSDM1_CKIN5, USART1_RX, UART4_CTS, TSC_G2_IO4, DCMI_VSYNC, DSI_TE, FMC_NL, TIM17_CH1N, EVENTOUT | COMP2_INM, PVD_IN |
| 94 | A4 | A4 | 137 | 138 | B9 | E5 | E5 | 96 | 138 | A4 | B9 | B9 | E5 | PH3-BOOT0 | I/O | FT | - | EVENTOUT | - |
| 95 | A3 | A3 | 138 | 139 | C10 | C4 | C4 | 97 | 139 | B4 | C10 | C10 | C4 | PB8 | I/O | FT_fl | - | TIM4_CH3, SAI1_CK1, I2C1_SCL, DFSDM1_CKOUT, DFSDM1_DATIN6, SDMMC1_CKIN, CAN1_RX, DCMI_D6, LCD_B1, SDMMC1_D4, SAI1_MCLK_A, TIM16_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |

Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| 96 | B3 | B3 | 139 | 140 | B10 | D4 | D4 | 98 | 140 | A3 | B10 | B10 | D4 | PB9 | I/O | FT_fl | - | IR_OUT, TIM4_CH4, SAI1_D2, I2C1_SDA, SPI2_NSS, DFSDM1_CKIN6, SDMMC1_CDIR, CAN1_TX, DCMI_D7, SDMMC1_D5, SAI1_FS_A, TIM17_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |
| 97 | C3 | C3 | 140 | 141 | A10 | A4 | A4 | - | 141 | A2 | A10 | A10 | A4 | PE0 | I/O | FT | - | TIM4_ETR, DCMI_D2, LCD_HSYNC, FMC_NBL0, TIM16_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |
| 98 | A2 | A2 | 141 | 142 | A11 | B4 | B4 | - | 142 | C4 | D8 | A11 | B4 | PE1 | I/O | FT | - | DCMI_D3, LCD_VSYNC, FMC_NBL1, TIM17_CH1, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | C6 | - | 142 | - | - | C6 | - | - | - | - | A11 | - | - | VDD12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 | D3 | D3 | 143 | 143 | A12 | B3 | B3 | 99 | 143 | A1 | A12 | A12 | B3 | VSS | S | - | - | - | - |
| 100 | C4 | C4 | 144 | 144 | B12 | A3 | A3 | 100 | 144 | B2 | B12 | B12 | A3 | VDD | S | - | - | - | - |

**Table 15. STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions (continued)**

| Pin number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pin name (function after reset) | Pin type | I/O structure | Notes | Alternate functions | Additional functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STM32L4R5xxx, STM32L4R7xxx | | | | | | | | STM32L4R9xxx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LQFP100 | UBGA132_SMPS | BGA132 | LQFP144_SMPS | LQFP144 | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169_SMPS | UFBGA169 | LQFP100 | LQFP144 | UFBGA144 | WLCSP144_SMPS | WLCSP144 | UFBGA169 | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | A2 | A2 | - | - | - | - | - | A2 | PH2 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B2 | B2 | - | - | - | - | - | B2 | PI7 | I/O | FT | - | TIM8_CH3, DCMI_D7, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | B1 | B1 | - | - | - | - | - | B1 | PI9 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO2, CAN1_RX, EVENTOUT | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | A1 | A1 | - | - | - | - | - | A1 | PI10 | I/O | FT | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO1, EVENTOUT | - |

1. PC13, PC14 and PC15 are supplied through the power switch. Since the switch only sinks a limited amount of current (3 mA), the use of GPIOs PC13 to PC15 in output mode is limited:
   - The speed should not exceed 2 MHz with a maximum load of 30 pF
   - These GPIOs must not be used as current sources (for example to drive a LED).
2. After a Backup domain power-up, PC13, PC14 and PC15 operate as GPIOs. Their function then depends on the content of the RTC registers which are not reset by the system reset. For details on how to manage these GPIOs, refer to the Backup domain and RTC register descriptions in the RM0432 reference manual.
3. NC (not-connected) balls must be left unconnected. However, non connected (NC) GPIOS are not bonded. They must be configured by software to output push-pull and forced to 0 in the output data register to avoid extra current consumption in low-power modes.
4. After reset, these pins are configured as JTAG/SW debug alternate functions, and the internal pull-up on PA15, PA13, PB4 pins and the internal pull-down on PA14 pin are activated.

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7(1)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port A | PA0 | - | TIM2_CH1 | TIM5_CH1 | TIM8_ETR | - | - | - | USART2_CTS_NSS |
| | PA1 | - | TIM2_CH2 | TIM5_CH2 | - | I2C1_SMBA | SPI1_SCK | - | USART2_RTS_DE |
| | PA2 | - | TIM2_CH3 | TIM5_CH3 | - | - | - | - | USART2_TX |
| | PA3 | - | TIM2_CH4 | TIM5_CH4 | SAI1_CK1 | - | - | - | USART2_RX |
| | PA4 | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS | - | SPI1_NSS | SPI3_NSS | USART2_CK |
| | PA5 | - | TIM2_CH1 | TIM2_ETR | TIM8_CH1N | - | SPI1_SCK | - | - |
| | PA6 | - | TIM1_BKIN | TIM3_CH1 | TIM8_BKIN | DCMI_PIXCLK | SPI1_MISO | - | USART3_CTS_NSS |
| | PA7 | - | TIM1_CH1N | TIM3_CH2 | TIM8_CH1N | I2C3_SCL | SPI1_MOSI | - | - |
| | PA8 | MCO | TIM1_CH1 | - | SAI1_CK2 | - | - | - | USART1_CK |
| | PA9 | - | TIM1_CH2 | - | SPI2_SCK | - | DCMI_D0 | - | USART1_TX |
| | PA10 | - | TIM1_CH3 | - | SAI1_D1 | - | DCMI_D1 | - | USART1_RX |
| | PA11 | - | TIM1_CH4 | TIM1_BKIN2 | - | - | SPI1_MISO | - | USART1_CTS_NSS |
| | PA12 | - | TIM1_ETR | - | - | - | SPI1_MOSI | - | USART1_RTS_DE |
| | PA13 | JTMS/SWDIO | IR_OUT | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PA14 | JTCK/SWCLK | LPTIM1_OUT | - | - | I2C1_SMBA | I2C4_SMBA | - | - |
| | PA15 | JTDI | TIM2_CH1 | TIM2_ETR | USART2_RX | - | SPI1_NSS | SPI3_NSS | USART3_RTS_DE |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/ SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port B | PB0 | - | TIM1_CH2N | TIM3_CH3 | TIM8_CH2N | - | SPI1_NSS | - | USART3_CK |
| | PB1 | - | TIM1_CH3N | TIM3_CH4 | TIM8_CH3N | - | - | DFSDM1_DATIN0 | USART3_RTS_DE |
| | PB2 | RTC_OUT | LPTIM1_OUT | - | - | I2C3_SMBA | - | DFSDM1_CKIN0 | - |
| | PB3 | JTDO/TRACESWO | TIM2_CH2 | - | - | - | SPI1_SCK | SPI3_SCK | USART1_RTS_DE |
| | PB4 | NJTRST | - | TIM3_CH1 | - | I2C3_SDA | SPI1_MISO | SPI3_MISO | USART1_CTS_NSS |
| | PB5 | - | LPTIM1_IN1 | TIM3_CH2 | - | I2C1_SMBA | SPI1_MOSI | SPI3_MOSI | USART1_CK |
| | PB6 | - | LPTIM1_ETR | TIM4_CH1 | TIM8_BKIN2 | I2C1_SCL | I2C4_SCL | DFSDM1_DATIN5 | USART1_TX |
| | PB7 | - | LPTIM1_IN2 | TIM4_CH2 | TIM8_BKIN | I2C1_SDA | I2C4_SDA | DFSDM1_CKIN5 | USART1_RX |
| | PB8 | - | - | TIM4_CH3 | SAI1_CK1 | I2C1_SCL | DFSDM1_CKOUT | DFSDM1_DATIN6 | - |
| | PB9 | - | IR_OUT | TIM4_CH4 | SAI1_D2 | I2C1_SDA | SPI2_NSS | DFSDM1_CKIN6 | - |
| | PB10 | - | TIM2_CH3 | - | I2C4_SCL | I2C2_SCL | SPI2_SCK | DFSDM1_DATIN7 | USART3_TX |
| | PB11 | - | TIM2_CH4 | - | I2C4_SDA | I2C2_SDA | - | DFSDM1_CKIN7 | USART3_RX |
| | PB12 | - | TIM1_BKIN | - | TIM1_BKIN | I2C2_SMBA | SPI2_NSS | DFSDM1_DATIN1 | USART3_CK |
| | PB13 | - | TIM1_CH1N | - | - | I2C2_SCL | SPI2_SCK | DFSDM1_CKIN1 | USART3_CTS_NSS |
| | PB14 | - | TIM1_CH2N | - | TIM8_CH2N | I2C2_SDA | SPI2_MISO | DFSDM1_DATIN2 | USART3_RTS_DE |
| | PB15 | RTC_REFIN | TIM1_CH3N | - | TIM8_CH3N | - | SPI2_MOSI | DFSDM1_CKIN2 | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/ SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port C | PC0 | - | LPTIM1_IN1 | - | - | I2C3_SCL | - | DFSDM1_DATIN4 | - |
| | PC1 | TRACED0 | LPTIM1_OUT | - | SPI2_MOSI | I2C3_SDA | - | DFSDM1_CKIN4 | - |
| | PC2 | - | LPTIM1_IN2 | - | - | - | SPI2_MISO | DFSDM1_CKOUT | - |
| | PC3 | - | LPTIM1_ETR | - | SAI1_D1 | - | SPI2_MOSI | - | - |
| | PC4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | USART3_TX |
| | PC5 | - | - | - | SAI1_D3 | - | - | - | USART3_RX |
| | PC6 | - | - | TIM3_CH1 | TIM8_CH1 | - | - | DFSDM1_CKIN3 | - |
| | PC7 | - | - | TIM3_CH2 | TIM8_CH2 | - | - | DFSDM1_DATIN3 | - |
| | PC8 | - | - | TIM3_CH3 | TIM8_CH3 | - | - | - | - |
| | PC9 | TRACED0 | TIM8_BKIN2 | TIM3_CH4 | TIM8_CH4 | DCMI_D3 | - | I2C3_SDA | - |
| | PC10 | TRACED1 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI3_SCK | USART3_TX |
| | PC11 | - | - | - | - | DCMI_D2 | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS | SPI3_MISO | USART3_RX |
| | PC12 | TRACED3 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI3_MOSI | USART3_CK |
| | PC13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PC14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PC15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port D | PD0 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI2_NSS | DFSDM1_DATIN7 | - |
| | PD1 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI2_SCK | DFSDM1_CKIN7 | - |
| | PD2 | TRACED2 | - | TIM3_ETR | - | - | - | - | USART3_RTS_DE |
| | PD3 | - | - | - | SPI2_SCK | DCMI_D5 | SPI2_MISO | DFSDM1_DATIN0 | USART2_CTS_NSS |
| | PD4 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI2_MOSI | DFSDM1_CKIN0 | USART2_RTS_DE |
| | PD5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | USART2_TX |
| | PD6 | - | - | - | SAI1_D1 | DCMI_D10 | SPI3_MOSI | DFSDM1_DATIN1 | USART2_RX |
| | PD7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_CKIN1 | USART2_CK |
| | PD8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | USART3_TX |
| | PD9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | USART3_RX |
| | PD10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | USART3_CK |
| | PD11 | - | - | - | - | I2C4_SMBA | - | - | USART3_CTS_NSS |
| | PD12 | - | - | TIM4_CH1 | - | I2C4_SCL | - | - | USART3_RTS_DE |
| | PD13 | - | - | TIM4_CH2 | - | I2C4_SDA | - | - | - |
| | PD14 | - | - | TIM4_CH3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PD15 | - | - | TIM4_CH4 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port E | PE0 | - | - | TIM4_ETR | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PE1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PE2 | TRACECK | - | TIM3_ETR | SAI1_CK1 | - | - | - | - |
| | PE3 | TRACED0 | - | TIM3_CH1 | OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS | - | - | - | - |
| | PE4 | TRACED1 | - | TIM3_CH2 | SAI1_D2 | - | - | DFSDM1_DATIN3 | - |
| | PE5 | TRACED2 | - | TIM3_CH3 | SAI1_CK2 | - | - | DFSDM1_CKIN3 | - |
| | PE6 | TRACED3 | - | TIM3_CH4 | SAI1_D1 | - | - | - | - |
| | PE7 | - | TIM1_ETR | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_DATIN2 | - |
| | PE8 | - | TIM1_CH1N | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_CKIN2 | - |
| | PE9 | - | TIM1_CH1 | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_CKOUT | - |
| | PE10 | - | TIM1_CH2N | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_DATIN4 | - |
| | PE11 | - | TIM1_CH2 | - | - | - | - | DFSDM1_CKIN4 | - |
| | PE12 | - | TIM1_CH3N | - | - | - | SPI1_NSS | DFSDM1_DATIN5 | - |
| | PE13 | - | TIM1_CH3 | - | - | - | SPI1_SCK | DFSDM1_CKIN5 | - |
| | PE14 | - | TIM1_CH4 | TIM1_BKIN2 | TIM1_BKIN2 | - | SPI1_MISO | - | - |
| | PE15 | - | TIM1_BKIN | - | TIM1_BKIN | - | SPI1_MOSI | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/ SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port F | PF0 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SDA | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO0 | - | - |
| | PF1 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SCL | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO1 | - | - |
| | PF2 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SMBA | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO2 | - | - |
| | PF3 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO3 | - | - |
| | PF4 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK | - | - |
| | PF5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF6 | - | TIM5_ETR | TIM5_CH1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF7 | - | - | TIM5_CH2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF8 | - | - | TIM5_CH3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF9 | - | - | TIM5_CH4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF10 | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK | - | - | DFSDM1_CKOUT | - |
| | PF11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PF12 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS | - | - |
| | PF13 | - | - | - | - | I2C4_SMBA | - | DFSDM1_DATIN6 | - |
| | PF14 | - | - | - | - | I2C4_SCL | - | DFSDM1_CKIN6 | - |
| | PF15 | - | - | - | - | I2C4_SDA | - | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port G | PG0 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO4 | - | - |
| | PG1 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO5 | - | - |
| | PG2 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI1_SCK | - | - |
| | PG3 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI1_MISO | - | - |
| | PG4 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI1_MOSI | - | - |
| | PG5 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI1_NSS | - | - |
| | PG6 | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS | I2C3_SMBA | - | - | - |
| | PG7 | - | - | - | SAI1_CK1 | I2C3_SCL | OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS | DFSDM1_CKOUT | - |
| | PG8 | - | - | - | - | I2C3_SDA | - | - | - |
| | PG9 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6 | SPI3_SCK | USART1_TX |
| | PG10 | - | LPTIM1_IN1 | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO7 | SPI3_MISO | USART1_RX |
| | PG11 | - | LPTIM1_IN2 | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5 | - | - | SPI3_MOSI | USART1_CTS_NSS |
| | PG12 | - | LPTIM1_ETR | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS | SPI3_NSS | USART1_RTS_DE |
| | PG13 | - | - | - | - | I2C1_SDA | - | - | USART1_CK |
| | PG14 | - | - | - | - | I2C1_SCL | - | - | - |
| | PG15 | - | LPTIM1_OUT | - | - | I2C1_SMBA | OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port H | PH0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PH1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PH2 | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4 | - | - | - | - |
| | PH3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | PH4 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SCL | OCTOSPIM_P2_DQS | - | - |
| | PH5 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SDA | - | - | - |
| | PH6 | - | - | - | - | I2C2_SMBA | OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK | - | - |
| | PH7 | - | - | - | - | I2C3_SCL | - | - | - |
| | PH8 | - | - | - | - | I2C3_SDA | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO3 | - | - |
| | PH9 | - | - | - | - | I2C3_SMBA | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO4 | - | - |
| | PH10 | - | - | TIM5_CH1 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO5 | - | - |
| | PH11 | - | - | TIM5_CH2 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6 | - | - |
| | PH12 | - | - | TIM5_CH3 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO7 | - | - |
| | PH13 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH1N | - | - | - | - |
| | PH14 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH2N | - | - | - | - |
| | PH15 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH3N | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO6 | - | - |

Table 16. Alternate function AF0 to AF7[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF0 | AF1 | AF2 | AF3 | AF4 | AF5 | AF6 | AF7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OTG_FS/ SYS_AF | TIM1/2/5/8/LPTIM1 | TIM1/2/3/4/5 | SPI2/SAI1/I2C4/USART2/OTG_FS/TIM1/8/OCTOSPIM_P1 | I2C1/2/3/4/DCMI | SPI1/2/3/I2C4/DFSDM1/DCMI/OCTOSPIM_P1/2 | SPI3/I2C3/DFSDM1/COMP1/OCTOSPIM_P2 | USART1/2/3 |
| Port I | PI0 | - | - | TIM5_CH4 | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5 | - | SPI2_NSS | - | - |
| | PI1 | - | - | - | - | - | SPI2_SCK | - | - |
| | PI2 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH4 | - | SPI2_MISO | - | - |
| | PI3 | - | - | - | TIM8_ETR | - | SPI2_MOSI | - | - |
| | PI4 | - | - | - | TIM8_BKIN | - | - | - | - |
| | PI5 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH1 | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS | - | - |
| | PI6 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH2 | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_CLK | - | - |
| | PI7 | - | - | - | TIM8_CH3 | - | - | - | - |
| | PI8 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS | - | - |
| | PI9 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO2 | - | - |
| | PI10 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO1 | - | - |
| | PI11 | - | - | - | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_IO0 | - | - |

1. Refer to *Table 17* for AF8 to AF15.

**Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15(1)**

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port A | PA0 | UART4_TX | - | - | - | - | SAI1_EXTCLK | TIM2_ETR | EVENTOUT |
| | PA1 | UART4_RX | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS | - | - | - | TIM15_CH1N | EVENTOUT |
| | PA2 | LPUART1_TX | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS | - | - | SAI2_EXTCLK | TIM15_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PA3 | LPUART1_RX | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK | - | - | SAI1_MCLK_A | TIM15_CH2 | EVENTOUT |
| | PA4 | - | - | DCMI_HSYNC | - | - | SAI1_FS_B | LPTIM2_OUT | EVENTOUT |
| | PA5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | LPTIM2_ETR | EVENTOUT |
| | PA6 | LPUART1_CTS | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3 | - | TIM1_BKIN | TIM8_BKIN | TIM16_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PA7 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2 | - | - | - | TIM17_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PA8 | - | - | OTG_FS_SOF | - | - | SAI1_SCK_A | LPTIM2_OUT | EVENTOUT |
| | PA9 | - | - | - | - | - | SAI1_FS_A | TIM15_BKIN | EVENTOUT |
| | PA10 | - | - | OTG_FS_ID | - | - | SAI1_SD_A | TIM17_BKIN | EVENTOUT |
| | PA11 | - | CAN1_RX | OTG_FS_DM | - | TIM1_BKIN2 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PA12 | - | CAN1_TX | OTG_FS_DP | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PA13 | - | - | OTG_FS_NOE | - | - | SAI1_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PA14 | - | - | OTG_FS_SOF | - | - | SAI1_FS_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PA15 | UART4_RTS_DE | TSC_G3_IO1 | - | - | - | SAI2_FS_B | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port B | PB0 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1 | - | COMP1_OUT | SAI1_EXTCLK | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PB1 | LPUART1_ RTS_DE | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO0 | - | - | - | LPTIM2_IN1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PB2 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_DQS | LCD_B1 | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PB3 | - | - | OTG_FS_CRS_SYNC | - | - | SAI1_SCK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PB4 | UART5_RTS_ DE | TSC_G2_IO1 | DCMI_D12 | - | - | SAI1_MCLK_B | TIM17_BKIN | EVENTOUT |
| | PB5 | UART5_CTS | TSC_G2_IO2 | DCMI_D10 | - | COMP2_OUT | SAI1_SD_B | TIM16_BKIN | EVENTOUT |
| | PB6 | - | TSC_G2_IO3 | DCMI_D5 | - | TIM8_BKIN2 | SAI1_FS_B | TIM16_CH1N | EVENTOUT |
| | PB7 | UART4_CTS | TSC_G2_IO4 | DCMI_VSYNC | DSI_TE | FMC_NL | TIM8_BKIN | TIM17_CH1N | EVENTOUT |
| | PB8 | SDMMC1_ CKIN | CAN1_RX | DCMI_D6 | LCD_B1 | SDMMC1_D4 | SAI1_MCLK_A | TIM16_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PB9 | SDMMC1_ CDIR | CAN1_TX | DCMI_D7 | - | SDMMC1_D5 | SAI1_FS_A | TIM17_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PB10 | LPUART1_RX | TSC_SYNC | OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK | - | COMP1_OUT | SAI1_SCK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PB11 | LPUART1_TX | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS | DSI_TE | COMP2_OUT | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PB12 | LPUART1_RT S_DE | TSC_G1_IO1 | - | - | - | SAI2_FS_A | TIM15_BKIN | EVENTOUT |
| | PB13 | LPUART1_CT S | TSC_G1_IO2 | - | - | - | SAI2_SCK_A | TIM15_CH1N | EVENTOUT |
| | PB14 | - | TSC_G1_IO3 | - | - | - | SAI2_MCLK_A | TIM15_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PB15 | - | TSC_G1_IO4 | - | - | - | SAI2_SD_A | TIM15_CH2 | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port C | PC0 | LPUART1_RX | - | - | - | - | SAI2_FS_A | LPTIM2_IN1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PC1 | LPUART1_TX | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4 | - | - | SAI1_SD_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC2 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC3 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO6 | - | - | SAI1_SD_A | LPTIM2_ETR | EVENTOUT |
| | PC4 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO7 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC6 | SDMMC1_ D0DIR | TSC_G4_IO1 | DCMI_D0 | LCD_R0 | SDMMC1_D6 | SAI2_MCLK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC7 | SDMMC1_ D123DIR | TSC_G4_IO2 | DCMI_D1 | LCD_R1 | SDMMC1_D7 | SAI2_MCLK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC8 | - | TSC_G4_IO3 | DCMI_D2 | - | SDMMC1_D0 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC9 | - | TSC_G4_IO4 | OTG_FS_NOE | - | SDMMC1_D1 | SAI2_EXTCLK | TIM8_BKIN2 | EVENTOUT |
| | PC10 | UART4_TX | TSC_G3_IO2 | DCMI_D8 | - | SDMMC1_D2 | SAI2_SCK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC11 | UART4_RX | TSC_G3_IO3 | DCMI_D4 | - | SDMMC1_D3 | SAI2_MCLK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC12 | UART5_TX | TSC_G3_IO4 | DCMI_D9 | - | SDMMC1_CK | SAI2_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PC15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port D | PD0 | - | CAN1_RX | - | LCD_B4 | FMC_D2 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD1 | - | CAN1_TX | - | LCD_B5 | FMC_D3 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD2 | UART5_RX | TSC_SYNC | DCMI_D11 | - | SDMMC1_CMD | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD3 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P2_NCS | LCD_CLK | FMC_CLK | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD4 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO4 | - | FMC_NOE | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD5 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO5 | - | FMC_NWE | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD6 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO6 | LCD_DE | FMC_NWAIT | SAI1_SD_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD7 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO7 | - | FMC_NCE/FMC_NE1 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD8 | - | - | DCMI_HSYNC | LCD_R3 | FMC_D13 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD9 | - | - | DCMI_PIXCLK | LCD_R4 | FMC_D14 | SAI2_MCLK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD10 | - | TSC_G6_IO1 | - | LCD_R5 | FMC_D15 | SAI2_SCK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD11 | - | TSC_G6_IO2 | - | LCD_R6 | FMC_A16 | SAI2_SD_A | LPTIM2_ETR | EVENTOUT |
| | PD12 | - | TSC_G6_IO3 | - | LCD_R7 | FMC_A17 | SAI2_FS_A | LPTIM2_IN1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PD13 | - | TSC_G6_IO4 | - | - | FMC_A18 | - | LPTIM2_OUT | EVENTOUT |
| | PD14 | - | - | - | LCD_B2 | FMC_D0 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PD15 | - | - | - | LCD_B3 | FMC_D1 | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port E | PE0 | - | - | DCMI_D2 | LCD_HSYNC | FMC_NBL0 | - | TIM16_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PE1 | - | - | DCMI_D3 | LCD_VSYNC | FMC_NBL1 | - | TIM17_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PE2 | - | TSC_G7_IO1 | - | LCD_R0 | FMC_A23 | SAI1_MCLK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE3 | - | TSC_G7_IO2 | - | LCD_R1 | FMC_A19 | SAI1_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE4 | - | TSC_G7_IO3 | DCMI_D4 | LCD_B0 | FMC_A20 | SAI1_FS_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE5 | - | TSC_G7_IO4 | DCMI_D6 | LCD_G0 | FMC_A21 | SAI1_SCK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE6 | - | - | DCMI_D7 | LCD_G1 | FMC_A22 | SAI1_SD_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE7 | - | - | - | LCD_B6 | FMC_D4 | SAI1_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE8 | - | - | - | LCD_B7 | FMC_D5 | SAI1_SCK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE9 | - | - | - | LCD_G2 | FMC_D6 | SAI1_FS_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE10 | - | TSC_G5_IO1 | OCTOSPIM_P1_CLK | LCD_G3 | FMC_D7 | SAI1_MCLK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE11 | - | TSC_G5_IO2 | OCTOSPIM_P1_NCS | LCD_G4 | FMC_D8 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE12 | - | TSC_G5_IO3 | OCTOSPIM_1_IO0 | LCD_G5 | FMC_D9 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE13 | - | TSC_G5_IO4 | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1 | LCD_G6 | FMC_D10 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE14 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2 | LCD_G7 | FMC_D11 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PE15 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3 | LCD_R2 | FMC_D12 | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port F | PF0 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A0 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF1 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A1 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF2 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A2 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF3 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A3 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF4 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A4 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF5 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A5 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF6 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO3 | - | - | SAI1_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF7 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO2 | - | - | SAI1_MCLK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF8 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO0 | - | - | SAI1_SCK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF9 | - | - | OCTOSPIM_P1_IO1 | - | - | SAI1_FS_B | TIM15_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PF10 | - | - | DCMI_D11 | - | - | SAI1_D3 | TIM15_CH2 | EVENTOUT |
| | PF11 | - | LCD_DE | DCMI_D12 | DSI_TE | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF12 | - | - | - | LCD_B0 | FMC_A6 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF13 | - | - | - | LCD_B1 | FMC_A7 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF14 | - | TSC_G8_IO1 | - | LCD_G0 | FMC_A8 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PF15 | - | TSC_G8_IO2 | - | LCD_G1 | FMC_A9 | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15(1) (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port G | PG0 | - | TSC_G8_IO3 | - | - | FMC_A10 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG1 | - | TSC_G8_IO4 | - | - | FMC_A11 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG2 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A12 | SAI2_SCK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG3 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A13 | SAI2_FS_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG4 | - | - | - | - | FMC_A14 | SAI2_MCLK_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG5 | LPUART1_CTS | - | - | - | FMC_A15 | SAI2_SD_B | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG6 | LPUART1_RTS_DE | LCD_R1 | - | DSI_TE | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG7 | LPUART1_TX | - | - | - | FMC_INT | SAI1_MCLK_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG8 | LPUART1_RX | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG9 | - | - | - | - | FMC_NCE/FMC_NE2 | SAI2_SCK_A | TIM15_CH1N | EVENTOUT |
| | PG10 | - | - | - | - | FMC_NE3 | SAI2_FS_A | TIM15_CH1 | EVENTOUT |
| | PG11 | - | - | - | - | - | SAI2_MCLK_A | TIM15_CH2 | EVENTOUT |
| | PG12 | - | - | - | - | FMC_NE4 | SAI2_SD_A | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG13 | - | - | - | LCD_R0 | FMC_A24 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG14 | - | - | - | LCD_R1 | FMC_A25 | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PG15 | - | - | DCMI_D13 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port H | PH0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH5 | - | - | DCMI_PIXCLK | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH6 | - | - | DCMI_D8 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH7 | - | - | DCMI_D9 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH8 | - | - | DCMI_HSYNC | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH9 | - | - | DCMI_D0 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH10 | - | - | DCMI_D1 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH11 | - | - | DCMI_D2 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH12 | - | - | DCMI_D3 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH13 | - | CAN1_TX | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH14 | - | - | DCMI_D4 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PH15 | - | - | DCMI_D11 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |

Table 17. Alternate function AF8 to AF15[1] (continued)

| Port | | AF8 | AF9 | AF10 | AF11 | AF12 | AF13 | AF14 | AF15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UART4/5/ LPUART1/ CAN2 | CAN1/TSC | OTG_FS/DCMI/ OCTOSPI_P1/P2 | LCD | SDMMC/ COMP1/2/ FMC | SAI1/2 | TIM2/15/16/17/ LPTIM2 | EVENOUT |
| Port I | PI0 | - | - | DCMI_D13 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI1 | - | - | DCMI_D8 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI2 | - | - | DCMI_D9 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI3 | - | - | DCMI_D10 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI4 | - | - | DCMI_D5 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI5 | - | - | DCMI_VSYNC | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI6 | - | - | DCMI_D6 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI7 | - | - | DCMI_D7 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI8 | - | - | DCMI_D12 | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI9 | - | CAN1_RX | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |
| | PI11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EVENTOUT |

1. Refer to *Table 16* for AF0 to AF7.

# 5 Memory mapping

For memory map and peripheral register boundary addresses refer to the corresponding section of reference manual RM0432.

# 6 Electrical characteristics

## 6.1 Parameter conditions

Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to $V_{SS}$.

### 6.1.1 Minimum and maximum values

Unless otherwise specified, the minimum and maximum values are guaranteed in the worst conditions of ambient temperature, supply voltage and frequencies by tests in production on 100% of the devices with an ambient temperature at $T_A$ = 25 °C and $T_A$ = $T_A$max (given by the selected temperature range).

Data based on characterization results, design simulation and/or technology characteristics are indicated in the table footnotes and are not tested in production. Based on characterization, the minimum and maximum values refer to sample tests and represent the mean value plus or minus three times the standard deviation (mean ±3σ).

### 6.1.2 Typical values

Unless otherwise specified, typical data are based on $T_A$ = 25 °C, $V_{DD}$ = $V_{DDA}$ = 3 V. They are given only as design guidelines and are not tested.

Typical ADC accuracy values are determined by characterization of a batch of samples from a standard diffusion lot over the full temperature range, where 95% of the devices have an error less than or equal to the value indicated (mean ±2σ).

### 6.1.3 Typical curves

Unless otherwise specified, all typical curves are given only as design guidelines and are not tested.

### 6.1.4 Loading capacitor

The loading conditions used for pin parameter measurement are shown in *Figure 23*.

### 6.1.5 Pin input voltage

The input voltage measurement on a pin of the device is described in *Figure 24*.

**Figure 23. Pin loading conditions**

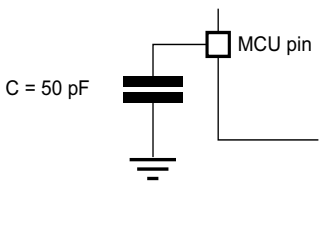
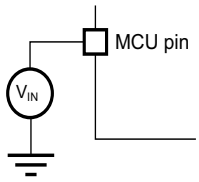
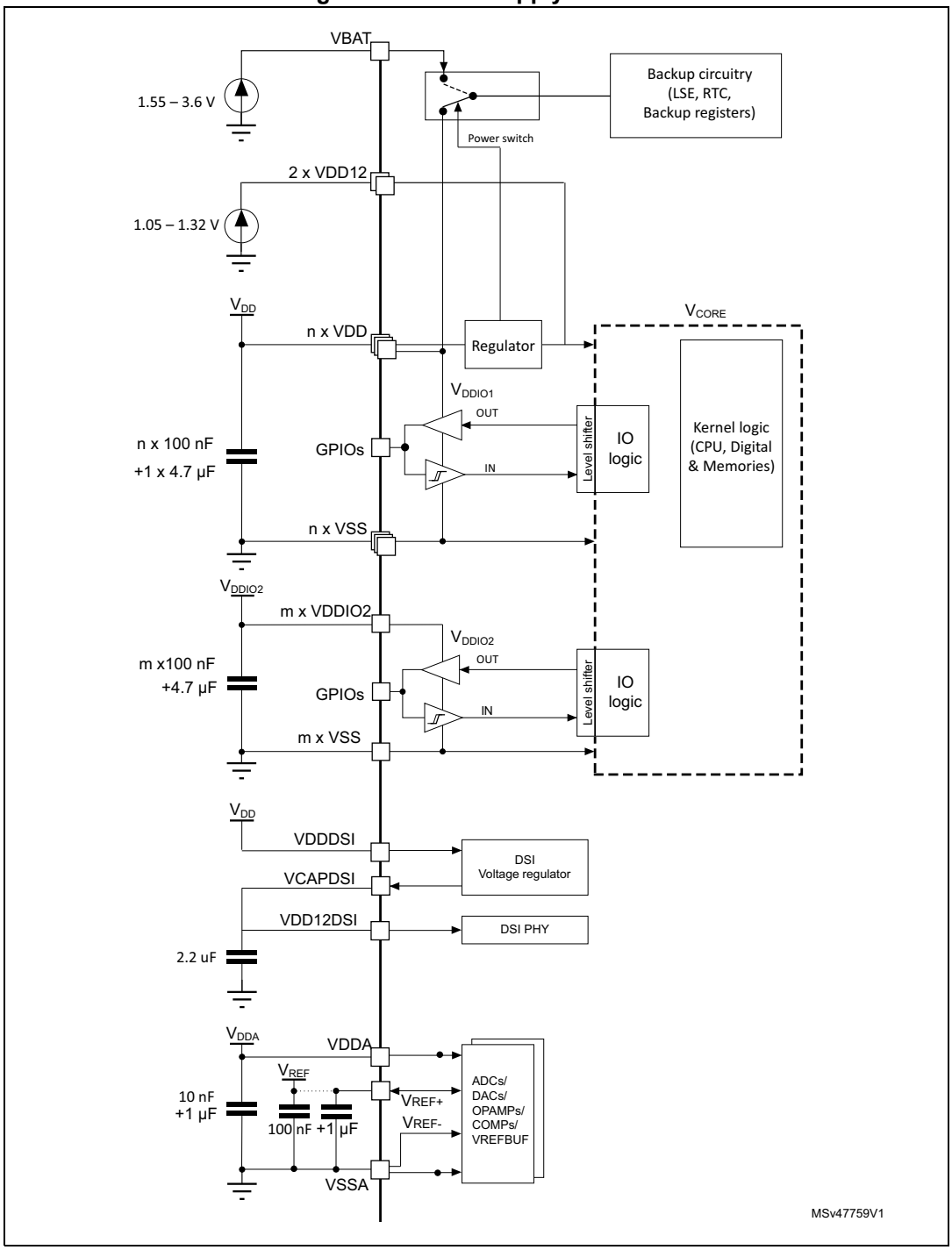



**Figure 24. Pin input voltage**



### 6.1.6 Power supply scheme

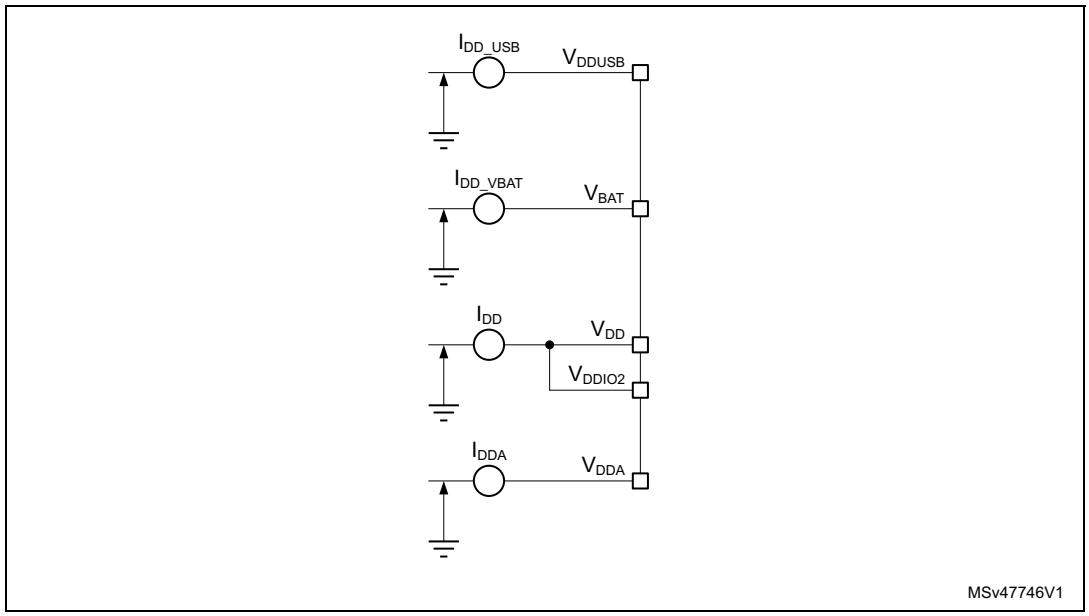
**Figure 25. Power supply scheme**




**Caution:** Each power supply pair ($V_{DD}/V_{SS}$, $V_{DDA}/V_{SSA}$ etc.) must be decoupled with filtering ceramic capacitors as shown above. These capacitors must be placed as close as possible to, or below, the appropriate pins on the underside of the PCB to ensure the good functionality of the device.

### 6.1.7 Current consumption measurement

**Figure 26. Current consumption measurement**




The $I_{DD_ALL}$ parameters given in *Table 25* to *Table 39* represent the total MCU consumption including the current supplying $V_{DD}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDUSB}$ and $V_{BAT}$.

## 6.2 Absolute maximum ratings

Stresses above the absolute maximum ratings listed in *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*, *Table 19: Current characteristics* and *Table 20: Thermal characteristics* may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these conditions is not implied. Exposure to maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. Exposure to maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. Device mission profile (application conditions) is compliant with JEDEC JESD47 qualification standard, extended mission profiles are available on demand.

**Table 18. Voltage characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Ratings | | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDX}$ - $V_{SS}$ | External main supply voltage (including $V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{BAT}$, $V_{REF+}$) | | -0.3 | 4.0 | V |
| $V_{DD12}$ - $V_{SS}$ | External SMPS supply voltage | Range 1 | -0.3 | 1.4 | |
| | | Range 2 | -0.3 | | |
| $V_{IN}$(2) | Input voltage on FT_xxx pins | | $V_{SS}$-0.3 | min ($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$) + 4.0(3)(4) | |
| | Input voltage on TT_xx pins | | $V_{SS}$-0.3 | 4.0 | |
| | Input voltage on BOOT0 pin | | $V_{SS}$ | 9.0 | |
| | Input voltage on any other pins | | $V_{SS}$-0.3 | 4.0 | |
| $\lvert\Delta V_{DDx}\rvert$ | Variations between different $V_{DDX}$ power pins of the same domain | | - | 50 | mV |
| $\lvert V_{SSx}-V_{SS}\rvert$ | Variations between all the different ground pins(5) | | - | 50 | |
| $V_{REF+}$ - $V_{DDA}$ | Allowed voltage difference for $V_{REF+}$ > $V_{DDA}$ | | - | 0.4 | V |

1. All main power ($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{BAT}$) and ground ($V_{SS}$, $V_{SSA}$) pins must always be connected to the external power supply, in the permitted range.
2. $V_{IN}$ maximum must always be respected. Refer to *Table 19: Current characteristics* for the maximum allowed injected current values.
3. This formula has to be applied only on the power supplies related to the IO structure described in the pin definition table.
4. To sustain a voltage higher than 4 V the internal pull-up/pull-down resistors must be disabled.
5. Include VREF- pin.

**Table 19. Current characteristics**

| Symbol | Ratings | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $\sum IV_{DD}$ | Total current into sum of all $V_{DD}$ power lines (source)(1) (2) | 200 | mA |
| $\sum IV_{SS}$ | Total current out of sum of all $V_{SS}$ ground lines (sink)(1) (2) | 200 | |
| $IV_{DD(PIN)}$ | Maximum current into each $V_{DD}$ power pin (source)(1) | 100 | |
| $IV_{SS(PIN)}$ | Maximum current out of each $V_{SS}$ ground pin (sink)(1) | 100 | |
| $I_{IO(PIN)}$ | Output current sunk by any I/O and control pin except FT_f | 20 | |
| | Output current sunk by any FT_f pin | 20 | |
| | Output current sourced by any I/O and control pin | 20 | |
| $\sum I_{IO(PIN)}$ | Total output current sunk by sum of all I/Os and control pins(3) | 100 | |
| | Total output current sourced by sum of all I/Os and control pins(3) | 100 | |
| $I_{INJ(PIN)}$(4) | Injected current on FT_xxx, TT_xx, RST and B pins, except PA4, PA5 | -5/+0(5) | |
| | Injected current on PA4, PA5 | -5/0 | |
| $\sum\lvert I_{INJ(PIN)}\rvert$ | Total injected current (sum of all I/Os and control pins)(6) | 25 | |

1. All main power ($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{BAT}$) and ground ($V_{SS}$, $V_{SSA}$) pins must always be connected to the external power supplies, in the permitted range.

2. Valid also for $V_{DD12}$ on SMPS package.
3. This current consumption must be correctly distributed over all I/Os and control pins. The total output current must not be sunk/sourced between two consecutive power supply pins referring to high pin count QFP packages.
4. Positive injection (when $V_{IN} > V_{DDIOx}$) is not possible on these I/Os and does not occur for input voltages lower than the specified maximum value.
5. A negative injection is induced by $V_{IN} < V_{SS}$. $I_{INJ(PIN)}$ must never be exceeded. Refer also to *Table 18: Voltage characteristics* for the minimum allowed input voltage values.
6. When several inputs are submitted to a current injection, the maximum $\sum|I_{INJ(PIN)}|$ is the absolute sum of the negative injected currents (instantaneous values).

**Table 20. Thermal characteristics**

| Symbol | Ratings | Value | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage temperature range | –65 to +150 | °C |
| $T_J$ | Maximum junction temperature | 150 | °C |

# 6.3 Operating conditions

## 6.3.1 General operating conditions

**Table 21. General operating conditions**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{HCLK}$ | Internal AHB clock frequency | - | 0 | 120 | MHz |
| $f_{PCLK1}$ | Internal APB1 clock frequency | - | 0 | 120 | |
| $f_{PCLK2}$ | Internal APB2 clock frequency | - | 0 | 120 | |
| $V_{DD}$ | Standard operating voltage | - | 1.71 (1) | 3.6 | V |
| $V_{DD12}$ | Standard operating voltage | Up to 120 MHz | 1.14 | 1.32 | |
| | | Up to 80 MHz | 1.08 | 1.32 | |
| | | Up to 26 MHz | 1.05 (2) | 1.32 | |
| $V_{DDIO2}$ | PG[15:2] I/Os supply voltage | At least one I/O in PG[15:2] used | 1.08 | 3.6 | |
| | | PG[15:2] not used | 0 | 3.6 | |
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage | ADC or COMP used | 1.62 | 3.6 | |
| | | DAC or OPAMP used | 1.8 | | |
| | | VREFBUF used | 2.4 | | |
| | | ADC, DAC, OPAMP, COMP, VREFBUF not used | 0 | | |
| $V_{BAT}$ | Backup operating voltage | - | 1.55 | 3.6 | |

**Table 21. General operating conditions (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDUSB}$ | USB supply voltage | USB used | | 3.0 | 3.6 | V |
| | | USB not used | | 0 | 3.6 | |
| $V_{IN}$ | I/O input voltage | TT_xx I/O | | -0.3 | $V_{DDIOx}$+0.3 | |
| | | BOOT0 | | 0 | 9 | |
| | | All I/O except BOOT0 and TT_xx | | -0.3 | MIN(MIN($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{LCD}$)+3.6 V, 5.5 V)(3)(4) | |
| $P_D$ | Power dissipation at $T_A$ = 85 °C for suffix 6(5) | LQFP144 | - | - | 625 | mW |
| | | LQFP100 | - | - | 476 | |
| | | UFBGA169 | - | - | 385 | |
| | | UFBGA132 | - | - | 364 | |
| | | WLCSP144 | - | - | 664 | |
| $P_D$ | Power dissipation at $T_A$ = 125 °C for suffix 3(5) | LQFP144 | - | - | 156 | mW |
| | | LQFP100 | - | - | 119 | |
| | | UFBGA169 | - | - | 96 | |
| | | UFBGA132 | - | - | 91 | |
| | | WLCSP144 | - | - | 831 | |
| $T_A$ | Ambient temperature for the suffix 6 version | Maximum power dissipation | | –40 | 85 | °C |
| | | Low-power dissipation(6) | | –40 | 105 | |
| | Ambient temperature for the suffix 3 version | Maximum power dissipation | | –40 | 125 | |
| | | Low-power dissipation(6) | | –40 | 130 | |
| $T_J$ | Junction temperature range | Suffix 6 version | | –40 | 105 | °C |
| | | Suffix 3 version | | –40 | 130 | |

1. When RESET is released functionality is guaranteed down to $V_{BOR0}$ Min.
2. For Flash erase and program operation, $V_{DD12}$ min must be 1.08 V.
3. This formula has to be applied only on the power supplies related to the IO structure described by the pin definition table. Maximum I/O input voltage is the smallest value between MIN($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$)+3.6 V and 5.5V.
4. For operation with voltage higher than Min ($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDIO2}$, $V_{DDUSB}$) +0.3 V, the internal Pull-up and Pull-Down resistors must be disabled.
5. If $T_A$ is lower, higher $P_D$ values are allowed as long as $T_J$ does not exceed $T_{Jmax}$ (see *Section 7.7: Thermal characteristics*).
6. In low-power dissipation state, $T_A$ can be extended to this range as long as $T_J$ does not exceed $T_{Jmax}$ (see *Section 7.7: Thermal characteristics*).

### 6.3.2 Operating conditions at power-up / power-down

The parameters given in *Table 22* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature condition summarized in *Table 21*.

**Table 22. Operating conditions at power-up / power-down(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{VDD}$ | $V_{DD}$ rise time rate | - | 0 | ∞ | µs/V |
| | $V_{DD}$ fall time rate | | 10 | ∞ | |
| $t_{VDDA}$ | $V_{DDA}$ rise time rate | - | 0 | ∞ | µs/V |
| | $V_{DDA}$ fall time rate | | 10 | ∞ | |
| $t_{VDDUSB}$ | $V_{DDUSB}$ rise time rate | - | 0 | ∞ | µs/V |
| | $V_{DDUSB}$ fall time rate | | 10 | ∞ | |
| $t_{VDDIO2}$ | $V_{DDIO2}$ rise time rate | - | 0 | ∞ | µs/V |
| | $V_{DDIO2}$ fall time rate | | 10 | ∞ | |

1. At power-up, the $V_{DD12}$ voltage should not be forced externally.

### 6.3.3 Embedded reset and power control block characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 23* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 23. Embedded reset and power control block characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{RSTTEMPO}$(2) | Reset temporization after BOR0 is detected | $V_{DD}$ rising | - | 250 | 400 | µs |
| $V_{BOR0}$(2) | Brown-out reset threshold 0 | Rising edge | 1.62 | 1.66 | 1.7 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 1.6 | 1.64 | 1.69 | |
| $V_{BOR1}$ | Brown-out reset threshold 1 | Rising edge | 2.06 | 2.1 | 2.14 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 1.96 | 2 | 2.04 | |
| $V_{BOR2}$ | Brown-out reset threshold 2 | Rising edge | 2.26 | 2.31 | 2.35 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.16 | 2.20 | 2.24 | |
| $V_{BOR3}$ | Brown-out reset threshold 3 | Rising edge | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.66 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.47 | 2.52 | 2.57 | |
| $V_{BOR4}$ | Brown-out reset threshold 4 | Rising edge | 2.85 | 2.90 | 2.95 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.76 | 2.81 | 2.86 | |
| $V_{PVD0}$ | Programmable voltage detector threshold 0 | Rising edge | 2.1 | 2.15 | 2.19 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2 | 2.05 | 2.1 | |
| $V_{PVD1}$ | PVD threshold 1 | Rising edge | 2.26 | 2.31 | 2.36 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.15 | 2.20 | 2.25 | |

**Table 23. Embedded reset and power control block characteristics (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions[1] | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{PVD2}$ | PVD threshold 2 | Rising edge | 2.41 | 2.46 | 2.51 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.31 | 2.36 | 2.41 | |
| $V_{PVD3}$ | PVD threshold 3 | Rising edge | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.66 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.47 | 2.52 | 2.57 | |
| $V_{PVD4}$ | PVD threshold 4 | Rising edge | 2.69 | 2.74 | 2.79 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.59 | 2.64 | 2.69 | |
| $V_{PVD5}$ | PVD threshold 5 | Rising edge | 2.85 | 2.91 | 2.96 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.75 | 2.81 | 2.86 | |
| $V_{PVD6}$ | PVD threshold 6 | Rising edge | 2.92 | 2.98 | 3.04 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 2.84 | 2.90 | 2.96 | |
| $V_{hyst_BORH0}$ | Hysteresis voltage of BORH0 | Hysteresis in continuous mode | - | 20 | - | mV |
| | | Hysteresis in other mode | - | 30 | - | |
| $V_{hyst_BOR_PVD}$ | Hysteresis voltage of BORH (except BORH0) and PVD | - | - | 100 | - | mV |
| $I_{DD}$ (BOR_PVD)[2] | BOR[3] (except BOR0) and PVD consumption from $V_{DD}$ | - | - | 1.1 | 1.6 | µA |
| $V_{PVM1}$ | $V_{DDUSB}$ peripheral voltage monitoring | - | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.26 | V |
| $V_{PVM3}$ | $V_{DDA}$ peripheral voltage monitoring | Rising edge | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.69 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 1.6 | 1.64 | 1.68 | |
| $V_{PVM4}$ | $V_{DDA}$ peripheral voltage monitoring | Rising edge | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.86 | V |
| | | Falling edge | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.85 | |
| $V_{hyst_PVM3}$ | PVM3 hysteresis | - | - | 10 | - | mV |
| $V_{hyst_PVM4}$ | PVM4 hysteresis | - | - | 10 | - | mV |
| $I_{DD}$ (PVM1/PVM2) (2) | PVM1 and PVM2 consumption from $V_{DD}$ | - | - | 0.2 | - | µA |
| $I_{DD}$ (PVM3/PVM4) (2) | PVM3 and PVM4 consumption from $V_{DD}$ | - | - | 2 | - | µA |

1. Continuous mode means Run/Sleep modes, or temperature sensor enable in Low-power run/Low-power sleep modes.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. BOR0 is enabled in all modes (except shutdown) and its consumption is therefore included in the supply current characteristics tables.

### 6.3.4 Embedded voltage reference

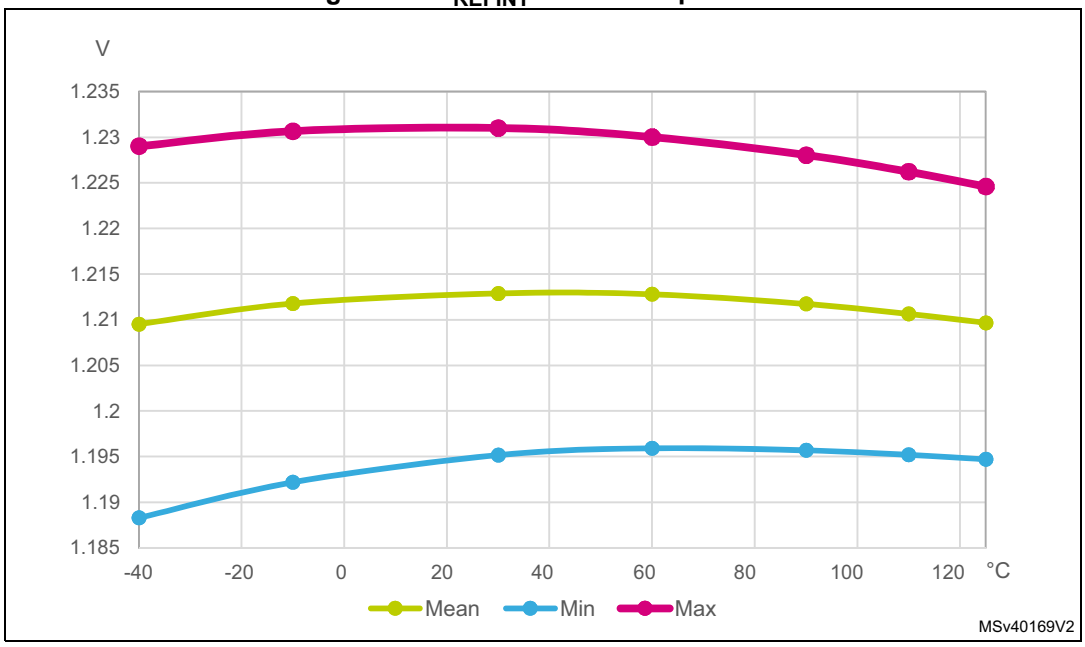
The parameters given in *Table 24* are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 24. Embedded internal voltage reference**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{REFINT}$ | Internal reference voltage | –40 °C < $T_A$ < +130 °C | 1.182 | 1.212 | 1.232 | V |
| $t_{S_vrefint}$ (1) | ADC sampling time when reading the internal reference voltage | - | 4(2) | - | - | µs |
| $t_{start_vrefint}$ | Start time of reference voltage buffer when ADC is enable | - | - | 8 | 12(2) | µs |
| $I_{DD}(V_{REFINTBUF})$ | $V_{REFINT}$ buffer consumption from $V_{DD}$ when converted by ADC | - | - | 12.5 | 20(2) | µA |
| $\Delta V_{REFINT}$ | Internal reference voltage spread over the temperature range | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | - | 5 | 7.5(2) | mV |
| $T_{Coeff}$ | Average temperature coefficient | –40°C < $T_A$ < +130°C | - | 30 | 50(2) | ppm/°C |
| $A_{Coeff}$ | Long term stability | 1000 hours, T = 25°C | - | 300 | 1000(2) | ppm |
| $V_{DDCoeff}$ | Average voltage coefficient | 3.0 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V | - | 250 | 1200(2) | ppm/V |
| $V_{REFINT_DIV1}$ | 1/4 reference voltage | - | 24 | 25 | 26 | % $V_{REFINT}$ |
| $V_{REFINT_DIV2}$ | 1/2 reference voltage | | 49 | 50 | 51 | |
| $V_{REFINT_DIV3}$ | 3/4 reference voltage | | 74 | 75 | 76 | |

1. The shortest sampling time can be determined in the application by multiple iterations.
2. Guaranteed by design.

Figure 27. $V_{REFINT}$ versus temperature



## 6.3.5 Supply current characteristics

The current consumption is a function of several parameters and factors such as the operating voltage, ambient temperature, I/O pin loading, device software configuration, operating frequencies, I/O pin switching rate, program location in memory and executed binary code

The current consumption is measured as described in *Figure 26: Current consumption measurement*.

### Typical and maximum current consumption

The MCU is placed under the following conditions:

- All I/O pins are in analog input mode
- All peripherals are disabled except when explicitly mentioned
- The Flash memory access time is adjusted with the minimum wait states number, depending on the $f_{HCLK}$ frequency (refer to the table “Number of wait states according to CPU clock (HCLK) frequency” available in the RM0432 reference manual).
- When the peripherals are enabled $f_{PCLK} = f_{HCLK}$
- The voltage scaling Range 1 is adjusted to $f_{HCLK}$ frequency as follows:
  - Voltage Range 1 Boost mode for 80 MHz < $f_{HCLK}$ <= 120 MHz
  - Voltage Range 1 Normal mode for 26 MHz < $f_{HCLK}$ <= 80 MHz

The parameters given in *Table 25* to *Table 39* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 25. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single Bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 3.40 | 3.80 | 4.90 | 6.55 | 9.45 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 17.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.20 | 2.55 | 3.70 | 5.30 | 8.20 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 15.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 1.25 | 1.60 | 2.70 | 4.30 | 7.20 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.740 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 3.80 | 6.70 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.495 | 0.860 | 1.95 | 3.55 | 6.45 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.370 | 0.740 | 1.85 | 3.45 | 6.35 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.265 | 0.630 | 1.75 | 3.35 | 6.25 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 38.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 9.25 | 9.75 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 7.35 | 7.85 | 9.30 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 5.00 | 5.50 | 6.95 | 8.95 | 12.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 21.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 3.85 | 4.35 | 5.75 | 7.75 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 19.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.65 | 3.15 | 4.55 | 6.55 | 10.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 18.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 490 | 910 | 2200 | 4050 | 7250 | 690 | 1600 | 4000 | 7700 | 14000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 305 | 770 | 2050 | 3900 | 7100 | 490 | 1500 | 3900 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 250 | 695 | 2000 | 3800 | 7000 | 430 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 210 | 645 | 1950 | 3750 | 7000 | 380 | 1400 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 26. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single Bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions[1] | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 7.42 | 7.82 | 8.42 | 9.22 | 10.83 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 4.13 | 4.31 | 4.85 | 5.57 | 6.83 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 3.77 | 3.95 | 4.49 | 5.21 | 6.47 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 3.33 | 3.50 | 3.95 | 4.85 | 6.11 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 2.64 | 2.82 | 3.34 | 4.13 | 5.39 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 1.80 | 1.98 | 2.50 | 3.22 | 4.49 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 1.47 | 1.64 | 2.11 | 2.83 | 4.08 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.60 | 2.29 | 3.54 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.54 | 0.69 | 1.16 | 1.85 | 3.11 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.95 | 1.64 | 2.89 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.84 | 1.53 | 2.78 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.80 | 1.49 | 2.74 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 2.70 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 27. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 3.60 | 3.95 | 5.05 | 6.65 | 9.55 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 17.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.30 | 2.65 | 3.75 | 5.35 | 8.20 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 15.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 1.30 | 1.65 | 2.70 | 4.30 | 7.15 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.770 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 3.75 | 6.60 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.515 | 0.865 | 1.95 | 3.50 | 6.35 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.380 | 0.735 | 1.80 | 3.35 | 6.20 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.265 | 0.620 | 1.70 | 3.25 | 6.10 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 25.5 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 36.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 11.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 9.90 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 7.85 | 8.30 | 9.75 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 24.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 5.35 | 5.80 | 7.20 | 9.20 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 21.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 4.10 | 4.55 | 5.95 | 7.90 | 11.5 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.80 | 3.30 | 4.65 | 6.60 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 18.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 460 | 905 | 2150 | 3950 | 7100 | 660 | 1700 | 4100 | 7700 | 15000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 355 | 760 | 2000 | 3800 | 6950 | 540 | 1500 | 3900 | 7600 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 240 | 685 | 1950 | 3700 | 6850 | 410 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 200 | 635 | 1900 | 3650 | 6800 | 370 | 1400 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 28. Consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 6.82 | 7.22 | 7.82 | 8.62 | 10.23 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 4.49 | 4.67 | 5.03 | 5.75 | 7.01 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 3.95 | 4.13 | 4.67 | 5.39 | 6.65 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 3.56 | 3.77 | 4.31 | 5.03 | 6.29 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 2.82 | 2.98 | 3.50 | 4.13 | 5.39 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 1.92 | 2.08 | 2.59 | 3.31 | 4.49 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 1.55 | 1.70 | 2.18 | 2.87 | 4.12 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.99 | 1.14 | 1.62 | 2.31 | 3.54 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.56 | 0.71 | 1.16 | 1.85 | 3.08 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.95 | 1.62 | 2.85 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.84 | 1.51 | 2.74 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.78 | 1.45 | 2.67 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.73 | 1.40 | 2.63 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 29. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single bank, ART disable**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 4.00 | 4.40 | 5.55 | 7.20 | 10.0 | 4.60 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 17.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.65 | 3.05 | 4.15 | 5.80 | 8.75 | 3.10 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 16.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 1.50 | 1.85 | 2.90 | 4.45 | 7.25 | 1.80 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.875 | 1.25 | 2.35 | 3.95 | 6.90 | 1.20 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.565 | 0.925 | 2.05 | 3.65 | 6.55 | 0.77 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.405 | 0.770 | 1.90 | 3.50 | 6.40 | 0.60 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.265 | 0.635 | 1.75 | 3.35 | 6.25 | 0.44 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 21.00 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 38.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 15.00 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 12.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 14.00 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 12.00 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 8.75 | 9.30 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 9.80 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 6.20 | 6.70 | 8.20 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 7.00 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 4.70 | 5.20 | 6.70 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 5.40 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 3.35 | 3.85 | 5.25 | 7.30 | 11.0 | 3.90 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 19.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 595 | 1000 | 2300 | 4150 | 7350 | 810.00 | 1700 | 4100 | 7800 | 15000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 370 | 800 | 2100 | 3950 | 7150 | 560.00 | 1500 | 3900 | 7600 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 245 | 705 | 2000 | 3850 | 7050 | 420.00 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 230 | 655 | 1950 | 3800 | 7000 | 400.00 | 1400 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 30. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in single bank, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 10.8 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.5 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.2 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.7 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.9 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.8 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.1 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.8 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 31. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART disable**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 4.10 | 4.50 | 5.60 | 7.20 | 10.00 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 17.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.75 | 3.10 | 4.25 | 5.85 | 8.70 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 16.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 1.25 | 1.90 | 2.95 | 4.55 | 7.35 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.91 | 1.25 | 2.35 | 3.90 | 6.75 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.59 | 0.94 | 2.00 | 3.60 | 6.40 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.42 | 0.77 | 1.85 | 3.40 | 6.25 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.27 | 0.63 | 1.70 | 3.25 | 6.10 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 17.00 | 18.00 | 19.50 | 21.50 | 25.50 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 36.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 13.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 17.00 | 20.50 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 11.50 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 19.50 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 10.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 14.50 | 18.00 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 9.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 13.00 | 16.50 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 6.45 | 6.95 | 8.40 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 4.90 | 5.40 | 6.85 | 8.80 | 12.50 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 21.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 3.55 | 4.00 | 5.40 | 7.40 | 11.00 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 19.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 590 | 1000 | 2300 | 4050 | 7200 | 800.0 | 1800 | 4200 | 7800 | 15000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 390 | 805 | 2100 | 3850 | 7000 | 580.0 | 1600 | 4000 | 7600 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 245 | 655 | 1950 | 3750 | 6900 | 420.0 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 195 | 610 | 1900 | 3700 | 6850 | 370.0 | 1400 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 32. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from Flash in dual bank, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 6.82 | 7.22 | 7.82 | 8.62 | 10.23 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 4.67 | 4.85 | 5.39 | 6.11 | 7.37 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 4.13 | 4.31 | 5.03 | 5.75 | 7.01 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 3.77 | 3.95 | 4.49 | 5.21 | 6.47 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 3.24 | 3.42 | 3.95 | 4.67 | 5.93 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 2.32 | 2.50 | 3.02 | 3.77 | 5.03 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 1.77 | 1.94 | 2.42 | 3.11 | 4.31 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 1.19 | 1.34 | 1.83 | 2.52 | 3.75 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.54 | 0.82 | 1.27 | 1.96 | 3.17 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.39 | 0.54 | 1.01 | 1.68 | 2.91 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.86 | 1.55 | 2.76 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.80 | 1.47 | 2.70 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.73 | 1.40 | 2.63 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 33. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from SRAM1**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 3.35 | 3.75 | 4.85 | 6.45 | 9.30 | 4.70 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 17.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.20 | 2.55 | 3.65 | 5.20 | 8.10 | 3.20 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 16.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 1.20 | 1.55 | 2.65 | 4.25 | 7.10 | 1.70 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.74 | 1.10 | 2.15 | 3.75 | 6.60 | 1.20 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.49 | 0.85 | 1.95 | 3.50 | 6.35 | 0.79 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.37 | 0.73 | 1.80 | 3.40 | 6.20 | 0.61 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.26 | 0.62 | 1.70 | 3.25 | 6.10 | 0.44 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 18.00 | 18.50 | 20.00 | 22.50 | 26.50 | 19.00 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 36.0(2) | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 11.00 | 11.50 | 13.50 | 15.50 | 19.00 | 15.00 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 30.0(2) | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 10.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 13.00 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 9.10 | 9.60 | 11.00 | 13.00 | 16.50 | 12.00 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 7.20 | 7.70 | 9.20 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 11.00 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 4.90 | 5.40 | 6.85 | 8.80 | 12.50 | 7.30 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 3.75 | 4.25 | 5.65 | 7.65 | 11.00 | 5.60 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 21.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 2.60 | 3.10 | 4.50 | 6.45 | 9.90 | 4.10 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 19.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable FLASH in power-down | | 2 MHz | 435 | 885 | 2150 | 3950 | 7100 | 800 | 1800 | 4200 | 7800 | 15000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 300 | 745 | 2000 | 3800 | 6950 | 580 | 1600 | 4000 | 7600 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 225 | 655 | 1900 | 3700 | 6850 | 420 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 180 | 620 | 1900 | 3650 | 6800 | 370 | 1400 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by test in production.

**Table 34. Current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, code with data processing running from SRAM1 and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions[1] | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 7.22 | 7.42 | 8.02 | 9.02 | 10.63 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 3.95 | 4.13 | 4.85 | 5.57 | 6.83 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 3.59 | 3.77 | 4.31 | 5.03 | 6.47 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 3.27 | 3.45 | 3.95 | 4.67 | 5.93 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 2.59 | 2.77 | 3.31 | 3.95 | 5.21 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 1.76 | 1.94 | 2.46 | 3.16 | 4.49 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 1.45 | 1.62 | 2.09 | 2.78 | 4.01 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.57 | 2.24 | 3.49 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.52 | 0.67 | 1.14 | 1.83 | 3.06 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.93 | 1.62 | 2.85 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.84 | 1.51 | 2.74 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.78 | 1.47 | 2.67 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.73 | 1.40 | 2.63 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 35. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Code | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range2 $f_{HCLK}$=26MHz | Reduced code(1) | 3.40 | 3.60 | mA | 131 | 138 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 3.90 | 3.95 | | 150 | 152 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 4.25 | 4.30 | | 163 | 165 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 3.65 | 3.90 | | 140 | 150 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 3.15 | 3.15 | | 121 | 121 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 11.5 | 12.5 | mA | 144 | 156 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 13.5 | 13.5 | | 169 | 169 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 14.5 | 14.5 | | 181 | 181 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 12.5 | 14.0 | | 156 | 175 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 10.5 | 10.5 | | 131 | 131 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 18.5 | 17.0 | mA | 154 | 142 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 21.5 | 21.5 | | 179 | 179 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 22.5 | 22.5 | | 188 | 188 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 20.0 | 21.0 | | 167 | 175 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 16.5 | 16.5 | | 138 | 138 | |

**Table 35. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Code | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run | $f_{HCLK} = f_{MSI}$ = 2MHz all pripherals disable | | Reduced code(1) | 490 | 460 | µA | 245 | 230 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 520 | 515 | | 260 | 258 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 530 | 530 | | 265 | 265 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 470 | 495 | | 235 | 248 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 455 | 515 | | 228 | 258 | |

1. Reduced code used for characterization results provided in *Table 25*, *Table 29*, *Table 33*.

**Table 36. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | Code | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.05V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.34 | 1.41 | mA | 51 | 54 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.53 | 1.55 | | 59 | 60 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.67 | 1.69 | | 64 | 65 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.43 | 1.53 | | 55 | 59 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.24 | 1.24 | | 48 | 48 | |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.47 | 1.55 | mA | 56 | 60 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.68 | 1.70 | | 65 | 66 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.83 | 1.85 | | 71 | 71 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.57 | 1.68 | | 61 | 65 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.36 | 1.36 | | 52 | 52 | |
| | | | | $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code | 4.13 | 4.49 | mA | 52 | 56 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 4.85 | 4.85 | | 61 | 61 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 5.21 | 5.21 | | 65 | 65 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 4.49 | 5.03 | | 56 | 63 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 3.77 | 3.77 | | 47 | 47 | |

**Table 36. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART enable (Cache ON Prefetch OFF) and power supplied by external SMPS (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | Code | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code | 7.4 | 6.8 | mA | 62 | 57 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 8.6 | 8.6 | | 72 | 72 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | | 75 | 75 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 8.0 | 8.4 | | 67 | 70 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 6.6 | 6.6 | | 55 | 55 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 37. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from Flash, ART disable**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Code | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range2 $f_{HCLK}$=26 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 4.00 | 4.10 | mA | 154 | 158 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 4.15 | 3.80 | | 160 | 146 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 4.40 | 4.00 | | 169 | 154 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 3.80 | 3.60 | | 146 | 138 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 3.15 | 3.15 | | 121.2 | 121.2 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 13.0 | 13.0 | mA | 163 | 163 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 13.0 | 12.0 | | 163 | 150 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 14.0 | 12.5 | | 175 | 156 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 11.5 | 11.0 | | 144 | 138 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 10.5 | 10.5 | | 131 | 131 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 18.5 | 17.0 | mA | 154 | 142 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 18.0 | 16.0 | | 150 | 133 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 19.0 | 16.5 | | 158 | 138 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 16.0 | 15.0 | | 133 | 125 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 16.5 | 16.5 | | 138 | 138 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{MSI}$ = 2MHz all pripherals disable | | Reduced code(1) | 595 | 590 | µA | 298 | 295 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 620 | 580 | | 310 | 290 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 645 | 655 | | 323 | 328 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 670 | 580 | | 335 | 290 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 470 | 685 | | 235 | 343 | |

1. Reduced code used for characterization results provided in *Table 25*, *Table 29*, *Table 33*.

**Table 38. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes with different codes running from Flash, ART disable and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions[1] | | | | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit | TYP Single Bank Mode | TYP Dual Bank Mode | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | Code | 25°C | 25°C | | 25°C | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12= 1.05V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.57 | 1.61 | mA | 60 | 62 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.63 | 1.49 | | 63 | 57 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.73 | 1.57 | | 67 | 60 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.49 | 1.41 | | 57 | 54 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.24 | 1.24 | | 48 | 48 | |
| | | | VDD12= 1.10V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.73 | 1.77 | mA | 66 | 68 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.79 | 1.64 | | 69 | 63 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.90 | 1.73 | | 73 | 66 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.64 | 1.55 | | 63 | 60 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.36 | 1.36 | | 52 | 52 | |
| | | | | $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code | 4.67 | 4.67 | mA | 58 | 58 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 4.67 | 4.31 | | 58 | 54 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 5.03 | 4.49 | | 63 | 56 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 4.13 | 3.95 | | 52 | 49 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 3.77 | 3.77 | | 47 | 47 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12= 1.20V | $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code | 7.4 | 6.8 | mA | 62 | 57 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 7.2 | 6.4 | | 60 | 53 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone 2.1 | 7.6 | 6.6 | | 64 | 55 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 6.4 | 6.0 | | 53 | 50 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 6.6 | 6.6 | | 55 | 55 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%, VDD12 = 1.10 V.

**Table 39. Typical current consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from SRAM1**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Code | TYP | Unit | TYP | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range2 $f_{HCLK}$=26 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 3.35 | mA | 129 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 3.10 | | 119 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 3.65 | | 140 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 3.20 | | 123 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 2.85 | | 110 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 11.0 | mA | 138 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 10.5 | | 131 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 12.5 | | 156 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 10.5 | | 131 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 9.40 | | 118 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code(1) | 18.0 | mA | 150 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 16.5 | | 138 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 19.5 | | 163 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 17.5 | | 146 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 15.0 | | 125 | |
| $I_{DD}$(LPRun) | Supply current in Low-power run | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{MSI}$ = 2MHz all pripherals disable | | Reduced code(1) | 435 | µA | 218 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | Coremark | 395 | | 198 | |
| | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 470 | | 235 | |
| | | | | Fibonacci | 425 | | 213 | |
| | | | | While(1) | 455 | | 228 | |

1. Reduced code used for characterization results provided in *Table 25*, *Table 29*, *Table 33*.

**Table 40. Typical consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from SRAM1 and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions[1] | | | | TYP | Unit | TYP | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | Code | 25°C | | 25°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Run) | Supply current in Run mode | $f_{HCLK}=f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHZ included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.05 V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.32 | mA | 51 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.22 | | 47 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.43 | | 55 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.26 | | 48 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.12 | | 43 | |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | $f_{HCLK}$= 26 MHz | Reduced code | 1.45 | mA | 56 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 1.34 | | 51 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 1.57 | | 61 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 1.38 | | 53 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 1.23 | | 47 | |
| | | | | $f_{HCLK}$= 80 MHz | Reduced code | 3.95 | mA | 59 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 3.77 | | 57 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 4.49 | | 67 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 3.77 | | 57 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 3.38 | | 51 | |
| | | | VDD12=1.20V | $f_{HCLK}$= 120 MHz | Reduced code | 7.2 | mA | 60 | µA/MHz |
| | | | | | Coremark | 6.6 | | 55 | |
| | | | | | Dhrystone2.1 | 7.8 | | 65 | |
| | | | | | Fibonacci | 7.0 | | 58 | |
| | | | | | While(1) | 6.0 | | 50 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 41. Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep mode, Flash ON**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Sleep) | Supply current in Sleep mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{HSE}$ up to 48MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | Range 2 | 26 MHz | 1.10 | 1.45 | 2.55 | 4.15 | 7.00 | 1.40 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 14.0 | mA |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.78 | 1.15 | 2.25 | 3.80 | 6.65 | 1.00 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 14.0 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.52 | 0.87 | 1.95 | 3.55 | 6.35 | 0.72 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.38 | 0.74 | 1.85 | 3.40 | 6.25 | 0.57 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.32 | 0.63 | 1.75 | 3.35 | 6.15 | 0.50 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.29 | 0.61 | 1.75 | 3.30 | 6.10 | 0.46 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.26 | 0.58 | 1.70 | 3.25 | 6.10 | 0.43 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 13.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Boost Mode | 120 MHz | 4.20 | 4.70 | 6.25 | 8.40 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 21.0 | |
| | | | Range 1 Normal Mode | 80 MHz | 2.80 | 3.25 | 4.65 | 6.60 | 10.00 | 3.30 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 2.55 | 3.00 | 4.40 | 6.40 | 9.85 | 3.00 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 2.30 | 2.75 | 4.20 | 6.15 | 9.60 | 2.70 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 2.15 | 2.60 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 9.45 | 2.60 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 1.55 | 2.00 | 3.40 | 5.35 | 8.80 | 1.90 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 17.0 | |
| | | | | 24 MHz | 1.25 | 1.70 | 3.10 | 5.05 | 8.50 | 1.60 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.93 | 1.40 | 2.80 | 4.70 | 8.20 | 1.20 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 16.0 | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPSleep) | Supply current in Low-power sleep mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 235 | 625 | 1950 | 3750 | 6900 | 410 | 1400 | 3800 | 7500 | 14000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 220 | 605 | 1900 | 3700 | 6850 | 390 | 1400 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 215 | 595 | 1900 | 3700 | 6850 | 390 | 1300 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 210 | 595 | 1900 | 3700 | 6800 | 380 | 1300 | 3700 | 7500 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 42. Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep modes, Flash ON and power supplied by external SMPS**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(1) | | | TYP | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD12 | $f_{HCLK}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Sleep) | Supply current in Sleep mode | $f_{HCLK}$ = $f_{HSE}$ up to 48 MHz included, bypass mode PLL ON above 48 MHz all peripherals disable | VDD12=1.20V | 120 MHz | 1.68 | 1.89 | 2.51 | 3.37 | 4.81 | mA |
| | | | VDD12=1.10V | 80 MHz | 1.01 | 1.17 | 1.67 | 2.37 | 3.59 | |
| | | | | 72 MHz | 0.92 | 1.08 | 1.58 | 2.30 | 3.54 | |
| | | | | 64 MHz | 0.83 | 0.99 | 1.51 | 2.21 | 3.45 | |
| | | | | 48 MHz | 0.77 | 0.93 | 1.44 | 2.16 | 3.40 | |
| | | | | 32 MHz | 0.56 | 0.72 | 1.22 | 1.92 | 3.16 | |
| | | | | 26 MHz | 0.47 | 0.63 | 1.10 | 1.79 | 3.02 | |
| | | | | 16 MHz | 0.33 | 0.50 | 0.97 | 1.64 | 2.87 | |
| | | | | 8 MHz | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.84 | 1.53 | 2.74 | |
| | | | | 4 MHz | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.80 | 1.47 | 2.70 | |
| | | | | 2 MHz | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 2.65 | |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.75 | 1.42 | 2.63 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.73 | 1.40 | 2.63 | |

1. All values are obtained by calculation based on measurements done without SMPS and using following parameters: SMPS input = 3.3 V, SMPS efficiency = 85%.

**Table 43. Current consumption in Low-power sleep mode, Flash in power-down**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | $f_{HCLK}$ | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | Voltage scaling | | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (LPSleep) | Supply current in Low-power sleep mode | $f_{HCLK} = f_{MSI}$ all peripherals disable | | 2 MHz | 255 | 645 | 1950 | 3700 | 6850 | 430 | 1400 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | µA |
| | | | | 1 MHz | 195 | 620 | 1900 | 3700 | 6850 | 370 | 1300 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 400 KHz | 180 | 600 | 1900 | 3700 | 6800 | 350 | 1300 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | |
| | | | | 100 KHz | 175 | 595 | 1900 | 3650 | 6800 | 340 | 1300 | 3700 | 7400 | 14000 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.

**Table 44. Current consumption in Stop 2 mode, SRAM3 disabled**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Stop 2) | Supply current in Stop 2 mode, RTC disabled | - | 1.8 V | 2.50 | 9.10 | 36.5 | 84.0 | 185 | 7.70 | 30.0 | 120 | 270 | 580 | µA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 2.50 | 9.20 | 37.0 | 85.0 | 185 | 8.00 | 31.0 | 120 | 270 | 590 | |
| | | | 3 V | 2.55 | 9.30 | 37.5 | 87.0 | 190 | 8.00 | 31.0 | 120 | 280 | 600 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 2.60 | 9.50 | 38.0 | 89.0 | 195 | 8.30 | 32.0 | 130 | 280 | 610 | |
| $I_{DD}$(Stop 2 with RTC) | Supply current in STOP 2 mode, RTC enabled | RTC clocked by LSI | 1.8 V | 2.75 | 9.45 | 36.5 | 84.5 | 185 | 8.30 | 31.0 | 120 | 270 | 580 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 2.90 | 9.60 | 37.0 | 85.5 | 185 | 8.50 | 32.0 | 120 | 270 | 590 | |
| | | | 3 V | 3.05 | 9.85 | 38.0 | 87.0 | 190 | 8.60 | 32.0 | 120 | 280 | 600 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 3.20 | 10.0 | 38.5 | 89.5 | 195 | 9.00 | 33.0 | 130 | 280 | 610 | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 2.95 | 9.65 | 37.0 | 84.5 | 185 | 7.80 | 25.0 | 93.0 | 220 | 470 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 3.05 | 9.85 | 37.5 | 86.0 | 185 | 7.90 | 25.0 | 94.0 | 220 | 470 | |
| | | | 3 V | 3.25 | 10.0 | 38.0 | 87.5 | 190 | 8.10 | 25.0 | 95.0 | 220 | 480 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 3.55 | 10.5 | 39.0 | 90.0 | 195 | 8.50 | 27.0 | 98.0 | 230 | 490 | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE quartz in low drive mode | 1.8 V | 2.80 | 9.30 | 36.0 | 84.5 | - | 7.60 | 24.0 | 90.0 | 220 | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 2.90 | 9.45 | 36.5 | 85.5 | - | 7.70 | 24.0 | 92.0 | 220 | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 3.05 | 9.65 | 37.0 | 87.0 | - | 7.90 | 25.0 | 93.0 | 220 | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 3.15 | 9.95 | 38.0 | 89.0 | - | 8.00 | 25.0 | 95.0 | 230 | - | |
| $I_{DD}$(wakeup from Stop 2) | Supply current during wakeup from Stop 2 mode | Wakeup clock is MSI = 48 MHz, voltage Range 1(2) | 3 V | 3.55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mA |
| | | Wakeup clock is MSI = 4 MHz, voltage Range 2(2) | 3 V | 1.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Wakeup clock is HSI = 16 MHz, voltage Range 1(2) | 3 V | 2.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Wakeup with code execution from Flash. Average value given for a typical wakeup time as specified in *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*.

**Table 45. Current consumption in Stop 2 mode, SRAM3 enabled**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| IDD(Stop 2) | Supply current in Stop 2 mode, RTC disabled | - | 1.8 V | 3.90 | 15.0 | 59.5 | 140 | 310 | 13.0 | 52.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | µA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 3.95 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 140 | 310 | 14.0 | 53.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | |
| | | | 3 V | 3.95 | 15.0 | 60.5 | 145 | 315 | 14.0 | 53.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 3.95 | 15.0 | 61.5 | 145 | 320 | 14.0 | 54.0 | 210 | 490 | 1100 | |
| IDD(Stop 2 with RTC) | Supply current in STOP 2 mode, RTC enabled | RTC clocked by LSI | 1.8 V | 4.10 | 15.0 | 60.5 | 140 | 310 | 11.0 | 53.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 4.25 | 15.5 | 60.5 | 145 | 315 | 12.0 | 54.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | |
| | | | 3 V | 4.50 | 15.5 | 61.5 | 145 | 320 | 12.0 | 54.0 | 210 | 480 | 1100 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 4.70 | 16.0 | 62.5 | 145 | 325 | 12.0 | 56.0 | 220 | 490 | 1100(2) | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 4.35 | 15.5 | 61.0 | 140 | 310 | 9.50 | 39.0 | 160 | 350 | 780 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 4.50 | 15.5 | 61.0 | 145 | 315 | 9.60 | 39.0 | 160 | 370 | 790 | |
| | | | 3 V | 4.70 | 16.0 | 62.0 | 145 | 320 | 9.90 | 40.0 | 160 | 370 | 800 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 4.80 | 16.5 | 63.0 | 145 | 325 | 10.0 | 42.0 | 160 | 370 | 820 | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE quartz in low drive mode | 1.8 V | 4.30 | 15.5 | 63.5 | 150 | - | 9.40 | 39.0 | 160 | 380 | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 4.40 | 16.0 | 64.0 | 150 | - | 9.50 | 40.0 | 160 | 380 | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 4.45 | 16.0 | 64.5 | 150 | - | 9.60 | 40.0 | 170 | 380 | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 4.85 | 16.5 | 65.5 | 155 | - | 11.0 | 42.0 | 170 | 390 | - | |
| IDD(wakeup from Stop 2) | Supply current during wakeup from Stop 2 mode | Wakeup clock is MSI = 48 MHz, voltage Range 1(3) | 3 V | 3.80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mA |
| | | Wakeup clock is MSI = 4 MHz, voltage Range 2(3) | 3 V | 1.30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Wakeup clock is HSI = 16 MHz, voltage Range 1(3) | 3 V | 2.95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by test in production.
3. Wakeup with code execution from Flash. Average value given for a typical wakeup time as specified in *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*.

**Table 46. Current consumption in Stop 1 mode**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | VDD | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| IDD (Stop 1) | Supply current in Stop 1 mode, RTC disabled | - | 1.8 V | 120 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5050 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6500 | 13000 | µA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 120 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6500 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 125 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6500 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 120 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5150 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6600 | 13000(2) | |
| IDD (Stop 1 with RTC) | Supply current in STOP 1 mode, RTC enabled | RTC clocked by LSI | 1.8 V | 120 | 430 | 1400 | 2700 | 5050 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6500 | 13000 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 125 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6500 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 125 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6600 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 125 | 435 | 1400 | 2750 | 5150 | 280 | 1100 | 3300 | 6600 | 13000 | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 120 | 430 | 1400 | 2750 | 5050 | 300 | 1100 | 3500 | 6900 | 13000 | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 120 | 435 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 300 | 1100 | 3500 | 6900 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 125 | 435 | 1400 | 2750 | 5100 | 320 | 1100 | 3500 | 6900 | 13000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 125 | 435 | 1400 | 2750 | 5150 | 320 | 1100 | 3500 | 6900 | 13000 | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE quartz(3) in low drive mode | 1.8 V | 120 | 420 | 1350 | 2700 | - | 300 | 1100 | 3400 | 6800 | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 120 | 420 | 1350 | 2700 | - | 300 | 1100 | 3400 | 6800 | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 120 | 420 | 1350 | 2700 | - | 300 | 1100 | 3400 | 6800 | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 120 | 425 | 1350 | 2700 | - | 300 | 1100 | 3400 | 6800 | - | |
| IDD (wakeup from Stop 1) | Supply current during wakeup from Stop 1 mode | Wakeup clock is MSI = 48 MHz, voltage Range 1(4) | 3 V | 2.10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mA |
| | | Wakeup clock is MSI = 4 MHz, voltage Range 2(4) | 3 V | 0.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Wakeup clock is HSI = 16 MHz, voltage Range 1(4) | 3 V | 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by test in production.
3. Based on characterization done with a 32.768 kHz crystal (MC306-G-06Q-32.768, manufacturer JFVNY) with two 6.8 pF loading capacitors.
4. Wakeup with code execution from Flash. Average value given for a typical wakeup time as specified in *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*

**Table 47. Current consumption in Stop 0 mode**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$(Stop 0) | Supply current in Stop 0 mode, RTC disabled | - | 1.8 V | 290 | 735 | 2050 | 3800 | 6950 | 560 | 1600 | 4500 | 8700 | 16000 | µA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 295 | 735 | 2050 | 3850 | 6950 | 560 | 1600 | 4500 | 8700 | 17000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 295 | 735 | 2050 | 3850 | 7000 | 570 | 1600 | 4500 | 8800 | 17000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 295 | 740 | 2050 | 3850 | 7000 | 570 | 1600 | 4500 | 8800 | 17000 (2) | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by test in production.

**Table 48. Current consumption in Standby mode**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Standby) | Supply current in Standby mode (backup registers retained), RTC disabled | No independent watchdog | 1.8 V | 125 | 380 | 1900 | 5200 | 13500 | 340 | 1100 | 5300 | 15000 | 41000 | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 135 | 440 | 2200 | 6050 | 15500 | 350 | 1300 | 6100 | 18000 | 47000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 150 | 535 | 2700 | 7500 | 19500 | 370 | 1500 | 7100 | 21000 | 54000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 190 | 665 | 3200 | 8850 | 23000 | 400 | 1900 | 8400 | 24000 | 62000 | |
| | | With independent watchdog | 1.8 V | 295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 355 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 420 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

**Table 48. Current consumption in Standby mode (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Standby with RTC) | Supply current in Standby mode (backup registers retained), RTC enabled | RTC clocked by LSI, no independent watchdog | 1.8 V | 370 | 640 | 2100 | 5300 | 13500 | 1100 | 1400 | 6400 | 16000 | 41000 | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 455 | 760 | 2500 | 6250 | 15500 | 1200 | 1700 | 6800 | 18000 | 47000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 560 | 930 | 3050 | 7650 | 19000 | 1300 | 1900 | 8100 | 21000 | 55000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 690 | 1150 | 3700 | 9200 | 23000 | 1400 | 2400 | 9000 | 24000 | 62000 (2) | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSI, with independent watchdog | 1.8 V | 420 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 525 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 645 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 795 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 480 | 750 | 2200 | 5400 | 13500 | - | - | - | - | - | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 615 | 930 | 2650 | 6400 | 15500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 770 | 1150 | 3250 | 7900 | 19500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 975 | 1450 | 3950 | 9500 | 23000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE quartz(3) in low drive mode | 1.8 V | 420 | 685 | 2150 | 5400 | 13500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 520 | 830 | 2550 | 6400 | 15500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 650 | 1000 | 3100 | 7800 | 19500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 825 | 1300 | 3800 | 9400 | 23000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| $I_{DD}$ (SRAM2)(4) | Supply current to be added in Standby mode when SRAM2 is retained | - | 1.8 V | 380 | 1420 | 5600 | 13300 | 28500 | - | - | - | - | - | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 380 | 1410 | 5650 | 12950 | 29000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 385 | 1415 | 5600 | 13000 | 28500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 400 | 1435 | 5700 | 13150 | 29000 | - | - | - | - | - | |

**Table 48. Current consumption in Standby mode (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (wakeup from Standby) | Supply current during wakeup from Standby mode | Wakeup clock is MSI = 4 MHz(5) | 3 V | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mA |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by test in production.
3. Based on characterization done with a 32.768 kHz crystal (MC306-G-06Q-32.768, manufacturer JFVNY) with two 6.8 pF loading capacitors.
4. The supply current in Standby with SRAM2 mode is: $I_{DD_ALL}$(Standby) + $I_{DD_ALL}$(SRAM2). The supply current in Standby with RTC with SRAM2 mode is: $I_{DD_ALL}$(Standby + RTC) + $I_{DD_ALL}$(SRAM2).
5. Wakeup with code execution from Flash. Average value given for a typical wakeup time as specified in *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*.

**Table 49. Current consumption in Shutdown mode**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Shutdown) | Supply current in Shutdown mode (backup registers retained) RTC disabled | - | 1.8 V | 33.0 | 205 | 1250 | 3650 | 10500 | 150 | 620 | 3800 | 12000 | 35000 | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 43.0 | 250 | 1450 | 4300 | 12000 | 170 | 740 | 4400 | 14000 | 39000 | |
| | | | 3 V | 60.0 | 320 | 1850 | 5450 | 15500 | 190 | 920 | 5200 | 16000 | 45000 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 92.0 | 430 | 2300 | 6700 | 18500 | 270 | 1200 | 6200 | 19000 | 51000 | |

**Table 49. Current consumption in Shutdown mode (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{DD}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| $I_{DD}$ (Shutdown with RTC) | Supply current in Shutdown mode (backup registers retained) RTC enabled | RTC clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 245 | 420 | 1450 | 3850 | 10500 | - | - | - | - | - | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 340 | 555 | 1750 | 4600 | 12500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 465 | 730 | 2250 | 5900 | 15500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 615 | 945 | 2850 | 7250 | 19000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | RTC clocked by LSE quartz(2) in low drive mode | 1.8 V | 335 | 520 | 1550 | 4000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 435 | 650 | 1850 | 4750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 560 | 830 | 2350 | 6050 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 730 | 1050 | 2950 | 7400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| $I_{DD}$(wakeup from Shutdown) | Supply current during wakeup from Shutdown mode | Wakeup clock is MSI = 4 MHz(3) | 3 V | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | mA |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Based on characterization done with a 32.768 kHz crystal (MC306-G-06Q-32.768, manufacturer JFVNY) with two 6.8 pF loading capacitors.
3. Wakeup with code execution from Flash. Average value given for a typical wakeup time as specified in *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*.

**Table 50. Current consumption in VBAT mode**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | TYP | | | | | MAX(1) | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | - | $V_{BAT}$ | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | 25°C | 55°C | 85°C | 105°C | 125°C | |
| IDD(VBAT) | Backup domain supply current | RTC disabled | 1.8 V | 3.00 | 27.0 | 165 | 495 | 1350 | 8.0 | 67.0 | 390 | 1200 | 3000 | nA |
| | | | 2.4 V | 4.00 | 31.0 | 190 | 560 | 1550 | 10.0 | 76.0 | 440 | 1300 | 3300 | |
| | | | 3 V | 6.00 | 43.0 | 255 | 750 | 2000 | 13.0 | 91.0 | 510 | 1500 | 3800 | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 14.0 | 83.0 | 485 | 1450 | 4050 | 34.0 | 200 | 1100 | 3100 | 8300 | |
| | | RTC enabled and clocked by LSE bypassed at 32768 Hz | 1.8 V | 215 | 240 | 390 | 730 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 305 | 340 | 510 | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 415 | 455 | 680 | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 540 | 595 | 925 | 1900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | RTC enabled and clocked by LSE quartz(2) | 1.8 V | 305 | 345 | 510 | 865 | 1600 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 2.4 V | 395 | 440 | 625 | 1050 | 1800 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3 V | 510 | 565 | 805 | 1350 | 2300 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 3.6 V | 650 | 740 | 1200 | 2200 | 4450 | - | - | - | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results, unless otherwise specified.
2. Based on characterization done with a 32.768 kHz crystal (MC306-G-06Q-32.768, manufacturer JFVNY) with two 6.8 pF loading capacitors.

### I/O system current consumption

The current consumption of the I/O system has two components: static and dynamic.

### I/O static current consumption

All the I/Os used as inputs with pull-up generate current consumption when the pin is externally held low. The value of this current consumption can be simply computed by using the pull-up/pull-down resistors values given in *Table 75: I/O static characteristics*.

For the output pins, any external pull-down or external load must also be considered to estimate the current consumption.

Additional I/O current consumption is due to I/Os configured as inputs if an intermediate voltage level is externally applied. This current consumption is caused by the input Schmitt trigger circuits used to discriminate the input value. Unless this specific configuration is required by the application, this supply current consumption can be avoided by configuring these I/Os in analog mode. This is notably the case of ADC input pins which should be configured as analog inputs.

**Caution:** Any floating input pin can also settle to an intermediate voltage level or switch inadvertently, as a result of external electromagnetic noise. To avoid current consumption related to floating pins, they must either be configured in analog mode, or forced internally to a definite digital value. This can be done either by using pull-up/down resistors or by configuring the pins in output mode.

#### I/O dynamic current consumption

In addition to the internal peripheral current consumption measured previously (see *Table 52: Low-power mode wakeup timings*), the I/Os used by an application also contribute to the current consumption. When an I/O pin switches, it uses the current from the I/O supply voltage to supply the I/O pin circuitry and to charge/discharge the capacitive load (internal or external) connected to the pin:

$$I_{SW} = V_{DDIOx} \times f_{SW} \times C$$

where

$I_{SW}$ is the current sunk by a switching I/O to charge/discharge the capacitive load

$V_{DDIOx}$ is the I/O supply voltage

$f_{SW}$ is the I/O switching frequency

C is the total capacitance seen by the I/O pin: $C = C_{INT} + C_{EXT} + C_S$

$C_S$ is the PCB board capacitance including the pad pin.

The test pin is configured in push-pull output mode and is toggled by software at a fixed frequency.

### On-chip peripheral current consumption

The current consumption of the on-chip peripherals is given in *Table 52*. The MCU is placed under the following conditions:

- All I/O pins are in Analog mode
- The given value is calculated by measuring the difference of the current consumptions:
  - when the peripheral is clocked on
  - when the peripheral is clocked off
- Ambient operating temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*
- The power consumption of the digital part of the on-chip peripherals is given in *Table 52*. The power consumption of the analog part of the peripherals (where applicable) is indicated in each related section of the datasheet.

**Table 51. Peripheral current consumption**

| Peripheral | | Range 1 Boost Mode | Range 1 Normal Mode | Range 2 | Low-power run and sleep | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AHB | Bus Matrix | 10.5 | 9.65 | 7.7 | 9 | µA/MHz |
| | ADC independent clock domain | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.125 | 0.5 | |
| | ADC AHB clock domain | 3 | 2.75 | 2.6 | 3.5 | |
| | CRC | 0.835 | 0.875 | 0.835 | 0.5 | |
| | DCMI | 7.15 | 6.65 | 5.5 | 7 | |
| | DMA1 | 3.15 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| | DMA2 | 2.85 | 2.65 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| | DMA2D | 29.5 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 26 | |
| | DMAMUX | 5.35 | 5.15 | 4.15 | 4.5 | |
| | FLASH | 7.75 | 7.25 | 6.25 | 6.5 | |
| | FMC | 10.5 | 9.65 | 8.35 | 9.5 | |
| | GFXMMU | 5.6 | 5.25 | 4.6 | 4.5 | |
| | GPIOA | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | GPIOB | 1.75 | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.5 | |
| | GPIOC | 2.4 | 2.25 | 1.9 | 2.5 | |
| | GPIOD | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.45 | 2 | |
| | GPIOE | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.45 | 1.5 | |
| | GPIOF | 2 | 1.75 | 1.55 | 2 | |
| | GPIOG | 2.25 | 2.15 | 1.8 | 2.5 | |
| | GPIOH | 2.35 | 2.15 | 1.8 | 2.5 | |

**Table 51. Peripheral current consumption (continued)**

| Peripheral | | Range 1 Boost Mode | Range 1 Normal Mode | Range 2 | Low-power run and sleep | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AHB (Cont.) | GPIOI | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.25 | 2 | µA/MHz |
| | OTG_FS independent clock domain | 25.5 | 28 | NA | NA | |
| | OTG_FS AHB clock domain | 18 | 16.5 | NA | NA | |
| | OSPIM independent clock domain | 0.15 | 0.115 | 0.084 | 0.5 | |
| | OSPIM AHB clock domain | 0.665 | 0.625 | 0.54 | 1 | |
| | OSPI1 independent clock domain | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | OSPI1 AHB clock domain | 6.15 | 5.75 | 4.6 | 5.5 | |
| | OSPI2 independent clock domain | 1.9 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 1 | |
| | OSPI2 AHB clock domain | 5.5 | 5.25 | 4.15 | 5.5 | |
| | RNG independent clock domain | 3.9 | 4.25 | NA | NA | |
| | RNG AHB clock domain | 2.65 | 2.5 | NA | NA | |
| | SDMMC1 independent clock domain | 24.5 | 23.5 | NA | NA | |
| | SDMMC1 AHB clock domain | 23.5 | 22 | NA | NA | |
| | SRAM1 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.1 | 2 | |
| | SRAM2 | 2.25 | 2 | 1.75 | 2 | |
| | SRAM3 | 5.35 | 5 | 4.25 | 5.5 | |
| | TSC | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.65 | 1 | |
| | All AHB Peripherals | 165 | 150 | 125 | 145 | |
| APB1 | AHB to APB1 bridge | 0.084 | 0.25 | 0.165 | 0.5 | µA/MHz |
| | CAN1 | 4.85 | 4.5 | 3.75 | 4.5 | |
| | CRS | 0.335 | 0.25 | 0.415 | 0.5 | |
| | DAC1 | 2.75 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | I2C1 independent clock domain | 3.75 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 | |

**Table 51. Peripheral current consumption (continued)**

| Peripheral | | Range 1 Boost Mode | Range 1 Normal Mode | Range 2 | Low-power run and sleep | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APB1 (Cont.) | I2C1 APB clock domain | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.25 | 2 | µA/MHz |
| | I2C2 independent clock domain | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| | I2C2 APB clock domain | 1.4 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1 | |
| | I2C3 independent clock domain | 3.25 | 3.15 | 2.9 | 3 | |
| | I2C3 APB clock domain | 1.15 | 1 | 0.835 | 1 | |
| | I2C4 independent clock domain | 3.5 | 3.25 | 2.75 | 3 | |
| | I2C4 APB clock domain | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | LPUART1 independent clock domain | 3.15 | 3 | 2.45 | 3 | |
| | LPUART1 APB clock domain | 1.65 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | |
| | LPTIM1 independent clock domain | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3 | |
| | LPTIM1 APB clock domain | 1 | 0.875 | 0.835 | 1 | |
| | LPTIM2 independent clock domain | 3.4 | 3.25 | 2.55 | 3.5 | |
| | LPTIM2 APB clock domain | 1.1 | 1 | 0.79 | 1 | |
| | OPAMP | 0.415 | 0.375 | 0.415 | 0.5 | |
| | PWR | 0.5 | 0.375 | 0.415 | 0.5 | |
| | RTCAPB | 1.25 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1 | |
| | SPI2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | SPI3 | 3 | 2.75 | 2.5 | 3 | |
| | TIM2 | 6.15 | 5.75 | 4.65 | 4.5 | |
| | TIM3 | 5.25 | 4.9 | 4.15 | 5 | |
| | TIM4 | 5.15 | 4.75 | 4.15 | 5 | |
| | TIM5 | 6.5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | |
| | TIM6 | 1.35 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1 | |
| | TIM7 | 1.25 | 1.15 | 0.835 | 1 | |

**Table 51. Peripheral current consumption (continued)**

| Peripheral | | Range 1 Boost Mode | Range 1 Normal Mode | Range 2 | Low-power run and sleep | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APB1 (Cont.) | USART2 independent clock domain | 5.35 | 5 | 4.15 | 4.5 | µA/MHz |
| | USART2 APB clock domain | 3 | 2.75 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| | USART3 independent clock domain | 6.35 | 6 | 5 | 5.5 | |
| | USART3 APB clock domain | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | UART4 independent clock domain | 5.15 | 4.9 | 3.75 | 4.5 | |
| | UART4 APB clock domain | 2.5 | 2.25 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | UART5 independent clock domain | 5.4 | 5 | 4.15 | 5 | |
| | UART5 APB clock domain | 2.4 | 2.25 | 2.1 | 2 | |
| | WWDG | 0.75 | 0.625 | 0.835 | 0.5 | |
| | All APB1 on | 110 | 100 | 84 | 97 | |
| APB2 | AHB to APB2 bridge | 0.185 | 0.15 | 0.125 | 0.5 | µA/MHz |
| | DFSDM | 9.5 | 9 | 7.5 | 8.5 | |
| | DSI independent clock domain | 33 | 34.5 | 29.5 | NA | |
| | DSI APB clock domain | 13 | 7.15 | 29 | NA | |
| | FW | 0.665 | 0.625 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| | LTDC independent clock domain | 35.5 | 34.5 | 40 | NA | |
| | LTDC APB clock domain | 18 | 17 | 14 | NA | |
| | SAI1 independent clock domain | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3 | |
| | SAI1 APB clock domain | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2 | |
| | SAI2 independent clock domain | 3.15 | 3 | 2.55 | 3 | |
| | SAI2 APB clock domain | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.5 | |
| | SPI1 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 1.75 | 1 | |
| | SYSCFG/VREFBUF/COMP | 0.565 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |

**Table 51. Peripheral current consumption (continued)**

| Peripheral | | Range 1 Boost Mode | Range 1 Normal Mode | Range 2 | Low-power run and sleep | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APB2 (Cont.) | TIM1 | 8.25 | 7.75 | 6.25 | 6.5 | µA/MHz |
| | TIM8 | 8.4 | 8 | 6.65 | 6.5 | |
| | TIM15 | 4 | 3.9 | 3.35 | 2.5 | |
| | TIM16 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.35 | 1.5 | |
| | TIM17 | 3.15 | 3 | 2.5 | 2 | |
| | USART1 independent clock domain | 6.5 | 6.15 | 5.25 | 6 | |
| | USART1 APB clock domain | 2.9 | 2.75 | 2.25 | 2 | |
| | All APB2 on | 80 | 75 | 62.5 | 72 | |
| ALL | | 340 | 320 | 265 | 310 | |

### 6.3.6 Wakeup time from low-power modes and voltage scaling transition times

The wakeup times given in *Table 52* are the latency between the event and the execution of the first user instruction.

The device goes in low-power mode after the WFE (Wait For Event) instruction.

**Table 52. Low-power mode wakeup timings(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{WUSLEEP}$ | Wakeup time from Sleep mode to Run mode | - | | 6 | 6 | Nb of CPU cycles |
| $t_{WULPSLEEP}$ | Wakeup time from Low-power sleep mode to Low-power run mode | Wakeup in Flash with Flash in power-down during low-power sleep mode (SLEEP_PD=1 in FLASH_ACR) and with clock MSI = 2 MHz | | 7 | 9 | |
| $t_{WUSTOP0}$ | Wake up time from Stop 0 mode to Run mode in Flash | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 9.1 | 9.8 | µs |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 8.5 | 9.0 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 18.8 | 19.7 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 17.6 | 18.3 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 23.9 | 25.7 | |
| | Wake up time from Stop 0 mode to Run mode in SRAM1 | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 1.9 | 2.5 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 2.6 | 2.9 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 2.6 | 3.1 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 2.6 | 3.0 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 10.0 | 11.5 | |

**Table 52. Low-power mode wakeup timings(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{WUSTOP1}$ | Wake up time from Stop 1 mode to Run in Flash | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 12.6 | 14.5 | µs |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 12.2 | 14.0 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 22.1 | 24.1 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 21.3 | 23.3 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 25.1 | 27.1 | |
| | Wake up time from Stop 1 mode to Run mode in SRAM1 | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 5.3 | 7.0 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 6.2 | 8.0 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 5.8 | 7.5 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 6.2 | 8.0 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 10.9 | 12.6 | |
| | Wake up time from Stop 1 mode to Low-power run mode in Flash | Regulator in low-power mode (LPR=1 in PWR_CR1) | Wakeup clock MSI = 2 MHz | 20.4 | 22.4 | |
| | Wake up time from Stop 1 mode to Low-power run mode in SRAM1 | | | 16.8 | 19.0 | |
| $t_{WUSTOP2}$ | Wake up time from Stop 2 mode to Run mode in Flash | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 13.1 | 14.8 | µs |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 12.6 | 14.4 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 22.6 | 24.6 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 21.7 | 23.7 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 25.8 | 27.9 | |
| | Wake up time from Stop 2 mode to Run mode in SRAM1 | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 48 MHz | 5.8 | 7.5 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 6.9 | 8.5 | |
| | | Range 2 | Wakeup clock MSI = 24 MHz | 6.4 | 8.0 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock HSI16 = 16 MHz | 6.9 | 8.5 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 11.9 | 13.6 | |

**Table 52. Low-power mode wakeup timings(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{WUSTBY}$ | Wakeup time from Standby mode to Run mode | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 8 MHz | 30.7 | 47.8 | µs |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 40.4 | 55.6 | |
| $t_{WUSTBY\ SRAM2}$ | Wakeup time from Standby with SRAM2 to Run mode | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 8 MHz | 32.1 | 49.1 | |
| | | | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 41.5 | 55.5 | |
| $t_{WUSHDN}$ | Wakeup time from Shutdown mode to Run mode | Range 1 | Wakeup clock MSI = 4 MHz | 265.0 | 339.4 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 53. Regulator modes transition times(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{WULPRUN}$ | Wakeup time from Low- power run mode to Run mode(2) | Code run with MSI 2 MHz | 5 | 7 | µs |
| $t_{VOST}$ | Regulator transition time from Range 2 to Range 1 or Range 1 to Range 2(3) | Code run with MSI 24 MHz | 20 | 40 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Time until REGLPF flag is cleared in PWR_SR2.
3. Time until VOSF flag is cleared in PWR_SR2.

**Table 54. Wakeup time using USART/LPUART(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{WUUSART}$ $t_{WULPUART}$ | Wakeup time needed to calculate the maximum USART/LPUART baudrate allowing to wakeup up from stop mode when USART/LPUART clock source is HSI | Stop mode 0 | - | 1.7 | µs |
| | | Stop mode 1/2 | - | 8.5 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

## 6.3.7 External clock source characteristics

### High-speed external user clock generated from an external source

In bypass mode the HSE oscillator is switched off and the input pin is a standard GPIO.

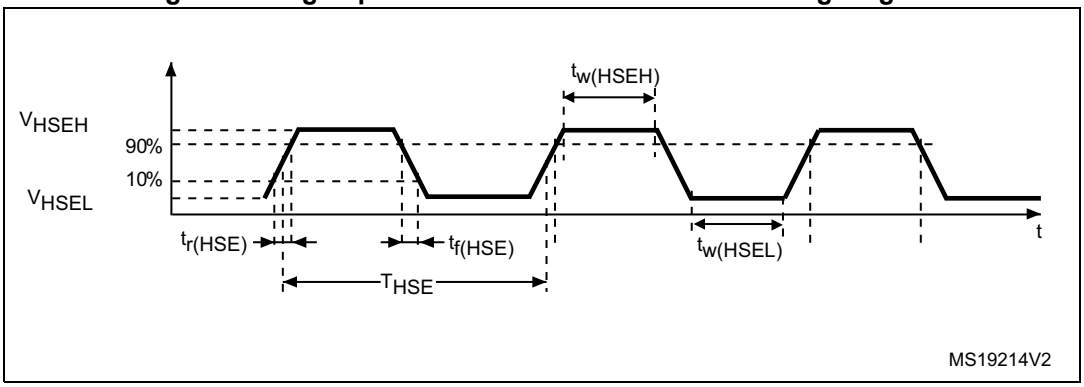
The external clock signal has to respect the I/O characteristics in *Section 6.3.17*. However, the recommended clock input waveform is shown in *Figure 28: High-speed external clock source AC timing diagram*.

**Table 55. High-speed external user clock characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{HSE_ext}$ | User external clock source frequency | Voltage scaling Range 1 | - | 8 | 48 | MHz |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | - | 8 | 26 | |
| $V_{HSEH}$ | OSC_IN input pin high level voltage | - | 0.7 $V_{DDIOx}$ | - | $V_{DDIOx}$ | V |
| $V_{HSEL}$ | OSC_IN input pin low level voltage | - | $V_{SS}$ | - | 0.3 $V_{DDIOx}$ | |
| $t_{w(HSEH)}$ $t_{w(HSEL)}$ | OSC_IN high or low time | Voltage scaling Range 1 | 7 | - | - | ns |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | 18 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by design.

**Figure 28. High-speed external clock source AC timing diagram**



### Low-speed external user clock generated from an external source

In bypass mode the LSE oscillator is switched off and the input pin is a standard GPIO.

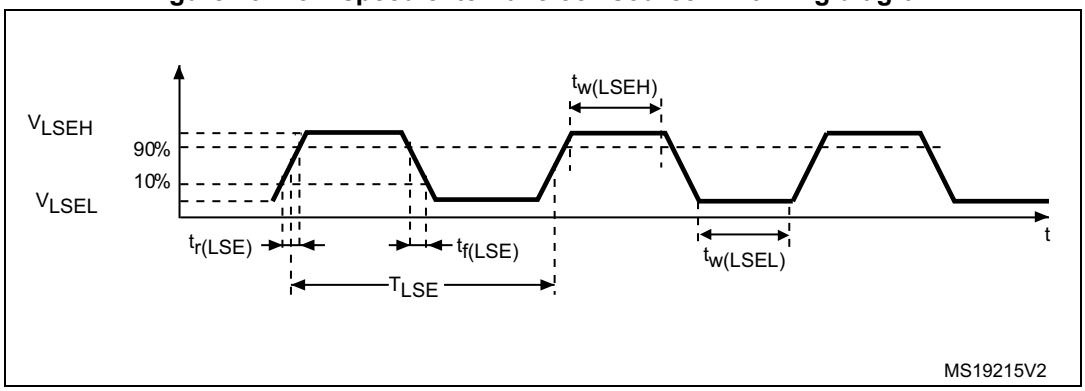
The external clock signal has to respect the I/O characteristics in *Section 6.3.17*. However, the recommended clock input waveform is shown in *Figure 29*.

**Table 56. Low-speed external user clock characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{LSE_ext}$ | User external clock source frequency | - | - | 32.768 | 1000 | kHz |
| $V_{LSEH}$ | OSC32_IN input pin high level voltage | - | 0.7 $V_{DDIOx}$ | - | $V_{DDIOx}$ | V |
| $V_{LSEL}$ | OSC32_IN input pin low level voltage | - | $V_{SS}$ | - | 0.3 $V_{DDIOx}$ | |
| $t_{w(LSEH)}$ $t_{w(LSEL)}$ | OSC32_IN high or low time | - | 250 | - | - | ns |

1. Guaranteed by design.

**Figure 29. Low-speed external clock source AC timing diagram**



### High-speed external clock generated from a crystal/ceramic resonator

The high-speed external (HSE) clock can be supplied with a 4 to 48 MHz crystal/ceramic resonator oscillator. All the information given in this paragraph are based on design simulation results obtained with typical external components specified in *Table 57*. In the application, the resonator and the load capacitors have to be placed as close as possible to the oscillator pins in order to minimize output distortion and startup stabilization time. Refer to the crystal resonator manufacturer for more details on the resonator characteristics (frequency, package, accuracy).

**Table 57. HSE oscillator characteristics(1)**

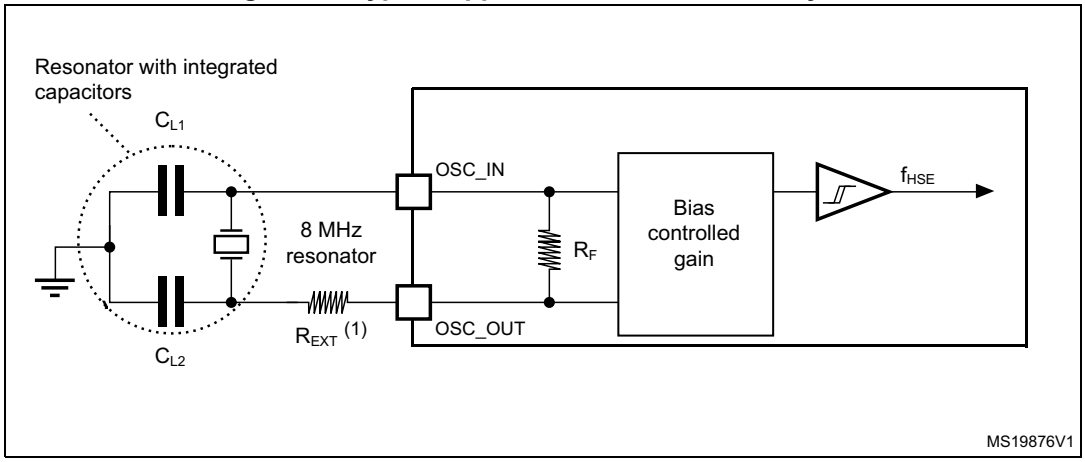
| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(2) | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{OSC_IN}$ | Oscillator frequency | - | 4 | 8 | 48 | MHz |
| $R_F$ | Feedback resistor | - | - | 200 | - | kΩ |
| $I_{DD(HSE)}$ | HSE current consumption | During startup(3) | - | - | 5.5 | mA |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, Rm = 30 Ω, CL = 10 pF@8 MHz | - | 0.44 | - | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, Rm = 45 Ω, CL = 10 pF@8 MHz | - | 0.45 | - | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, Rm = 30 Ω, CL = 5 pF@48 MHz | - | 0.68 | - | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, Rm = 30 Ω, CL = 10 pF@48 MHz | - | 0.94 | - | |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, Rm = 30 Ω, CL = 20 pF@48 MHz | - | 1.77 | - | |
| $G_m$ | Maximum critical crystal transconductance | Startup | - | - | 1.5 | mA/V |
| $t_{SU(HSE)}$(4) | Startup time | $V_{DD}$ is stabilized | - | 2 | - | ms |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Resonator characteristics given by the crystal/ceramic resonator manufacturer.
3. This consumption level occurs during the first 2/3 of the $t_{SU(HSE)}$ startup time
4. $t_{SU(HSE)}$ is the startup time measured from the moment it is enabled (by software) to a stabilized 8 MHz oscillation is reached. This value is measured for a standard crystal resonator and it can vary significantly with the crystal manufacturer

For $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$, it is recommended to use high-quality external ceramic capacitors in the 5 pF to 20 pF range (typ.), designed for high-frequency applications, and selected to match the requirements of the crystal or resonator (see *Figure 30*). $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$ are usually the same size. The crystal manufacturer typically specifies a load capacitance which is the series combination of $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$. PCB and MCU pin capacitance must be included (10 pF can be used as a rough estimate of the combined pin and board capacitance) when sizing $C_{L1}$ and $C_{L2}$.

*Note: For information on selecting the crystal, refer to the application note AN2867 "Oscillator design guide for ST microcontrollers" available from the ST website www.st.com.*

**Figure 30. Typical application with an 8 MHz crystal**




1. $R_{EXT}$ value depends on the crystal characteristics.

### Low-speed external clock generated from a crystal resonator

The low-speed external (LSE) clock can be supplied with a 32.768 kHz crystal resonator oscillator. All the information given in this paragraph are based on design simulation results obtained with typical external components specified in *Table 58*. In the application, the resonator and the load capacitors have to be placed as close as possible to the oscillator pins in order to minimize output distortion and startup stabilization time. Refer to the crystal resonator manufacturer for more details on the resonator characteristics (frequency, package, accuracy).

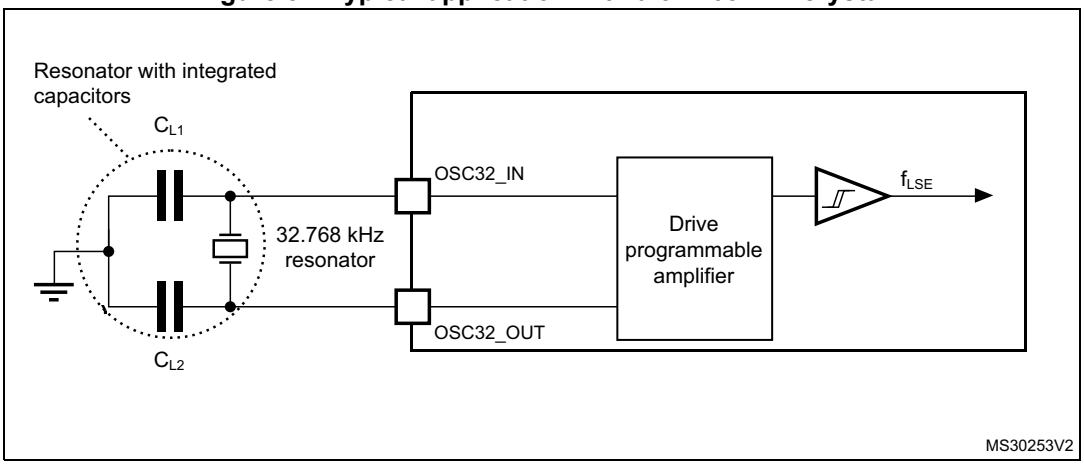
**Table 58. LSE oscillator characteristics ($f_{LSE}$ = 32.768 kHz)(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions(2) | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DD(LSE)}$ | LSE current consumption | LSEDRV[1:0] = 00 Low drive capability | - | 250 | - | nA |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 01 Medium low drive capability | - | 315 | - | |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 10 Medium high drive capability | - | 500 | - | |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 11 High drive capability | - | 630 | - | |
| $Gm_{critmax}$ | Maximum critical crystal gm | LSEDRV[1:0] = 00 Low drive capability | - | - | 0.5 | µA/V |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 01 Medium low drive capability | - | - | 0.75 | |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 10 Medium high drive capability | - | - | 1.7 | |
| | | LSEDRV[1:0] = 11 High drive capability | - | - | 2.7 | |
| $t_{SU(LSE)}$(3) | Startup time | $V_{DD}$ is stabilized | - | 2 | - | s |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Refer to the note and caution paragraphs below the table, and to the application note AN2867 “Oscillator design guide for ST microcontrollers”.
3. $t_{SU(LSE)}$ is the startup time measured from the moment it is enabled (by software) to a stabilized 32.768 kHz oscillation is reached. This value is measured for a standard crystal and it can vary significantly with the crystal manufacturer

*Note: For information on selecting the crystal, refer to the application note AN2867 “Oscillator design guide for ST microcontrollers” available from the ST website www.st.com.*

**Figure 31. Typical application with a 32.768 kHz crystal**




*Note: An external resistor is not required between OSC32_IN and OSC32_OUT and it is forbidden to add one.*

### 6.3.8 Internal clock source characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 59* are derived from tests performed under ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*. The provided curves are characterization results, not tested in production.

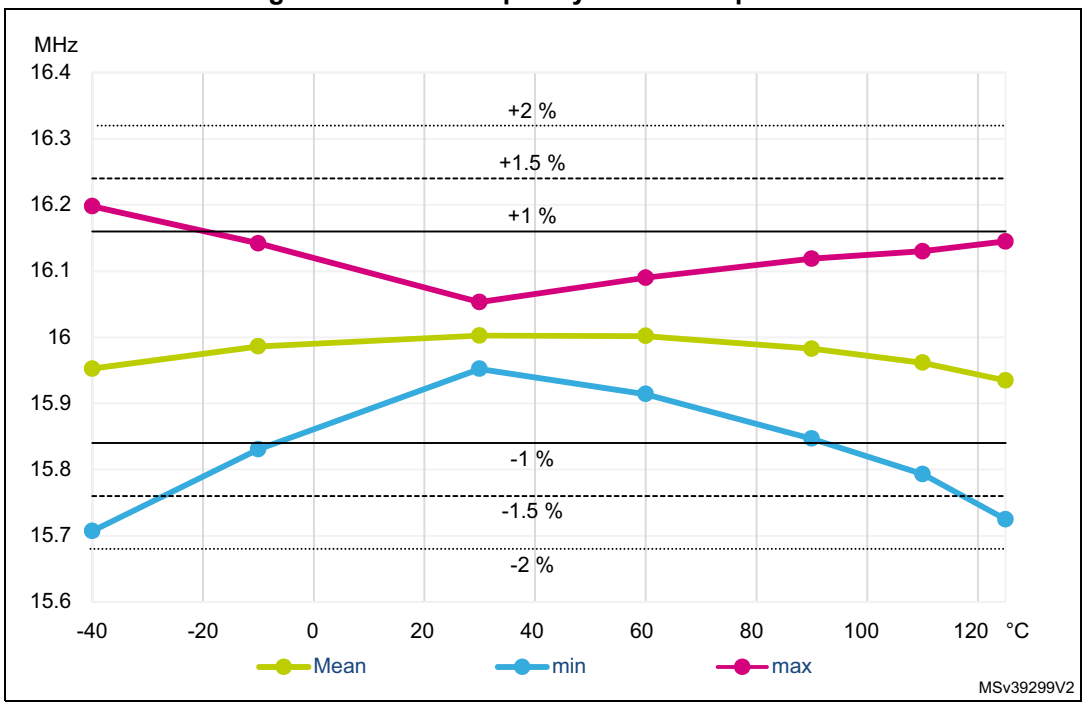
#### High-speed internal (HSI16) RC oscillator

**Table 59. HSI16 oscillator characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{HSI16}$ | HSI16 Frequency | $V_{DD}$=3.0 V, $T_A$=30 °C | 15.88 | - | 16.08 | MHz |
| TRIM | HSI16 user trimming step | Trimming code is not a multiple of 64 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | % |
| | | Trimming code is a multiple of 64 | -4 | -6 | -8 | |
| DuCy(HSI16)(2) | Duty Cycle | - | 45 | - | 55 | % |
| $\Delta_{Temp}$(HSI16) | HSI16 oscillator frequency drift over temperature | $T_A$= 0 to 85 °C | -1 | - | 1 | % |
| | | $T_A$= -40 to 125 °C | -2 | - | 1.5 | % |
| $\Delta_{VDD}$(HSI16) | HSI16 oscillator frequency drift over $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$=1.62 V to 3.6 V | -0.1 | - | 0.05 | % |
| $t_{su}$(HSI16)(2) | HSI16 oscillator start-up time | - | - | 0.8 | 1.2 | µs |
| $t_{stab}$(HSI16)(2) | HSI16 oscillator stabilization time | - | - | 3 | 5 | µs |
| $I_{DD}$(HSI16)(2) | HSI16 oscillator power consumption | - | - | 155 | 190 | µA |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Guaranteed by design.

**Figure 32. HSI16 frequency versus temperature**



### Multi-speed internal (MSI) RC oscillator

**Table 60. MSI oscillator characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{MSI}$ | MSI frequency after factory calibration, done at $V_{DD}$=3 V and $T_A$=30 °C | MSI mode | Range 0 | 98.7 | 100 | 101.3 | kHz |
| | | | Range 1 | 197.4 | 200 | 202.6 | |
| | | | Range 2 | 394.8 | 400 | 405.2 | |
| | | | Range 3 | 7896 | 800 | 810.4 | |
| | | | Range 4 | 0.987 | 1 | 1.013 | MHz |
| | | | Range 5 | 1.974 | 2 | 2.026 | |
| | | | Range 6 | 3.948 | 4 | 4.052 | |
| | | | Range 7 | 7.896 | 8 | 8.104 | |
| | | | Range 8 | 15.79 | 16 | 16.21 | |
| | | | Range 9 | 23.69 | 24 | 24.31 | |
| | | | Range 10 | 31.58 | 32 | 32.42 | |
| | | | Range 11 | 47.38 | 48 | 48.62 | |
| | | PLL mode XTAL= 32.768 kHz | Range 0 | - | 98.304 | - | kHz |
| | | | Range 1 | - | 196.608 | - | |
| | | | Range 2 | - | 393.216 | - | |
| | | | Range 3 | - | 786.432 | - | |
| | | | Range 4 | - | 1.016 | - | MHz |
| | | | Range 5 | - | 1.999 | - | |
| | | | Range 6 | - | 3.998 | - | |
| | | | Range 7 | - | 7.995 | - | |
| | | | Range 8 | - | 15.991 | - | |
| | | | Range 9 | - | 23.986 | - | |
| | | | Range 10 | - | 32.014 | - | |
| | | | Range 11 | - | 48.005 | - | |
| $\Delta_{TEMP}(MSI)^{(2)}$ | MSI oscillator frequency drift over temperature | MSI mode | $T_A$= -0 to 85 °C | -3.5 | - | 3 | % |
| | | | $T_A$= -40 to 125 °C | -8 | - | 6 | |

**Table 60. MSI oscillator characteristics(1) (continued)**

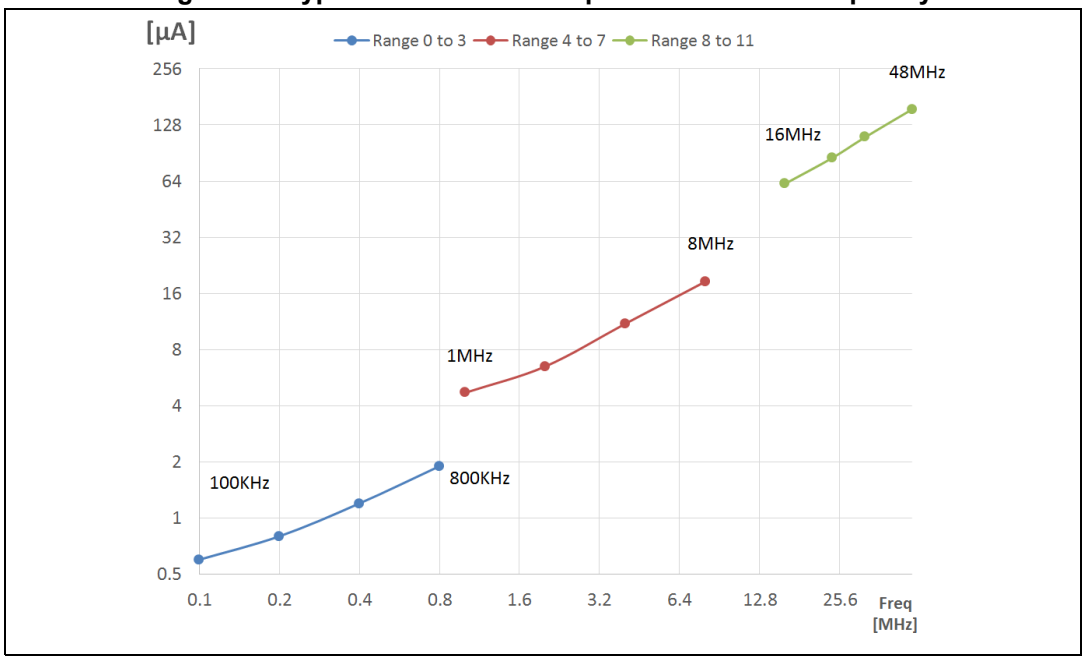
| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $\Delta_{VDD}$(MSI)(2) | MSI oscillator frequency drift over $V_{DD}$ (reference is 3 V) | MSI mode | Range 0 to 3 | $V_{DD}$=1.62 V to 3.6 V | -1.2 | - | 0.5 | % |
| | | | | $V_{DD}$=2.4 V to 3.6 V | -0.5 | - | | |
| | | | Range 4 to 7 | $V_{DD}$=1.62 V to 3.6 V | -2.5 | - | 0.7 | |
| | | | | $V_{DD}$=2.4 V to 3.6 V | -0.8 | - | | |
| | | | Range 8 to 11 | $V_{DD}$=1.62 V to 3.6 V | -5 | - | 1 | |
| | | | | $V_{DD}$=2.4 V to 3.6 V | -1.6 | - | | |
| $\Delta F_{SAMPLING}$ (MSI)(2)(6) | Frequency variation in sampling mode(3) | MSI mode | $T_A$= -40 to 85 °C | | - | 1 | 2 | % |
| | | | $T_A$= -40 to 125 °C | | - | 2 | 4 | |
| P_USB Jitter(MSI)(6) | Period jitter for USB clock(4) | PLL mode Range 11 | for next transition | - | - | - | 3.458 | ns |
| | | | for paired transition | - | - | - | 3.916 | |
| MT_USB Jitter(MSI)(6) | Medium term jitter for USB clock(5) | PLL mode Range 11 | for next transition | - | - | - | 2 | ns |
| | | | for paired transition | - | - | - | 1 | |
| CC jitter(MSI)(6) | RMS cycle-to-cycle jitter | PLL mode Range 11 | | - | - | 60 | - | ps |
| P jitter(MSI)(6) | RMS Period jitter | PLL mode Range 11 | | - | - | 50 | - | ps |
| $t_{SU}$(MSI)(6) | MSI oscillator start-up time | Range 0 | | - | - | 10 | 20 | us |
| | | Range 1 | | - | - | 5 | 10 | |
| | | Range 2 | | - | - | 4 | 8 | |
| | | Range 3 | | - | - | 3 | 7 | |
| | | Range 4 to 7 | | - | - | 3 | 6 | |
| | | Range 8 to 11 | | - | - | 2.5 | 6 | |
| $t_{STAB}$(MSI)(6) | MSI oscillator stabilization time | PLL mode Range 11 | 10 % of final frequency | - | - | 0.25 | 0.5 | ms |
| | | | 5 % of final frequency | - | - | 0.5 | 1.25 | |
| | | | 1 % of final frequency | - | - | - | 2.5 | |

**Table 60. MSI oscillator characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DD}$(MSI)(6) | MSI oscillator power consumption | MSI and PLL mode | Range 0 | - | - | 0.6 | 1 | µA |
| | | | Range 1 | - | - | 0.8 | 1.2 | |
| | | | Range 2 | - | - | 1.2 | 1.7 | |
| | | | Range 3 | - | - | 1.9 | 2.5 | |
| | | | Range 4 | - | - | 4.7 | 6 | |
| | | | Range 5 | - | - | 6.5 | 9 | |
| | | | Range 6 | - | - | 11 | 15 | |
| | | | Range 7 | - | - | 18.5 | 25 | |
| | | | Range 8 | - | - | 62 | 80 | |
| | | | Range 9 | - | - | 85 | 110 | |
| | | | Range 10 | - | - | 110 | 130 | |
| | | | Range 11 | - | - | 155 | 190 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. This is a deviation for an individual part once the initial frequency has been measured.
3. Sampling mode means Low-power run/Low-power sleep modes with Temperature sensor disable.
4. Average period of MSI @48 MHz is compared to a real 48 MHz clock over 28 cycles. It includes frequency tolerance + jitter of MSI @48 MHz clock.
5. Only accumulated jitter of MSI @48 MHz is extracted over 28 cycles.
   For next transition: min. and max. jitter of 2 consecutive frame of 28 cycles of the MSI @48 MHz, for 1000 captures over 28 cycles.
   For paired transitions: min. and max. jitter of 2 consecutive frame of 56 cycles of the MSI @48 MHz, for 1000 captures over 56 cycles.
6. Guaranteed by design.

**Figure 33. Typical current consumption versus MSI frequency**



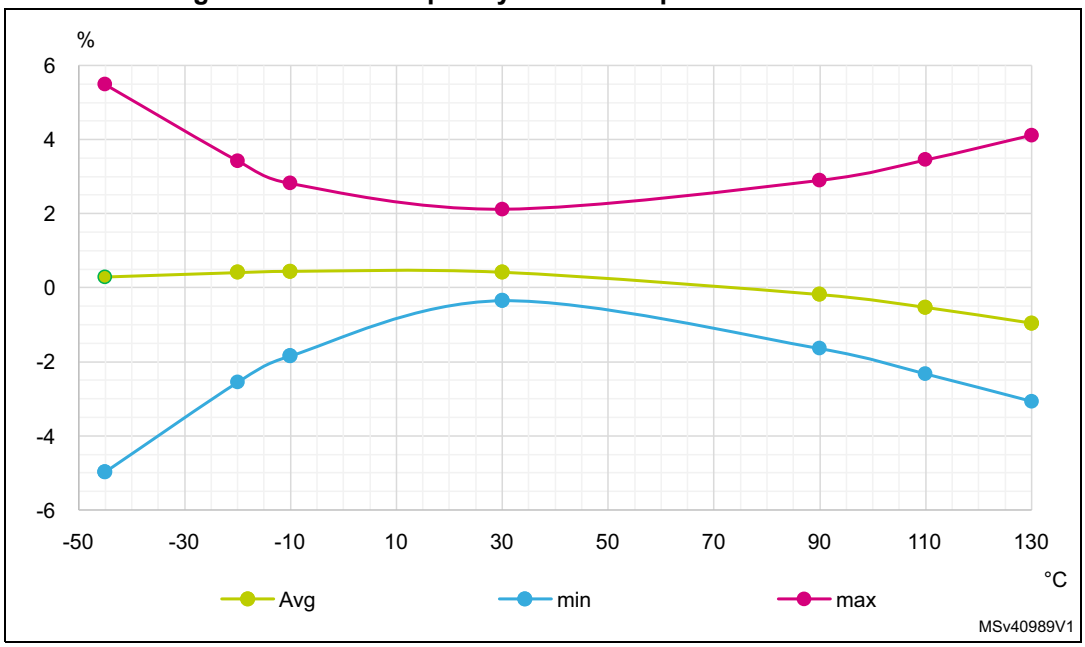
### High-speed internal 48 MHz (HSI48) RC oscillator

**Table 61. HSI48 oscillator characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{HSI48}$ | HSI48 Frequency | $V_{DD}$=3.0V, $T_A$=30°C | - | 48 | - | MHz |
| TRIM | HSI48 user trimming step | - | - | 0.11(2) | 0.18(2) | % |
| USER TRIM COVERAGE | HSI48 user trimming coverage | ±32 steps | ±3(3) | ±3.5(3) | - | % |
| DuCy(HSI48) | Duty Cycle | - | 45(2) | - | 55(2) | % |
| $ACC_{HSI48_REL}$ | Accuracy of the HSI48 oscillator over temperature (factory calibrated) | $V_{DD}$ = 3.0 V to 3.6 V, $T_A$ = –15 to 85 °C | - | - | ±3(3) | % |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.65 V to 3.6 V, $T_A$ = –40 to 125 °C | - | - | ±4.5(3) | |
| $D_{VDD}$(HSI48) | HSI48 oscillator frequency drift with $V_{DD}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V | - | 0.025(3) | 0.05(3) | % |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.65 V to 3.6 V | - | 0.05(3) | 0.1(3) | |
| $t_{su}$(HSI48) | HSI48 oscillator start-up time | - | - | 2.5(2) | 6(2) | µs |
| $I_{DD}$(HSI48) | HSI48 oscillator power consumption | - | - | 340(2) | 380(2) | µA |
| $N_T$ jitter | Next transition jitter Accumulated jitter on 28 cycles(4) | - | - | +/-0.15(2) | - | ns |
| $P_T$ jitter | Paired transition jitter Accumulated jitter on 56 cycles(4) | - | - | +/-0.25(2) | - | ns |

1. $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = –40 to 125°C unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Guaranteed by characterization results.
4. Jitter measurement are performed without clock source activated in parallel.

**Figure 34. HSI48 frequency versus temperature**




## Low-speed internal (LSI) RC oscillator

**Table 62. LSI oscillator characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{LSI}$ | LSI Frequency | $V_{DD}$ = 3.0 V, $T_A$ = 30 °C | 31.04 | - | 32.96 | kHz |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 1.62 to 3.6 V, $T_A$ = -40 to 125 °C | 29.5 | - | 34 | |
| $t_{SU}(LSI)^{(2)}$ | LSI oscillator start-up time | - | - | 80 | 130 | µs |
| $t_{STAB}(LSI)^{(2)}$ | LSI oscillator stabilization time | 5% of final frequency | - | 125 | 180 | µs |
| $I_{DD}(LSI)^{(2)}$ | LSI oscillator power consumption | - | - | 110 | 180 | nA |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Guaranteed by design.

### 6.3.9 PLL characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 63* are derived from tests performed under temperature and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 63. PLL, PLLSAI1, PLLSAI2 characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{PLL_IN}$ | PLL input clock(2) | - | 2.66 | - | 16 | MHz |
| | PLL input clock duty cycle | - | 45 | - | 55 | % |
| $f_{PLL_P_OUT}$ | PLL multiplier output clock P | Voltage scaling Range 1 Normal mode | 2.0645 | - | 80 | MHz |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 1 Boost mode | 2.0645 | - | 120 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | 2.0645 | - | 26 | |
| $f_{PLL_Q_OUT}$ | PLL multiplier output clock Q | Voltage scaling Range 1 Normal mode | 8 | - | 80 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 1 Boost mode | 8 | - | 120 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | 8 | - | 26 | |
| $f_{PLL_R_OUT}$ | PLL multiplier output clock R | Voltage scaling Range 1 Normal mode | 8 | - | 80 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 1 Boost mode | 8 | - | 120 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | 8 | - | 26 | |
| $f_{VCO_OUT}$ | PLL VCO output | Voltage scaling Range 1 | 64 | - | 344 | |
| | | Voltage scaling Range 2 | 64 | - | 128 | |
| $t_{LOCK}$ | PLL lock time | - | - | 15 | 40 | µs |
| Jitter | RMS cycle-to-cycle jitter | System clock 80 MHz | - | 40 | - | ±ps |
| | RMS period jitter | | - | 30 | - | |
| $I_{DD}$(PLL) | PLL power consumption on $V_{DD}$(1) | VCO freq = 64 MHz | - | 150 | 200 | µA |
| | | VCO freq = 96 MHz | - | 200 | 260 | |
| | | VCO freq = 192 MHz | - | 300 | 380 | |
| | | VCO freq = 344 MHz | - | 520 | 650 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Take care of using the appropriate division factor M to obtain the specified PLL input clock values. The M factor is shared between the 3 PLLs.

### 6.3.10 MIPI D-PHY characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 64* and *Table 65* are derived from tests performed under temperature and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21*.

**Table 64. MIPI D-PHY characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hi-speed input/output characteristics | | | | | | |
| $U_{INST}$ | UI instantaneous | - | 2 | - | 12.5 | ns |
| $V_{CMTX}$ | HS transmit common mode voltage | - | 150 | 200 | 250 | mV |
| $\|\Delta V_{CMTX}\|$ | $V_{CMTX}$ mismatch when output is Differential-1 or Differential-0 | - | - | - | 5 | |
| $\|V_{OD}\|$ | HS transmit differential voltage | - | 140 | 200 | 270 | |
| $\|\Delta V_{OD}\|$ | $V_{OD}$ mismatch when output is Differential-1 or Differential-0 | - | - | - | 14 | |
| $V_{OHHS}$ | HS output high voltage | - | - | - | 360 | |
| $Z_{OS}$ | Single ended output impedance | - | 40 | 50 | 62.5 | Ω |
| $\Delta Z_{OS}$ | Single ended output impedance mismatch | - | - | - | 10 | % |
| $t_{HSr}$ & $t_{HSf}$ | 20%-80% rise and fall time | - | 100 | - | 0.35*UI | ps |
| LP receiver input characteristics | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Logic 0 input voltage (not in ULP State) | - | - | - | 550 | mV |
| $V_{IL-ULPS}$ | Logic 0 input voltage in ULP State | - | - | - | 300 | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input high level voltage | - | 880 | - | - | |
| $V_{hys}$ | Voltage hysteresis | - | 25 | - | - | |
| LP emitter output characteristics | | | | | | |
| $V_{IL}$ | Output low level voltage | - | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | V |
| $V_{IL-ULPS}$ | Output high level voltage | - | -50 | - | 50 | mV |
| $V_{IH}$ | Output impedance of LP transmitter | - | 110 | - | - | Ω |
| $V_{hys}$ | 15%-85% rise and fall time | - | - | - | 25 | ns |
| LP contention detector characteristics | | | | | | |
| $V_{ILCD}$ | Logic 0 contention threshold | - | - | - | 200 | mV |
| $V_{IHCD}$ | Logic 0 contention threshold | - | 450 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 65. MIPI D-PHY AC characteristics LP mode and HS/LP transitions(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_{LPX}$ | Transmitted length of any Low-Power state period | - | 50 | - | - | ns |
| $T_{CLK-PREPARE}$ | Time that the transmitter drives the Clock Lane LP-00 Line state immediately before the HS-0 Line state starting the HS transmission. | - | 38 | - | 95 | |
| $T_{CLK-PREPARE}$ + $T_{CLK-ZERO}$ | Time that the transmitter drives the HS-0 state prior to starting the clock. | - | 300 | - | - | |
| $T_{CLK-PRE}$ | Time that the HS clock shall be driven by the transmitter prior to any associated Data Lane beginning the transition from LP to HS mode. | - | 8 | - | - | UI |
| $T_{CLK-POST}$ | Time that the transmitter continues to send HS clock after the last associated Data Lane has transitioned to LP Mode. | - | 62+52*UI | - | - | ns |
| $T_{CLK-TRAIL}$ | Time that the transmitter drives the HS-0 state after the last payload clock bit of an HS transmission burst. | - | 60 | - | - | |
| $T_{HS-PREPARE}$ | Time that the transmitter drives the Data Lane LP-00 Line state immediately before the HS-0 Line state starting the HS transmission. | - | 40+4*UI | - | 85+6*UI | |
| $T_{HS-PREPARE}$ + $T_{HS-ZERO}$ | $T_{HS-PREPARE+}$ Time that the transmitter drives the HS-0 state prior to transmitting the Sync sequence. | - | 145+10*UI | - | - | |
| $T_{HS-TRAIL}$ | Time that the transmitter drives the flipped differential state after last payload data bit of a HS transmission burst. | - | Max (n*8*UI, 60+n*4*UI) | - | - | |
| $T_{HS-EXIT}$ | Time that the transmitter drives LP-11 following a HS burst. | - | 100 | - | - | |
| $T_{REOT}$ | 30%-85% rise time and fall time | - | - | - | 35 | |
| $T_{EOT}$ | Transmitted time interval from the start of $T_{HS-TRAIL}$ or $T_{CLK-TRAIL}$, to the start of the LP-11 state following a HS burst. | - | - | - | 105+ n*12UI | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Figure 35. MIPI D-PHY HS/LP clock lane transition timing diagram**

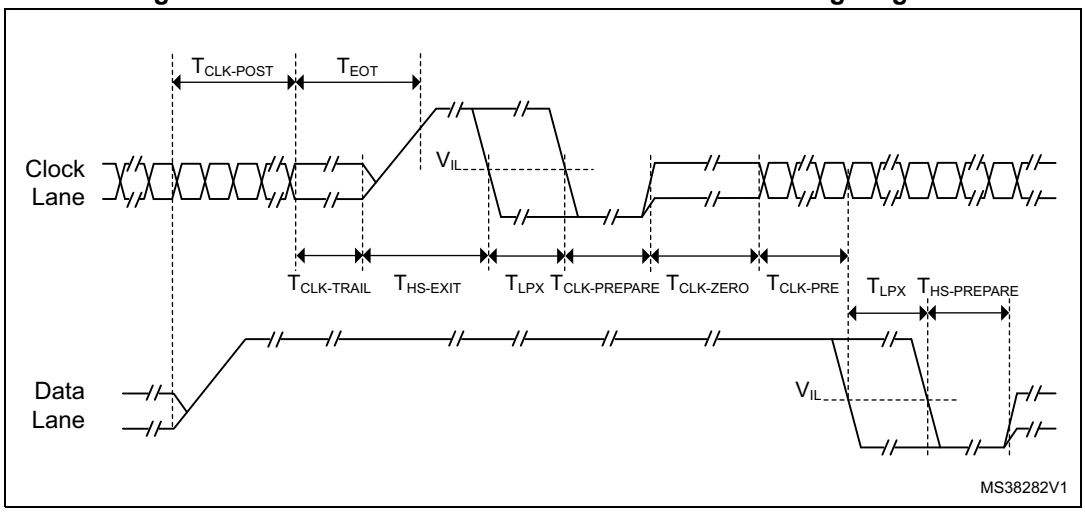
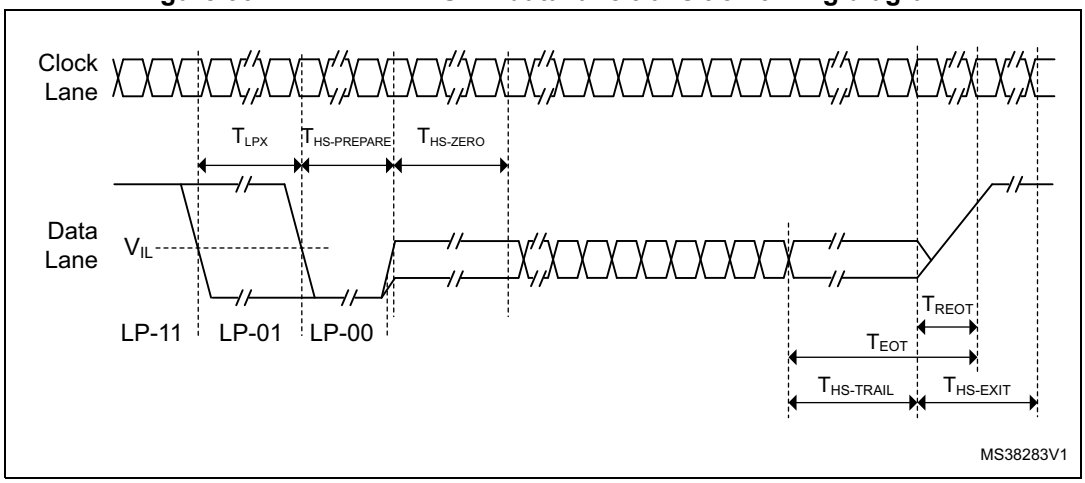



**Figure 36. MIPI D-PHY HS/LP data lane transition timing diagram**




## 6.3.11 MIPI D-PHY PLL characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 66* are derived from tests performed under temperature and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21*.

**Table 66. DSI-PLL characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{PLL_IN}$ | PLL input clock | - | 4 | - | 100 | MHz |
| $f_{PLL_INFIN}$ | PFD input clock | - | 4 | - | 25 | |
| $f_{PLL_OUT}$ | PLL multiplier output clock | - | 31.25 | - | 500 | |
| $f_{VCO_OUT}$ | PLL VCO output | - | 500 | - | 1000 | |
| $t_{LOCK}$ | PLL lock time | - | - | - | 200 | µs |

**Table 66. DSI-PLL characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DD(PLL)}$ | PLL power consumption on $V_{DD12}$ | $f_{VCO_OUT}$ = 500 MHz | - | 0.55 | 0.70 | mA |
| | | $f_{VCO_OUT}$ = 600 MHz | - | 0.65 | 0.80 | |
| | | $f_{VCO_OUT}$ = 1000 MHz | - | 0.95 | 1.20 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

## 6.3.12 MIPI D-PHY regulator characteristics

The parameters given in *Table 67* are derived from tests performed under temperature and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21*.

**Table 67. DSI regulator characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DD12DSI}$ | 1.2 V internal voltage on $V_{DD12DSI}$ | - | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.30 | V |
| $C_{EXT}$ | External capacitor on $V_{CAPDSI}$ | - | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | µF |
| ESR | External Serial Resistor | - | 0 | 25 | 600 | mΩ |
| $I_{DDDSIREG}$ | Regulator power consumption | - | 100 | 120 | 125 | µA |
| $I_{DDDSI}$ | DSI system (regulator, PLL and D-PHY) current consumption on $V_{DDDSI}$ | Ultra Low Power Mode (Reg. ON + PLL OFF) | - | 290 | 600 | µA |
| | | Stop State (Reg. ON + PLL OFF) | - | 290 | 600 | |
| $I_{DDDSILP}$ | DSI system current consumption on $V_{DDDSI}$ in LP mode communication(2) | 10 MHz escape clock (Reg. ON + PLL OFF) | - | 4.3 | 5.0 | mA |
| | | 20 MHz escape clock (Reg. ON + PLL OFF) | - | 4.3 | 5.0 | |
| $I_{DDDSIHS}$ | DSI system (regulator, PLL and D-PHY) current consumption on $V_{DDDSI}$ in HS mode communication(3) | 300 Mbps - 1 data lane (Reg. ON + PLL ON) | - | 8.0 | 8.8 | mA |
| | | 300 Mbps - 2data lane (Reg. ON + PLL ON) | - | 11.4 | 12.5 | |
| | | 500 Mbps - 1 data lane (Reg. ON + PLL ON) | - | 13.5 | 14.7 | |
| | | 500 Mbps - 2data lane (Reg. ON + PLL ON) | - | 18.0 | 19.6 | |
| | DSI system (regulator, PLL and D-PHY) current consumption on $V_{DDDSI}$ in HS mode with CLK like payload | 500 Mbps - 2data lane (Reg. ON + PLL ON) | - | 21.4 | 23.3 | |
| $t_{WAKEUP}$ | Startup delay | $C_{EXT}$ = 2.2 µF | - | 110 | - | µs |
| | | $C_{EXT}$ = 3.3 µF | - | - | 160 | |
| $I_{INRUSH}$ | Inrush current on $V_{DDDSI}$ | External capacitor load at start | - | 60 | 200 | mA |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Values based on an average traffic in LP Command Mode.
3. Values based on an average traffic (3/4 HS traffic & 1/4 LP) in Video Mode.

### 6.3.13 Flash memory characteristics

**Table 68. Flash memory characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{prog}$ | 64-bit programming time | - | 81.7 | 90.8 | µs |
| $t_{prog_row}$ | One row (64 double word) programming time | Normal programming | 5.2 | 5.5 | ms |
| | | Fast programming | 3.8 | 4 | |
| $t_{prog_page}$ | One page (4 Kbytes) programming time | Normal programming | 41.8 | 43 | |
| | | Fast programming | 30.4 | 31 | |
| $t_{ERASE}$ | Page (4 Kbytes) erase time | - | 22 | 24.5 | |
| $t_{prog_bank}$ | One bank (1 Mbyte) programming time | Normal programming | 10.7 | 11 | s |
| | | Fast programming | 7.7 | 8 | |
| $t_{ME}$ | Mass erase time (one or two banks) | - | 22.1 | 25 | ms |
| $I_{DD}$ | Average consumption from $V_{DD}$ | Write mode | 3.4 | - | mA |
| | | Erase mode | 3.4 | - | |
| | Maximum current (peak) | Write mode | 7 (for 6 µs) | - | |
| | | Erase mode | 7 (for 67 µs) | - | |

1. Guaranteed by design.

**Table 69. Flash memory endurance and data retention**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min(1) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $N_{END}$ | Endurance | $T_A$ = –40 to +105 °C | 10 | kcycles |
| $t_{RET}$ | Data retention | 1 kcycle(2) at $T_A$ = 85 °C | 30 | Years |
| | | 1 kcycle(2) at $T_A$ = 105 °C | 15 | |
| | | 1 kcycle(2) at $T_A$ = 125 °C | 7 | |
| | | 10 kcycles(2) at $T_A$ = 55 °C | 30 | |
| | | 10 kcycles(2) at $T_A$ = 85 °C | 15 | |
| | | 10 kcycles(2) at $T_A$ = 105 °C | 10 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Cycling performed over the whole temperature range.

## 6.3.14 EMC characteristics

Susceptibility tests are performed on a sample basis during device characterization.

### Functional EMS (electromagnetic susceptibility)

While a simple application is executed on the device (toggling 2 LEDs through I/O ports). the device is stressed by two electromagnetic events until a failure occurs. The failure is indicated by the LEDs:

- **Electrostatic discharge (ESD)** (positive and negative) is applied to all device pins until a functional disturbance occurs. This test is compliant with the IEC 61000-4-2 standard.
- **FTB**: A Burst of Fast Transient voltage (positive and negative) is applied to $V_{DD}$ and $V_{SS}$ through a 100 pF capacitor, until a functional disturbance occurs. This test is compliant with the IEC 61000-4-4 standard.

A device reset allows normal operations to be resumed.

The test results are given in *Table 70*. They are based on the EMS levels and classes defined in application note AN1709.

**Table 70. EMS characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Level/ Class |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{FESD}$ | Voltage limits to be applied on any I/O pin to induce a functional disturbance | $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +25 °C, $f_{HCLK}$ = 120 MHz, conforming to IEC 61000-4-2 | 3B |
| $V_{EFTB}$ | Fast transient voltage burst limits to be applied through 100 pF on $V_{DD}$ and $V_{SS}$ pins to induce a functional disturbance | $V_{DD}$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = +25 °C, $f_{HCLK}$ = 120 MHz, conforming to IEC 61000-4-4 | 5A |

### Designing hardened software to avoid noise problems

EMC characterization and optimization are performed at component level with a typical application environment and simplified MCU software. It should be noted that good EMC performance is highly dependent on the user application and the software in particular.

Therefore it is recommended that the user applies EMC software optimization and prequalification tests in relation with the EMC level requested for his application.

#### Software recommendations

The software flowchart must include the management of runaway conditions such as:

- Corrupted program counter
- Unexpected reset
- Critical Data corruption (control registers...)

### Prequalification trials

Most of the common failures (unexpected reset and program counter corruption) can be reproduced by manually forcing a low state on the NRST pin or the Oscillator pins for 1 second.

To complete these trials, ESD stress can be applied directly on the device, over the range of specification values. When unexpected behavior is detected, the software can be hardened to prevent unrecoverable errors occurring (see application note AN1015).

### Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)

The electromagnetic field emitted by the device are monitored while a simple application is executed (toggling 2 LEDs through the I/O ports). This emission test is compliant with IEC 61967-2 standard which specifies the test board and the pin loading.

**Table 71. EMI characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Monitored frequency band | Max vs. [$f_{HSE}/f_{HCLK}$] | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 8 MHz / 120 MHz | |
| $S_{EMI}$ | Peak level | $V_{DD}$ = 3.6 V, $T_A$ = 25 °C, UFBGA169 package compliant with IEC 61967-2 | 0.1 MHz to 30 MHz | -2 | dBµV |
| | | | 30 MHz to 130 MHz | 3 | |
| | | | 130 MHz to 1 GHz | 10 | |
| | | | 1 GHz to 2 GHz | 8 | |
| | | | EMI Level | 3 | - |

## 6.3.15 Electrical sensitivity characteristics

Based on three different tests (ESD, LU) using specific measurement methods, the device is stressed in order to determine its performance in terms of electrical sensitivity.

### Electrostatic discharge (ESD)

Electrostatic discharges (a positive then a negative pulse separated by 1 second) are applied to the pins of each sample according to each pin combination. The sample size depends on the number of supply pins in the device (3 parts × (n+1) supply pins). This test conforms to the ANSI/JEDEC standard.

**Table 72. ESD absolute maximum ratings**

| Symbol | Ratings | Conditions | Class | Maximum value(1) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{ESD(HBM)}$ | Electrostatic discharge voltage (human body model) | $T_A$ = +25 °C, conforming to ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001 | 2 | 2000 | V |
| $V_{ESD(CDM)}$ | Electrostatic discharge voltage (charge device model) | $T_A$ = +25 °C, conforming to ANSI/ESD STM5.3.1 | C3 | 250 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

### Static latch-up

Two complementary static tests are required on six parts to assess the latch-up performance:

- A supply overvoltage is applied to each power supply pin.
- A current injection is applied to each input, output and configurable I/O pin.

These tests are compliant with EIA/JESD 78A IC latch-up standard.

**Table 73. Electrical sensitivities**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Class |
|---|---|---|---|
| LU | Static latch-up class | $T_A$ = +105 °C conforming to JESD78A | II level A(1) |

1. Negative injection is limited to -30 mA for PF0, PF1, PG6, PG7, PG8, PG12, PG13, PG14.

## 6.3.16 I/O current injection characteristics

As a general rule, current injection to the I/O pins, due to external voltage below $V_{SS}$ or above $V_{DDIOx}$ (for standard, 3.3 V-capable I/O pins) should be avoided during normal product operation. However, in order to give an indication of the robustness of the microcontroller in cases when abnormal injection accidentally happens, susceptibility tests are performed on a sample basis during device characterization.

### Functional susceptibility to I/O current injection

While a simple application is executed on the device, the device is stressed by injecting current into the I/O pins programmed in floating input mode. While current is injected into the I/O pin, one at a time, the device is checked for functional failures.

The failure is indicated by an out of range parameter: ADC error above a certain limit (higher than 5 LSB TUE), out of conventional limits of induced leakage current on adjacent pins (out of the -5 µA/+0 µA range) or other functional failure (for example reset occurrence or oscillator frequency deviation).

The characterization results are given in *Table 74*.

Negative induced leakage current is caused by negative injection and positive induced leakage current is caused by positive injection.

**Table 74. I/O current injection susceptibility**

| Symbol | Description | Functional susceptibility | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Negative injection | Positive injection | |
| $I_{INJ}$(1) | Injected current on all pins except PA4, PA5, PB0, PF13, PE15, PC8, PA13, PH3-BOOT0, PB8, PE0, OPAMP1_V1NM, OPAMP2_V1NM | -5 | NA | mA |
| | Injected current on pins PF13, PE15, PC8, PA13, PH3-BOOT0, PB8, PE0 | 0 | NA | |
| | Injected current on pins OPAMP1_V1NM, OPAMP2_V1NM | 0 | 0 | |
| | Injected current on PA4, PA5, PB0 pins | -5 | 0 | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization.

## 6.3.17 I/O port characteristics

### General input/output characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 75* are derived from tests performed under the conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*. All I/Os are designed as CMOS- and TTL-compliant (except BOOT0).

**Table 75. I/O static characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IL}$(1) | I/O input low level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | - | - | $0.3xV_{DDIOx}$(2) | V |
| | I/O input low level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | - | - | $0.39xV_{DDIOx}$-0.06(3) | |
| | I/O input low level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.08 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<1.62 V | - | - | $0.43xV_{DDIOx}$-0.1(3) | |
| | BOOT0 I/O input low level voltage | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | - | - | $0.17xV_{DDIOx}$(3) | |

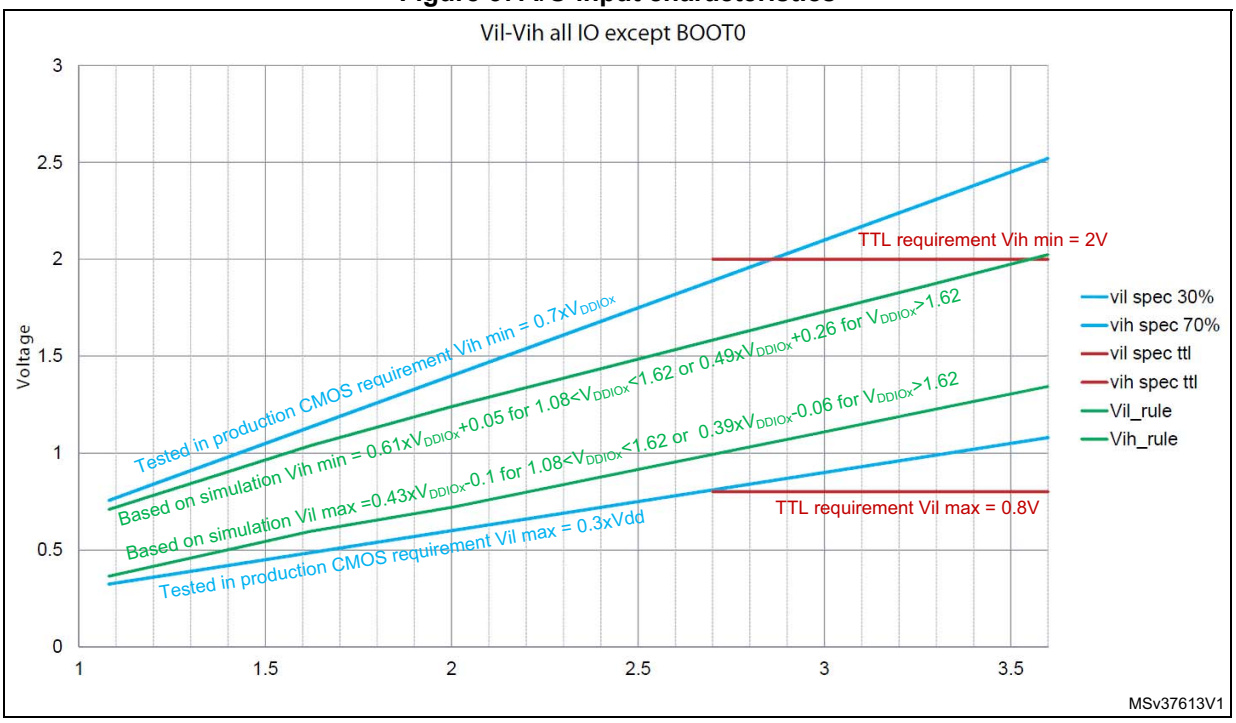
**Table 75. I/O static characteristics (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IH}$ (1) | I/O input high level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | 0.7x$V_{DDIOx}$ (2) | - | - | V |
| | I/O input high level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | 0.49x$V_{DDIOX}$+0.26 (3) | - | - | |
| | I/O input high level voltage except BOOT0 | 1.08 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<1.62 V | 0.61x$V_{DDIOX}$+0.05 (3) | - | - | |
| | BOOT0 I/O input high level voltage | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | 0.77x$V_{DDIOX}$ (3) | - | - | |
| $V_{hys}$ (3) | TT_xx, FT_xxx and NRST I/O input hysteresis | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | - | 200 | - | mV |
| | FT_sx | 1.08 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<1.62 V | - | 150 | - | |
| | BOOT0 I/O input hysteresis | 1.62 V<$V_{DDIOx}$<3.6 V | - | 200 | - | |
| $I_{lkg}$ | FT_xx input leakage current(3) | $V_{IN}$ ≤ Max($V_{DDXXX}$)(4) | - | - | ±100 | nA |
| | | Max($V_{DDXXX}$) ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ Max($V_{DDXXX}$)+1 V(4)(5) | - | - | 650(3)(6) | |
| | | Max($V_{DDXXX}$)+1 V < VIN ≤ 5.5 V(3)(5) | - | - | 200(6) | |
| | FT_lu, FT_u, PB2 and PC3 IO | $V_{IN}$ ≤ Max($V_{DDXXX}$) (4) | - | - | ±150 | |
| | | Max($V_{DDXXX}$) ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ Max($V_{DDXXX}$)+1 V(4) | - | - | 2500(3)(7) | |
| | | Max($V_{DDXXX}$)+1 V < VIN ≤ 5.5 V(4)(5)(7) | - | - | 250(7) | |
| | TT_xx input leakage current | $V_{IN}$ ≤ Max($V_{DDXXX}$)(6) | - | - | ±150 | |
| | | Max($V_{DDXXX}$) ≤ $V_{IN}$ < 3.6 V(6) | - | - | 2000(3) | |
| | OPAMPx_VINM (x=1,2) dedicated input leakage current | - | - | - | (8) | |
| $R_{PU}$ | Weak pull-up equivalent resistor (9) | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{SS}$ | 25 | 40 | 55 | kΩ |
| $R_{PD}$ | Weak pull-down equivalent resistor(9) | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{DDIOx}$ | 25 | 40 | 55 | kΩ |
| $C_{IO}$ | I/O pin capacitance | - | - | 5 | - | pF |

1. Refer to *Figure 37: I/O input characteristics*.
2. Tested in production.
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. Max($V_{DDXXX}$) is the maximum value of all the I/O supplies.
5. All TX_xx IO except FT_lu, FT_u, PB2 and PC3.
6. This value represents the pad leakage of the IO itself. The total product pad leakage is provided by this formula:
   $I_{Total_lleak_max}$ = 10 µA + [number of IOs where $V_{IN}$ is applied on the pad] x $I_{lkg}$(Max).
7. To sustain a voltage higher than MIN($V_{DD}$, $V_{DDA}$, $V_{DDUSB}$, $V_{LCD}$) +0.3 V, the internal Pull-up and Pull-Down resistors must be disabled.
8. Refer to $I_{bias}$ in *Table 91: OPAMP characteristics* for the values of the OPAMP dedicated input leakage current.
9. Pull-up and pull-down resistors are designed with a true resistance in series with a switchable PMOS/NMOS. This PMOS/NMOS contribution to the series resistance is minimal (~10% order).

All I/Os are CMOS- and TTL-compliant (no software configuration required). Their characteristics cover more than the strict CMOS-technology or TTL parameters. The coverage of these requirements is shown in *Figure 37* for standard I/Os, and in *Figure 37* for 5 V tolerant I/Os.

**Figure 37. I/O input characteristics**




## Output driving current

The GPIOs (general purpose input/outputs) can sink or source up to ±8 mA, and sink or source up to ± 20 mA (with a relaxed $V_{OL}$/$V_{OH}$).

In the user application, the number of I/O pins which can drive current must be limited to respect the absolute maximum rating specified in *Section 6.2*:

- The sum of the currents sourced by all the I/Os on $V_{DDIOx,}$ plus the maximum consumption of the MCU sourced on $V_{DD,}$ cannot exceed the absolute maximum rating $\Sigma I_{VDD}$ (see *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*).
- The sum of the currents sunk by all the I/Os on $V_{SS}$, plus the maximum consumption of the MCU sunk on $V_{SS}$, cannot exceed the absolute maximum rating $\Sigma I_{VSS}$ (see *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*).

### Output voltage levels

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in the table below are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*. All I/Os are CMOS- and TTL-compliant (FT OR TT unless otherwise specified).

**Table 76. Output voltage characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OL}$ | Output low level voltage for an I/O pin | CMOS port(2) $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 8 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output high level voltage for an I/O pin | | $V_{DDIOx}$-0.4 | - | |
| $V_{OL}$(3) | Output low level voltage for an I/O pin | TTL port(2) $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 8 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 0.4 | |
| $V_{OH}$(3) | Output high level voltage for an I/O pin | | 2.4 | - | |
| $V_{OL}$(3) | Output low level voltage for an I/O pin | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 20 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 1.3 | |
| $V_{OH}$(3) | Output high level voltage for an I/O pin | | $V_{DDIOx}$-1.3 | - | |
| $V_{OL}$(3) | Output low level voltage for an I/O pin | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 4 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 1.62$ V | - | 0.45 | |
| $V_{OH}$(3) | Output high level voltage for an I/O pin | | $V_{DDIOx}$-0.45 | - | |
| $V_{OL}$(3) | Output low level voltage for an I/O pin | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 2 mA 1.62 V ≥ $V_{DDIOx}$ ≥ 1.08 V | - | 0.35 x $V_{DDIOx}$ | |
| $V_{OH}$(3) | Output high level voltage for an I/O pin | | 0.65xV$_{DDIOx}$ | - | |
| $V_{OLFM+}$(3) | Output low level voltage for an FT I/O pin in FM+ mode (FT I/O with "f" option) | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 20 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 0.4 | |
| | | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 10 mA $V_{DDIOx} \geq 1.62$ V | - | 0.4 | |
| | | $\|I_{IO}\|$ = 2 mA 1.62 V ≥ $V_{DDIOx}$ ≥ 1.08 V | - | 0.4 | |

1. The $I_{IO}$ current sourced or sunk by the device must always respect the absolute maximum rating specified in *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*, and the sum of the currents sourced or sunk by all the I/Os (I/O ports and control pins) must always respect the absolute maximum ratings $\Sigma I_{IO}$.

2. TTL and CMOS outputs are compatible with JEDEC standards JESD36 and JESD52.
3. Guaranteed by design.

### Input/output AC characteristics

The definition and values of input/output AC characteristics are given in *Figure 38* and *Table 77*, respectively.

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 77. I/O AC characteristics(1)(2)**

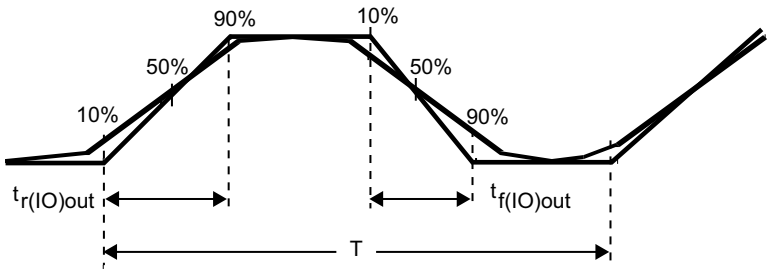
| Speed | Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 00 | Fmax | Maximum frequency | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 5 | MHz |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 1 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 0.1 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 10 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 1.5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 0.1 | |
| | Tr/Tf | Output rise and fall time | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 25 | ns |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 52 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 140 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 17 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 37 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 110 | |
| 01 | Fmax | Maximum frequency | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 25 | MHz |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 10 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 1 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 50 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 15 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 1 | |
| | Tr/Tf | Output rise and fall time | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 9 | ns |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 16 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 40 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 4.5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 9 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 21 | |

**Table 77. I/O AC characteristics(1)(2) (continued)**

| Speed | Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Fmax | Maximum frequency | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 50 | MHz |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 25 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 100(3) | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 37.5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 5 | |
| | Tr/Tf | Output rise and fall time | C=50 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 5.8 | ns |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 11 | |
| | | | C=50 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 28 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 2.5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 5 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 12 | |
| 11 | Fmax | Maximum frequency | C=30 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 120(3) | MHz |
| | | | C=30 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 50 | |
| | | | C=30 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 10 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 180(3) | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 75 | |
| | | | C=10 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 10 | |
| | Tr/Tf | Output rise and fall time | C=30 pF, 2.7 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 3.3 | ns |
| | | | C=30 pF, 1.62 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤2.7 V | - | 6 | |
| | | | C=30 pF, 1.08 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤1.62 V | - | 16 | |
| Fm+ | Fmax | Maximum frequency | C=50 pF, 1.6 V≤$V_{DDIOx}$≤3.6 V | - | 1 | MHz |
| | Tf | Output fall time(4) | | - | 5 | ns |

1. The I/O speed is configured using the OSPEEDRy[1:0] bits. The Fm+ mode is configured in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 register. Refer to the RM0432 reference manual for a description of GPIO Port configuration register.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. This value represents the I/O capability but the maximum system frequency is limited to 80 MHz.
4. The fall time is defined between 70% and 30% of the output waveform accordingly to $I^2C$ specification.

**Figure 38. I/O AC characteristics definition(1)**




Maximum frequency is achieved if ($t_r$ + $t_f$ (≤ 2/3)T and if the duty cycle is (45-55%) when loaded by the specified capacitance.

MS32132V2

1. Refer to *Table 77: I/O AC characteristics*.

## 6.3.18 NRST pin characteristics

The NRST pin input driver uses the CMOS technology. It is connected to a permanent pull-up resistor, $R_{PU}$.

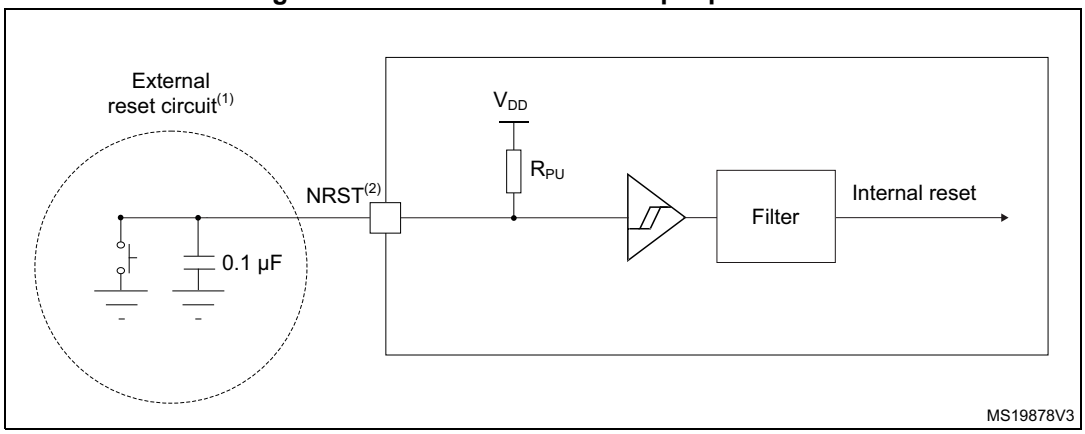
Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in the table below are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

**Table 78. NRST pin characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IL(NRST)}$ | NRST input low level voltage | - | - | - | $0.3_x V_{DDIOx}$ | V |
| $V_{IH(NRST)}$ | NRST input high level voltage | - | $0.7_x V_{DDIOx}$ | - | - | |
| $V_{hys(NRST)}$ | NRST Schmitt trigger voltage hysteresis | - | - | 200 | - | mV |
| $R_{PU}$ | Weak pull-up equivalent resistor(2) | $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ | 25 | 40 | 55 | kΩ |
| $V_{F(NRST)}$ | NRST input filtered pulse | - | - | - | 70 | ns |
| $V_{NF(NRST)}$ | NRST input not filtered pulse | 1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | 350 | - | - | ns |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. The pull-up is designed with a true resistance in series with a switchable PMOS. This PMOS contribution to the series resistance is minimal (~10% order).

**Figure 39. Recommended NRST pin protection**




1. The reset network protects the device against parasitic resets.
2. The user must ensure that the level on the NRST pin can go below the $V_{IL(NRST)}$ max level specified in *Table 78: NRST pin characteristics*. Otherwise the reset will not be taken into account by the device.
3. The external capacitor on NRST must be placed as close as possible to the device.

## 6.3.19 Extended interrupt and event controller input (EXTI) characteristics

The pulse on the interrupt input must have a minimal length in order to guarantee that it is detected by the event controller.

**Table 79. EXTI input characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLEC | Pulse length to event controller | - | 20 | - | - | ns |

1. Guaranteed by design.

## 6.3.20 Analog switches booster

**Table 80. Analog switches booster characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DD}$ | Supply voltage | 1.62 | - | 3.6 | V |
| $t_{SU(BOOST)}$ | Booster startup time | - | - | 240 | µs |
| $I_{DD(BOOST)}$ | Booster consumption for 1.62 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 2.0 V | - | - | 250 | µA |
| | Booster consumption for 2.0 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 2.7 V | - | - | 500 | |
| | Booster consumption for 2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | - | 900 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.

### 6.3.21 Analog-to-digital converter characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 81* are preliminary values derived from tests performed under ambient temperature, $f_{PCLK}$ frequency and $V_{DDA}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

*Note: It is recommended to perform a calibration after each power-up.*

**Table 81. ADC characteristics(1) (2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage | - | 1.62 | - | 3.6 | V |
| $V_{REF+}$ | Positive reference voltage | $V_{DDA} \geq 2$ V | 2 | - | $V_{DDA}$ | V |
| | | $V_{DDA} < 2$ V | $V_{DDA}$ | | | V |
| $V_{REF-}$ | Negative reference voltage | - | $V_{SSA}$ | | | V |
| $f_{ADC}$ | ADC clock frequency | Range 1 | - | - | 80 | MHz |
| | | Range 2 | - | - | 26 | |
| $f_s$ | Sampling rate for FAST channels | Resolution = 12 bits | - | - | 5.33 | Msps |
| | | Resolution = 10 bits | - | - | 6.15 | |
| | | Resolution = 8 bits | - | - | 7.27 | |
| | | Resolution = 6 bits | - | - | 8.88 | |
| | Sampling rate for SLOW channels | Resolution = 12 bits | - | - | 4.21 | |
| | | Resolution = 10 bits | - | - | 4.71 | |
| | | Resolution = 8 bits | - | - | 5.33 | |
| | | Resolution = 6 bits | - | - | 6.15 | |
| $f_{TRIG}$ | External trigger frequency | $f_{ADC}$ = 80 MHz Resolution = 12 bits | - | - | 5.33 | MHz |
| | | Resolution = 12 bits | - | - | 15 | $1/f_{ADC}$ |
| $V_{AIN}$ (3) | Conversion voltage range(2) | - | 0 | - | $V_{REF+}$ | V |
| $R_{AIN}$ | External input impedance | - | - | - | 50 | kΩ |
| $C_{ADC}$ | Internal sample and hold capacitor | - | - | 5 | - | pF |
| $t_{STAB}$ | Power-up time | - | 1 | | | conversion cycle |
| $t_{CAL}$ | Calibration time | $f_{ADC}$ = 80 MHz | 1.45 | | | µs |
| | | - | 116 | | | $1/f_{ADC}$ |

**Table 81. ADC characteristics(1) (2) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{LATR}$ | Trigger conversion latency Regular and injected channels without conversion abort | CKMODE = 00 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | $1/f_{ADC}$ |
| | | CKMODE = 01 | - | - | 2.0 | |
| | | CKMODE = 10 | - | - | 2.25 | |
| | | CKMODE = 11 | - | - | 2.125 | |
| $t_{LATRINJ}$ | Trigger conversion latency Injected channels aborting a regular conversion | CKMODE = 00 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | $1/f_{ADC}$ |
| | | CKMODE = 01 | - | - | 3.0 | |
| | | CKMODE = 10 | - | - | 3.25 | |
| | | CKMODE = 11 | - | - | 3.125 | |
| $t_s$ | Sampling time | $f_{ADC}$ = 80 MHz | 0.03125 | - | 8.00625 | µs |
| | | - | 2.5 | - | 640.5 | $1/f_{ADC}$ |
| $t_{ADCVREG_STUP}$ | ADC voltage regulator start-up time | - | - | - | 20 | µs |
| $t_{CONV}$ | Total conversion time (including sampling time) | $f_{ADC}$ = 80 MHz Resolution = 12 bits | 0.1875 | - | 8.1625 | µs |
| | | Resolution = 12 bits | ts + 12.5 cycles for successive approximation = 15 to 653 | | | $1/f_{ADC}$ |
| $I_{DDA}$(ADC) | ADC consumption from the $V_{DDA}$ supply | fs = 5 Msps | - | 730 | 830 | µA |
| | | fs = 1 Msps | - | 160 | 220 | |
| | | fs = 10 ksps | - | 16 | 50 | |
| $I_{DDV_S}$(ADC) | ADC consumption from the $V_{REF+}$ single ended mode | fs = 5 Msps | - | 130 | 160 | µA |
| | | fs = 1 Msps | - | 30 | 40 | |
| | | fs = 10 ksps | - | 0.6 | 2 | |
| $I_{DDV_D}$(ADC) | ADC consumption from the $V_{REF+}$ differential mode | fs = 5 Msps | - | 260 | 310 | µA |
| | | fs = 1 Msps | - | 60 | 70 | |
| | | fs = 10 ksps | - | 1.3 | 3 | |

1. Guaranteed by design
2. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4V). It is disable when $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2.4 V.
3. $V_{REF+}$ can be internally connected to $V_{DDA}$ and $V_{REF-}$ can be internally connected to $V_{SSA}$, depending on the package.
   Refer to *Section 4: Pinouts and pin description* for further details.

The maximum value of $R_{AIN}$ can be found in *Table 82: Maximum ADC RAIN*.

**Table 82. Maximum ADC $R_{AIN}$(1)(2)**

| Resolution | Sampling cycle @80 MHz | Sampling time [ns] @80 MHz | $R_{AIN}$ max (Ω) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Fast channels(3) | Slow channels(4) |
| 12 bits | 2.5 | 31.25 | 100 | N/A |
| | 6.5 | 81.25 | 330 | 100 |
| | 12.5 | 156.25 | 680 | 470 |
| | 24.5 | 306.25 | 1500 | 1200 |
| | 47.5 | 593.75 | 2200 | 1800 |
| | 92.5 | 1156.25 | 4700 | 3900 |
| | 247.5 | 3093.75 | 12000 | 10000 |
| | 640.5 | 8006.75 | 39000 | 33000 |
| 10 bits | 2.5 | 31.25 | 120 | N/A |
| | 6.5 | 81.25 | 390 | 180 |
| | 12.5 | 156.25 | 820 | 560 |
| | 24.5 | 306.25 | 1500 | 1200 |
| | 47.5 | 593.75 | 2200 | 1800 |
| | 92.5 | 1156.25 | 5600 | 4700 |
| | 247.5 | 3093.75 | 12000 | 10000 |
| | 640.5 | 8006.75 | 47000 | 39000 |
| 8 bits | 2.5 | 31.25 | 180 | N/A |
| | 6.5 | 81.25 | 470 | 270 |
| | 12.5 | 156.25 | 1000 | 680 |
| | 24.5 | 306.25 | 1800 | 1500 |
| | 47.5 | 593.75 | 2700 | 2200 |
| | 92.5 | 1156.25 | 6800 | 5600 |
| | 247.5 | 3093.75 | 15000 | 12000 |
| | 640.5 | 8006.75 | 50000 | 50000 |
| 6 bits | 2.5 | 31.25 | 220 | N/A |
| | 6.5 | 81.25 | 560 | 330 |
| | 12.5 | 156.25 | 1200 | 1000 |
| | 24.5 | 306.25 | 2700 | 2200 |
| | 47.5 | 593.75 | 3900 | 3300 |
| | 92.5 | 1156.25 | 8200 | 6800 |
| | 247.5 | 3093.75 | 18000 | 15000 |
| | 640.5 | 8006.75 | 50000 | 50000 |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4V). It is disable when $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2.4 V.
3. Fast channels are: PC0, PC1, PC2, PC3, PA0.
4. Slow channels are: all ADC inputs except the fast channels.

**Table 83. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 1(1)(2)(3)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ET | Total unadjusted error | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, $V_{DDA}$ = VREF+ = 3 V, TA = 25 °C | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 5 | LSB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 4.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 4.5 | |
| EO | Offset error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 2.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 2.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 2.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 2.5 | |
| EG | Gain error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 4.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 4.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| ED | Differential linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| EL | Integral linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 2.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 2.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 2 | |
| ENOB | Effective number of bits | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.4 | 10.5 | - | bits |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.4 | 10.5 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.8 | 10.9 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.8 | 10.9 | - | |
| SINAD | Signal-to-noise and distortion ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 64.4 | 65 | - | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 64.4 | 65 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 66.8 | 67.4 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 66.8 | 67.4 | - | |
| SNR | Signal-to-noise ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 67 | 68 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 67 | 68 | - | |

**Table 83. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 1(1)(2)(3) (continued)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, $V_{DDA} = V_{REF+} = 3$ V, TA = 25 °C | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -74 | -73 | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -74 | -73 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -79 | -76 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -79 | -76 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. ADC DC accuracy values are measured after internal calibration.
3. ADC accuracy vs. negative Injection Current: Injecting negative current on any analog input pins should be avoided as this significantly reduces the accuracy of the conversion being performed on another analog input. It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative current.
4. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA} < 2.4$ V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA} < 2.4$ V). It is disable when $V_{DDA} \geq 2.4$ V. No oversampling.

**Table 84. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 2(1)(2)(3)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ET | Total unadjusted error | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, 2 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 6.5 | LSB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 6.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 5.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 5.5 | |
| EO | Offset error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 4.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 3 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 3 | |
| EG | Gain error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 6 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 6 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| ED | Differential linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| EL | Integral linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1.5 | 3.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 3 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 2.5 | |
| ENOB | Effective number of bits | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 10 | 10.5 | - | bits |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10 | 10.5 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.7 | 10.9 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.7 | 10.9 | - | |
| SINAD | Signal-to-noise and distortion ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 62 | 65 | - | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 62 | 65 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 66 | 67.4 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 66 | 67.4 | - | |
| SNR | Signal-to-noise ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 64 | 66 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 64 | 66 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 66.5 | 68 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 66.5 | 68 | - | |

**Table 84. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 2(1)(2)(3) (continued)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, 2 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -74 | -65 | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -74 | -67 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -79 | -70 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -79 | -71 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. ADC DC accuracy values are measured after internal calibration.
3. ADC accuracy vs. negative Injection Current: Injecting negative current on any analog input pins should be avoided as this significantly reduces the accuracy of the conversion being performed on another analog input. It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative current.
4. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V). It is disable when $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2.4 V. No oversampling.

**Table 85. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 3(1)(2)(3)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ET | Total unadjusted error | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, 1.65 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ = $V_{REF+}$ ≤ 3.6 V, Voltage scaling Range 1 | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 5.5 | 7.5 | LSB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4.5 | 6.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4.5 | 7.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4.5 | 5.5 | |
| EO | Offset error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3 | |
| EG | Gain error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4.5 | 7 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 6 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 4 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 5 | |
| ED | Differential linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1.2 | 1.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1.2 | 1.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| EL | Integral linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 3 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 2.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 2.5 | |
| ENOB | Effective number of bits | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 10 | 10.4 | - | bits |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10 | 10.4 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.6 | 10.7 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.6 | 10.7 | - | |
| SINAD | Signal-to-noise and distortion ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 62 | 64 | - | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 62 | 64 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| SNR | Signal-to-noise ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 63 | 65 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 63 | 65 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 66 | 67 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 66 | 67 | - | |

**Table 85. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 3(1)(2)(3) (continued)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | ADC clock frequency ≤ 80 MHz, Sampling rate ≤ 5.33 Msps, 1.65 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ = $V_{REF+}$ ≤ 3.6 V, Voltage scaling Range 1 | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -69 | -67 | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -71 | -67 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -72 | -71 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -72 | -71 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. ADC DC accuracy values are measured after internal calibration.
3. ADC accuracy vs. negative Injection Current: Injecting negative current on any analog input pins should be avoided as this significantly reduces the accuracy of the conversion being performed on another analog input. It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative current.
4. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V). It is disable when $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2.4 V. No oversampling.

**Table 86. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 4(1)(2)(3)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ET | Total unadjusted error | ADC clock frequency ≤ 26 MHz, 1.65 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ = VREF+ ≤ 3.6 V, Voltage scaling Range 2 | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 5 | 5.4 | LSB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3.5 | 4.5 | |
| EO | Offset error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 4 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 4 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 3.5 | |
| EG | Gain error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 4.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 4 | 4.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 3 | 4 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 3 | 4 | |
| ED | Differential linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.5 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 1 | 1.2 | |
| EL | Integral linearity error | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2.5 | 3 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 2.5 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | 2 | 2.5 | |
| ENOB | Effective number of bits | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.2 | 10.5 | - | bits |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.2 | 10.5 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 10.6 | 10.7 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 10.6 | 10.7 | - | |
| SINAD | Signal-to-noise and distortion ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 63 | 65 | - | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 63 | 65 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 65 | 66 | - | |
| SNR | Signal-to-noise ratio | | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | 64 | 65 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 64 | 65 | - | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | 66 | 67 | - | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | 66 | 67 | - | |

**Table 86. ADC accuracy - limited test conditions 4(1)(2)(3) (continued)**

| Sym-bol | Parameter | Conditions(4) | | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | ADC clock frequency ≤ 26 MHz, 1.65 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ = VREF+ ≤ 3.6 V, Voltage scaling Range 2 | Single ended | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -71 | -69 | dB |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -71 | -69 | |
| | | | Differential | Fast channel (max speed) | - | -73 | -72 | |
| | | | | Slow channel (max speed) | - | -73 | -72 | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. ADC DC accuracy values are measured after internal calibration.
3. ADC accuracy vs. negative Injection Current: Injecting negative current on any analog input pins should be avoided as this significantly reduces the accuracy of the conversion being performed on another analog input. It is recommended to add a Schottky diode (pin to ground) to analog pins which may potentially inject negative current.
4. The I/O analog switch voltage booster is enable when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V (BOOSTEN = 1 in the SYSCFG_CFGR1 when $V_{DDA}$ < 2.4 V). It is disable when $V_{DDA}$ ≥ 2.4 V. No oversampling.

**Figure 40. ADC accuracy characteristics**

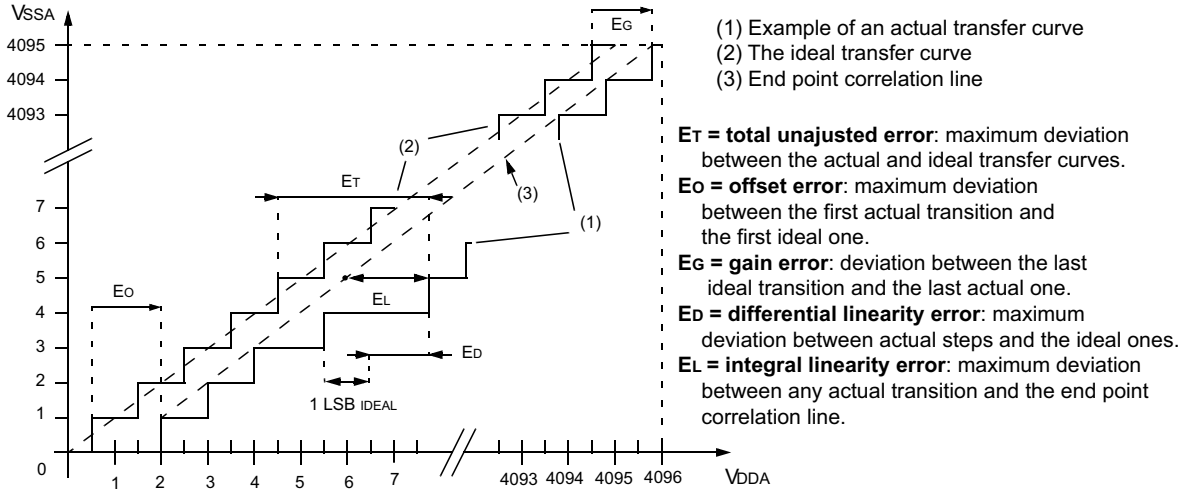
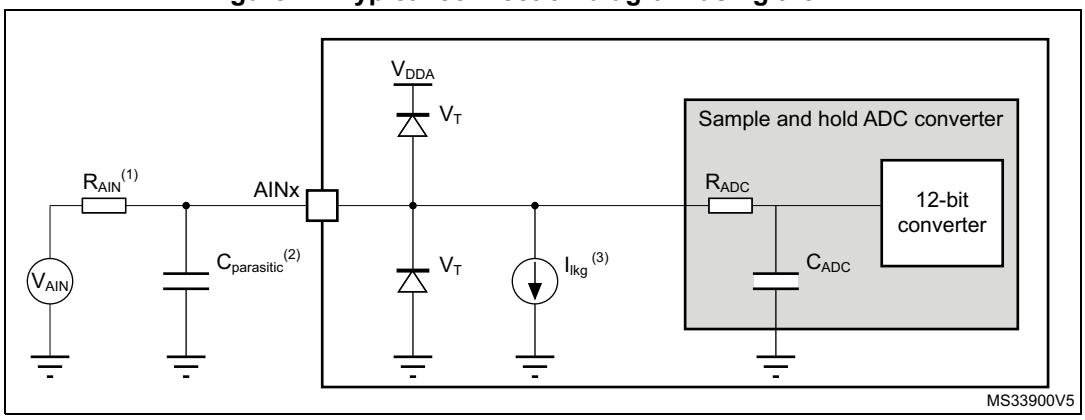



**Figure 41. Typical connection diagram using the ADC**




1. Refer to *Table 81: ADC characteristics* for the values of $R_{AIN}$ and $C_{ADC}$.
2. $C_{parasitic}$ represents the capacitance of the PCB (dependent on soldering and PCB layout quality) plus the pad capacitance (refer to *Table 75: I/O static characteristics* for the value of the pad capacitance). A high $C_{parasitic}$ value will downgrade conversion accuracy. To remedy this, $f_{ADC}$ should be reduced.
3. Refer to *Table 75: I/O static characteristics* for the values of $I_{lkg}$.

## General PCB design guidelines

Power supply decoupling should be performed as shown in *Figure 25: Power supply scheme*. The 10 nF capacitor should be ceramic (good quality) and it should be placed as close as possible to the chip.

### 6.3.22 Digital-to-Analog converter characteristics

**Table 87. DAC characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage for DAC ON | DAC output buffer OFF, DAC_OUT pin not connected (internal connection only) | | 1.71 | - | 3.6 | V |
| | | Other modes | | 1.80 | - | | |
| $V_{REF+}$ | Positive reference voltage | DAC output buffer OFF, DAC_OUT pin not connected (internal connection only) | | 1.71 | - | $V_{DDA}$ | |
| | | Other modes | | 1.80 | - | | |
| $V_{REF-}$ | Negative reference voltage | - | | $V_{SSA}$ | | | |
| $R_L$ | Resistive load | DAC output buffer ON | connected to $V_{SSA}$ | 5 | - | - | kΩ |
| | | | connected to $V_{DDA}$ | 25 | - | - | |
| $R_O$ | Output Impedance | DAC output buffer OFF | | 9.6 | 11.7 | 13.8 | kΩ |
| $R_{BON}$ | Output impedance sample and hold mode, output buffer ON | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V | | - | - | 2 | kΩ |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.0 V | | - | - | 3.5 | |
| $R_{BOFF}$ | Output impedance sample and hold mode, output buffer OFF | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V | | - | - | 16.5 | kΩ |
| | | $V_{DD}$ = 2.0 V | | - | - | 18.0 | |
| $C_L$ | Capacitive load | DAC output buffer ON | | - | - | 50 | pF |
| $C_{SH}$ | | Sample and hold mode | | - | 0.1 | 1 | µF |
| $V_{DAC_OUT}$ | Voltage on DAC_OUT output | DAC output buffer ON | | 0.2 | - | $V_{REF+}$ – 0.2 | V |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF | | 0 | - | $V_{REF+}$ | |
| $t_{SETTLING}$ | Settling time (full scale: for a 12-bit code transition between the lowest and the highest input codes when DAC_OUT reaches final value ±0.5LSB, ±1 LSB, ±2 LSB, ±4 LSB, ±8 LSB) | Normal mode DAC output buffer ON CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | ±0.5 LSB | - | 1.7 | 3 | µs |
| | | | ±1 LSB | - | 1.6 | 2.9 | |
| | | | ±2 LSB | - | 1.55 | 2.85 | |
| | | | ±4 LSB | - | 1.48 | 2.8 | |
| | | | ±8 LSB | - | 1.4 | 2.75 | |
| | | Normal mode DAC output buffer OFF, ±1LSB, CL = 10 pF | | - | 2 | 2.5 | |
| $t_{WAKEUP}$(2) | Wakeup time from off state (setting the ENx bit in the DAC Control register) until final value ±1 LSB | Normal mode DAC output buffer ON CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | | - | 4.2 | 7.5 | µs |
| | | Normal mode DAC output buffer OFF, CL ≤ 10 pF | | - | 2 | 5 | |
| PSRR | $V_{DDA}$ supply rejection ratio | Normal mode DAC output buffer ON CL ≤ 50 pF, RL = 5 kΩ, DC | | - | -80 | -28 | dB |

**Table 87. DAC characteristics(1) (continued)**

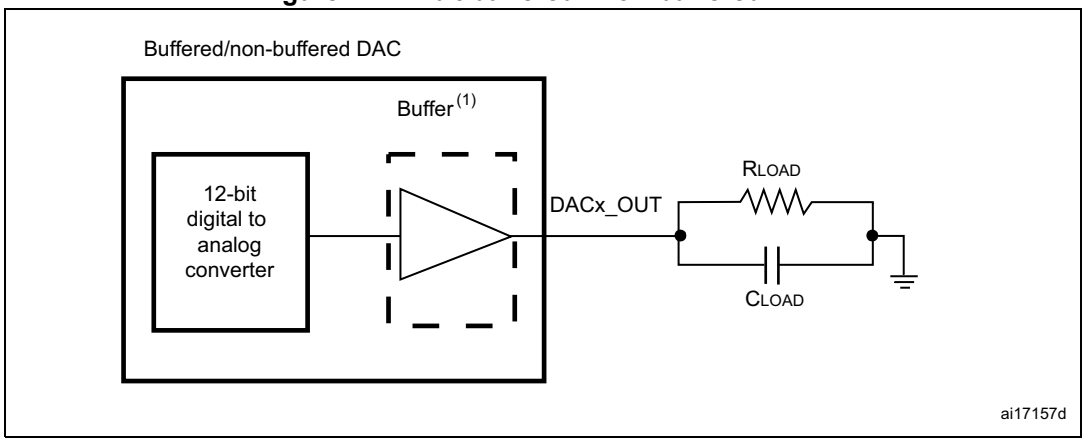
| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_{W_to_W}$ | Minimal time between two consecutive writes into the DAC_DORx register to guarantee a correct DAC_OUT for a small variation of the input code (1 LSB)<br>DAC_MCR:MODEx[2:0] = 000 or 001<br>DAC_MCR:MODEx[2:0] = 010 or 011 | CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ<br>CL ≤ 10 pF | | 1<br>1.4 | - | - | µs |
| $t_{SAMP}$ | Sampling time in sample and hold mode (code transition between the lowest input code and the highest input code when DACOUT reaches final value ±1LSB) | DAC_OUT pin connected | DAC output buffer ON, $C_{SH}$ = 100 nF | - | 0.7 | 3.5 | ms |
| | | | DAC output buffer OFF, $C_{SH}$ = 100 nF | - | 10.5 | 18 | |
| | | DAC_OUT pin not connected (internal connection only) | DAC output buffer OFF | - | 2 | 3.5 | µs |
| $I_{leak}$ | Output leakage current | Sample and hold mode, DAC_OUT pin connected | | - | - | -(3) | nA |
| $CI_{int}$ | Internal sample and hold capacitor | - | | 5.2 | 7 | 8.8 | pF |
| $t_{TRIM}$ | Middle code offset trim time | DAC output buffer ON | | 50 | - | - | µs |
| $V_{offset}$ | Middle code offset for 1 trim code step | $V_{REF+}$ = 3.6 V | | - | 1500 | - | µV |
| | | $V_{REF+}$ = 1.8 V | | - | 750 | - | |
| $I_{DDA}$(DAC) | DAC consumption from $V_{DDA}$ | DAC output buffer ON | No load, middle code (0x800) | - | 315 | 500 | µA |
| | | | No load, worst code (0xF1C) | - | 450 | 670 | |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF | No load, middle code (0x800) | - | - | 0.2 | |
| | | Sample and hold mode, $C_{SH}$ = 100 nF | | - | 315 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | 670 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | |

**Table 87. DAC characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DDV}$(DAC) | DAC consumption from $V_{REF+}$ | DAC output buffer ON | No load, middle code (0x800) | - | 185 | 240 | µA |
| | | | No load, worst code (0xF1C) | - | 340 | 400 | |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF | No load, middle code (0x800) | - | 155 | 205 | |
| | | Sample and hold mode, buffer ON, $C_{SH}$ = 100 nF, worst case | | - | 185 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | 400 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | |
| | | Sample and hold mode, buffer OFF, $C_{SH}$ = 100 nF, worst case | | - | 155 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | 205 x Ton/(Ton +Toff) (4) | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. In buffered mode, the output can overshoot above the final value for low input code (starting from min value).
3. Refer to *Table 75: I/O static characteristics*.
4. Ton is the Refresh phase duration. Toff is the Hold phase duration. Refer to RM0432 reference manual for more details.

**Figure 42. 12-bit buffered / non-buffered DAC**




1. The DAC integrates an output buffer that can be used to reduce the output impedance and to drive external loads directly without the use of an external operational amplifier. The buffer can be bypassed by configuring the BOFFx bit in the DAC_CR register.

**Table 88. DAC accuracy(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DNL | Differential non linearity (2) | DAC output buffer ON | | - | - | ±2 | LSB |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF | | - | - | ±2 | |
| - | monotonicity | 10 bits | | guaranteed | | | |
| INL | Integral non linearity(3) | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | | - | - | ±4 | |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL | | - | - | ±4 | |
| Offset | Offset error at code 0x800(3) | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | $V_{REF+}$ = 3.6 V | - | - | ±12 | |
| | | | $V_{REF+}$ = 1.8 V | - | - | ±25 | |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL | | - | - | ±8 | |
| Offset1 | Offset error at code 0x001(4) | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL | | - | - | ±5 | |
| OffsetCal | Offset Error at code 0x800 after calibration | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | $V_{REF+}$ = 3.6 V | - | - | ±5 | |
| | | | $V_{REF+}$ = 1.8 V | - | - | ±7 | |
| Gain | Gain error(5) | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | | - | - | ±0.5 | % |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL | | - | - | ±0.5 | |
| TUE | Total unadjusted error | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | | - | - | ±30 | LSB |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL | | - | - | ±12 | |
| TUECal | Total unadjusted error after calibration | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ | | - | - | ±23 | LSB |
| SNR | Signal-to-noise ratio | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ<br>1 kHz, BW 500 kHz | | - | 71.2 | - | dB |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL, 1 kHz<br>BW 500 kHz | | - | 71.6 | - | |
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ, 1 kHz | | - | -78 | - | dB |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL, 1 kHz | | - | -79 | - | |

**Table 88. DAC accuracy(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINAD | Signal-to-noise and distortion ratio | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ, 1 kHz | - | 70.4 | - | dB |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL, 1 kHz | - | 71 | - | |
| ENOB | Effective number of bits | DAC output buffer ON<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, RL ≥ 5 kΩ, 1 kHz | - | 11.4 | - | bits |
| | | DAC output buffer OFF<br>CL ≤ 50 pF, no RL, 1 kHz | - | 11.5 | - | |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Difference between two consecutive codes - 1 LSB.
3. Difference between measured value at Code i and the value at Code i on a line drawn between Code 0 and last Code 4095.
4. Difference between the value measured at Code (0x001) and the ideal value.
5. Difference between ideal slope of the transfer function and measured slope computed from code 0x000 and 0xFFF when buffer is OFF, and from code giving 0.2 V and ($V_{REF+}$ – 0.2) V when buffer is ON.

### 6.3.23 Voltage reference buffer characteristics

**Table 89. VREFBUF characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage | Normal mode | $V_{RS}$ = 0 | 2.4 | - | 3.6 | V |
| | | | $V_{RS}$ = 1 | 2.8 | - | 3.6 | |
| | | Degraded mode(2) | $V_{RS}$ = 0 | 1.65 | - | 2.4 | |
| | | | $V_{RS}$ = 1 | 1.65 | - | 2.8 | |
| $V_{REFBUF_OUT}$ | Voltage reference output | Normal mode | $V_{RS}$ = 0 | 2.037 | 2.042 | 2.047 | |
| | | | $V_{RS}$ = 1 | 2.494 | 2.5 | 2.506 | |
| | | Degraded mode(2) | $V_{RS}$ = 0 | $V_{DDA}$-150 mV | - | $V_{DDA}$ | |
| | | | $V_{RS}$ = 1 | $V_{DDA}$-150 mV | - | $V_{DDA}$ | |
| TRIM | Trim step resolution | - | - | - | ±0.05 | ±0.1 | % |
| CL | Load capacitor | - | - | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | µF |
| esr | Equivalent Serial Resistor of Cload | - | - | - | - | 2 | Ω |
| $I_{load}$ | Static load current | - | - | - | - | 4 | mA |
| $I_{line_reg}$ | Line regulation | 2.8 V ≤ $V_{DDA}$ ≤ 3.6 V | $I_{load}$ = 500 µA | - | 200 | 1000 | ppm/V |
| | | | $I_{load}$ = 4 mA | - | 100 | 500 | |
| $I_{load_reg}$ | Load regulation | 500 µA ≤ $I_{load}$ ≤4 mA | Normal mode | - | 50 | 500 | ppm/mA |
| $T_{Coeff}$ | Temperature coefficient | -40 °C < TJ < +125 °C | | - | - | $T_{coeff_vrefint}$ + 50 | ppm/ °C |
| | | 0 °C < TJ < +50 °C | | - | - | $T_{coeff_vrefint}$ + 50 | |
| PSRR | Power supply rejection | DC | | 40 | 60 | - | dB |
| | | 100 kHz | | 25 | 40 | - | |
| $t_{START}$ | Start-up time | CL = 0.5 µF(3) | | - | 300 | 350 | µs |
| | | CL = 1.1 µF(3) | | - | 500 | 650 | |
| | | CL = 1.5 µF(3) | | - | 650 | 800 | |
| $I_{INRUSH}$ | Control of maximum DC current drive on VREFBUF_OUT during start-up phase (4) | - | - | - | 8 | - | mA |

**Table 89. VREFBUF characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DDA}$(VREFBUF) | VREFBUF consumption from $V_{DDA}$ | $I_{load}$ = 0 µA | - | 16 | 25 | µA |
| | | $I_{load}$ = 500 µA | - | 18 | 30 | |
| | | $I_{load}$ = 4 mA | - | 35 | 50 | |

1. Guaranteed by design, unless otherwise specified.
2. In degraded mode, the voltage reference buffer can not maintain accurately the output voltage which will follow ($V_{DDA}$ - drop voltage).
3. The capacitive load must include a 100 nF capacitor in order to cut-off the high frequency noise.
4. To correctly control the VREFBUF inrush current during start-up phase and scaling change, the $V_{DDA}$ voltage should be in the range [2.4 V to 3.6 V] and [2.8 V to 3.6 V] respectively for $V_{RS}$ = 0 and $V_{RS}$ = 1.

### 6.3.24 Comparator characteristics

**Table 90. COMP characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage | - | | 1.62 | - | 3.6 | V |
| $V_{IN}$ | Comparator input voltage range | - | | 0 | - | $V_{DDA}$ | V |
| $V_{BG}$(2) | Scaler input voltage | - | | $V_{REFINT}$ | | | V |
| $V_{SC}$ | Scaler offset voltage | - | | - | ±5 | ±10 | mV |
| $I_{DDA}$(SCALER) | Scaler static consumption from $V_{DDA}$ | BRG_EN=0 (bridge disable) | | - | 200 | 300 | nA |
| | | BRG_EN=1 (bridge enable) | | - | 0.8 | 1 | µA |
| $t_{START_SCALER}$ | Scaler startup time | - | | - | 100 | 200 | µs |
| $t_{START}$ | Comparator startup time to reach propagation delay specification | High-speed mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.7$ V | - | - | 5 | µs |
| | | | $V_{DDA} < 2.7$ V | - | - | 7 | |
| | | Medium mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.7$ V | - | - | 15 | |
| | | | $V_{DDA} < 2.7$ V | - | - | 25 | |
| | | Ultra-low-power mode | | - | - | 80 | |
| $t_D$(3) | Propagation delay for 200 mV step with 100 mV overdrive | High-speed mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 55 | 80 | ns |
| | | | $V_{DDA} < 2.7$ V | - | 65 | 100 | |
| | | Medium mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.7$ V | - | 0.55 | 0.9 | µs |
| | | | $V_{DDA} < 2.7$ V | - | 0.65 | 1 | |
| | | Ultra-low-power mode | | - | 5 | 12 | |
| $V_{offset}$ | Comparator offset error | Full common mode range | - | - | ±5 | ±20 | mV |
| $V_{hys}$ | Comparator hysteresis | No hysteresis | | - | 0 | - | mV |
| | | Low hysteresis | | - | 8 | - | |
| | | Medium hysteresis | | - | 15 | - | |
| | | High hysteresis | | - | 27 | - | |

**Table 90. COMP characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{DDA}$(COMP) | Comparator consumption from $V_{DDA}$ | Ultra-low-power mode | Static | - | 400 | 600 | nA |
| | | | With 50 kHz ±100 mV overdrive square signal | - | 1200 | - | |
| | | Medium mode | Static | - | 5 | 7 | µA |
| | | | With 50 kHz ±100 mV overdrive square signal | - | 6 | - | |
| | | High-speed mode | Static | - | 70 | 100 | |
| | | | With 50 kHz ±100 mV overdrive square signal | - | 75 | - | |
| $I_{bias}$ | Comparator input bias current | - | | - | - | -(4) | nA |

1. Guaranteed by design, unless otherwise specified.
2. Refer to *Table 24: Embedded internal voltage reference*.
3. Guaranteed by characterization results.
4. Mostly I/O leakage when used in analog mode. Refer to $I_{lkg}$ parameter in *Table 75: I/O static characteristics*.

## 6.3.25 Operational amplifiers characteristics

**Table 91. OPAMP characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDA}$ | Analog supply voltage | - | 1.8 | - | 3.6 | V |
| CMIR | Common mode input range | - | 0 | - | $V_{DDA}$ | V |
| $VI_{OFFSET}$ | Input offset voltage | 25 °C, No Load on output. | - | - | ±1.5 | mV |
| | | All voltage/Temp. | - | - | ±3 | |
| $\Delta VI_{OFFSET}$ | Input offset voltage drift | Normal mode | - | ±5 | - | µV/°C |
| | | Low-power mode | - | ±10 | - | |
| TRIMOFFSETP TRIMLPOFFSETP | Offset trim step at low common input voltage (0.1 x $V_{DDA}$) | - | - | 0.8 | 1.1 | mV |
| TRIMOFFSETN TRIMLPOFFSETN | Offset trim step at high common input voltage (0.9 x $V_{DDA}$) | - | - | 1 | 1.35 | |

**Table 91. OPAMP characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{LOAD}$ | Drive current | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2$ V | - | - | 500 | µA |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | - | 100 | |
| $I_{LOAD_PGA}$ | Drive current in PGA mode | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2$ V | - | - | 450 | |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | - | 50 | |
| $R_{LOAD}$ | Resistive load (connected to VSSA or to VDDA) | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} < 2$ V | 4 | - | - | kΩ |
| | | Low-power mode | | 20 | - | - | |
| $R_{LOAD_PGA}$ | Resistive load in PGA mode (connected to VSSA or to $V_{DDA}$) | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} < 2$ V | 4.5 | - | - | |
| | | Low-power mode | | 40 | - | - | |
| $C_{LOAD}$ | Capacitive load | - | | - | - | 50 | pF |
| CMRR | Common mode rejection ratio | Normal mode | | - | -85 | - | dB |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | -90 | - | |
| PSRR | Power supply rejection ratio | Normal mode | $C_{LOAD} \leq 50$ pf, $R_{LOAD} \geq 4$ kΩ DC | 70 | 85 | - | dB |
| | | Low-power mode | $C_{LOAD} \leq 50$ pf, $R_{LOAD} \geq 20$ kΩ DC | 72 | 90 | - | |
| GBW | Gain Bandwidth Product | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.4$ V (OPA_RANGE = 1) | 550 | 1600 | 2200 | kHz |
| | | Low-power mode | | 100 | 420 | 600 | |
| | | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} < 2.4$ V (OPA_RANGE = 0) | 250 | 700 | 950 | |
| | | Low-power mode | | 40 | 180 | 280 | |
| SR(2) | Slew rate (from 10 and 90% of output voltage) | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} \geq 2.4$ V | - | 700 | - | V/ms |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | 180 | - | |
| | | Normal mode | $V_{DDA} < 2.4$ V | - | 300 | - | |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | 80 | - | |
| AO | Open loop gain | Normal mode | | 55 | 110 | - | dB |
| | | Low-power mode | | 45 | 110 | - | |
| $V_{OHSAT}$(2) | High saturation voltage | Normal mode | $I_{load}$ = max or $R_{load}$ = min Input at $V_{DDA}$. | $V_{DDA}$ - 100 | - | - | mV |
| | | Low-power mode | | $V_{DDA}$ - 50 | - | - | |
| $V_{OLSAT}$(2) | Low saturation voltage | Normal mode | $I_{load}$ = max or $R_{load}$ = min Input at 0. | - | - | 100 | |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | - | 50 | |
| $\varphi_m$ | Phase margin | Normal mode | | - | 74 | - | ° |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | 66 | - | |

**Table 91. OPAMP characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GM | Gain margin | Normal mode | | - | 13 | - | dB |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | 20 | - | |
| $t_{WAKEUP}$ | Wake up time from OFF state. | Normal mode | $C_{LOAD}$ ≤ 50 pf, $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 4 kΩ follower configuration | - | 5 | 10 | µs |
| | | Low-power mode | $C_{LOAD}$ ≤ 50 pf, $R_{LOAD}$ ≥ 20 kΩ follower configuration | - | 10 | 30 | |
| $I_{bias}$ | OPAMP input bias current | General purpose input (all packages except UFBGA132 and UFBGA169 only) | | - | - | (3) | nA |
| | | Dedicated input (UFBGA132 and UFBGA169 only) | $T_J$ ≤ 75 °C | - | - | 1 | |
| | | | $T_J$ ≤ 85 °C | - | - | 3 | |
| | | | $T_J$ ≤ 105 °C | - | - | 8 | |
| | | | $T_J$ ≤ 125 °C | - | - | 15 | |
| PGA gain(2) | Non inverting gain value | - | | - | 2 | - | - |
| | | | | - | 4 | - | |
| | | | | - | 8 | - | |
| | | | | - | 16 | - | |
| $R_{network}$ | R2/R1 internal resistance values in PGA mode(4) | PGA Gain = 2 | | - | 80/80 | - | kΩ/kΩ |
| | | PGA Gain = 4 | | - | 120/ 40 | - | |
| | | PGA Gain = 8 | | - | 140/ 20 | - | |
| | | PGA Gain = 16 | | - | 150/ 10 | - | |
| Delta R | Resistance variation (R1 or R2) | - | | -15 | - | 15 | % |
| PGA gain error | PGA gain error | - | | -1 | - | 1 | % |
| PGA BW | PGA bandwidth for different non inverting gain | Gain = 2 | - | - | GBW/ 2 | - | MHz |
| | | Gain = 4 | - | - | GBW/ 4 | - | |
| | | Gain = 8 | - | - | GBW/ 8 | - | |
| | | Gain = 16 | - | - | GBW/ 16 | - | |

**Table 91. OPAMP characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| en | Voltage noise density | Normal mode | at 1 kHz, Output loaded with 4 kΩ | - | 500 | - | nV/√Hz |
| | | Low-power mode | at 1 kHz, Output loaded with 20 kΩ | - | 600 | - | |
| | | Normal mode | at 10 kHz, Output loaded with 4 kΩ | - | 180 | - | |
| | | Low-power mode | at 10 kHz, Output loaded with 20 kΩ | - | 290 | - | |
| $I_{DDA}$(OPAMP)(2) | OPAMP consumption from $V_{DDA}$ | Normal mode | no Load, quiescent mode | - | 120 | 260 | µA |
| | | Low-power mode | | - | 45 | 100 | |

1. Guaranteed by design, unless otherwise specified.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Mostly I/O leakage, when used in analog mode. Refer to $I_{lkg}$ parameter in *Table 75: I/O static characteristics*.
4. R2 is the internal resistance between OPAMP output and OPAMP inverting input. R1 is the internal resistance between OPAMP inverting input and ground. The PGA gain =1+R2/R1

### 6.3.26 Temperature sensor characteristics

**Table 92. TS characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_L$(1) | $V_{TS}$ linearity with temperature | - | ±1 | ±2 | °C |
| Avg_Slope(2) | Average slope | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | mV/°C |
| $V_{30}$ | Voltage at 30°C (±5 °C)(3) | 0.742 | 0.76 | 0.785 | V |
| $t_{START}$ (TS_BUF)(1) | Sensor Buffer Start-up time in continuous mode(4) | - | 8 | 15 | µs |
| $t_{START}$(1) | Start-up time when entering in continuous mode(4) | - | 70 | 120 | µs |
| $t_{S_temp}$(1) | ADC sampling time when reading the temperature | 5 | - | - | µs |
| $I_{DD}$(TS)(1) | Temperature sensor consumption from $V_{DD}$, when selected by ADC | - | 4.7 | 7 | µA |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Measured at $V_{DDA}$ = 3.0 V ±10 mV. The $V_{30}$ ADC conversion result is stored in the TS_CAL1 byte. Refer to *Table 8: Temperature sensor calibration values*.
4. Continuous mode means Run/Sleep modes, or temperature sensor enable in Low-power run/Low-power sleep modes.

### 6.3.27 $V_{BAT}$ monitoring characteristics

**Table 93. $V_{BAT}$ monitoring characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Resistor bridge for $V_{BAT}$ | - | 39 | - | kΩ |
| Q | Ratio on $V_{BAT}$ measurement | - | 3 | - | - |
| Er(1) | Error on Q | -10 | - | 10 | % |
| $t_{S_vbat}$(1) | ADC sampling time when reading the VBAT | 12 | - | - | µs |

1. Guaranteed by design.

**Table 94. $V_{BAT}$ charging characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $R_{BC}$ | Battery charging resistor | VBRS = 0 | - | 5 | - | kΩ |
| | | VBRS = 1 | - | 1.5 | - | |

### 6.3.28 DFSDM characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 95* for DFSDM are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{APB2}$ frequency and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 10
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

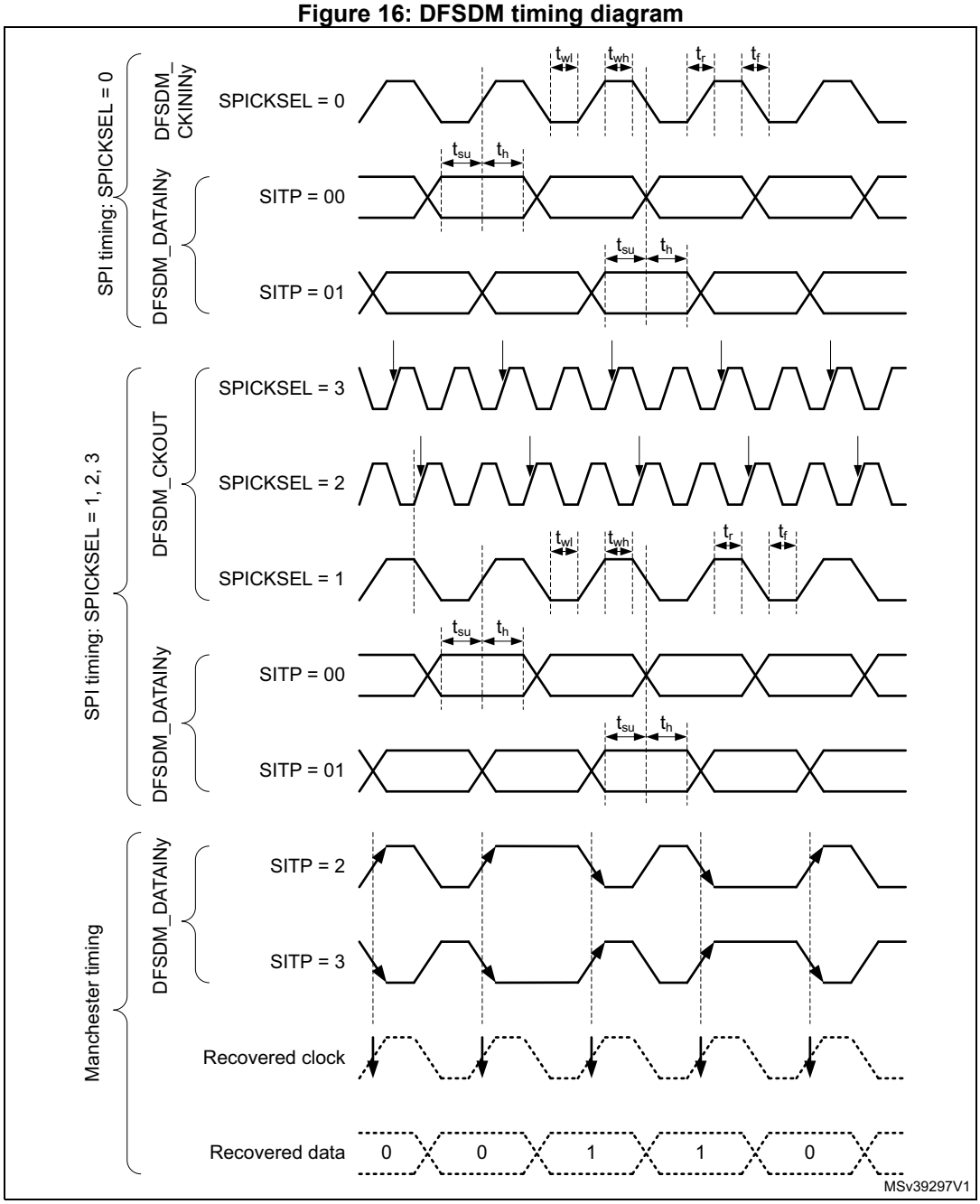
Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (DFSDM1_CKINy, DFSDM1_DATINy, DFSDM1_CKOUT for DFSDM).

**Table 95. DFSDM characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{DFSDMCLK}$ | DFSDM clock | - | - | - | $f_{SYSCLK}$ | MHz |
| $f_{CKIN}$ ($1/T_{CKIN}$) | Input clock frequency | SPI mode (SITP[1:0] = 01) | - | - | 20 | |
| $f_{CKOUT}$ | Output clock frequency | - | - | - | 20 | MHz |
| $DuCy_{CKOUT}$ | Output clock frequency duty cycle | - | 45 | 50 | 55 | % |
| $t_{wh(CKIN)}$ $t_{wl(CKIN)}$ | Input clock high and low time | SPI mode (SITP[1:0] = 01), External clock mode (SPICKSEL[1:0] = 0) | $T_{CKIN}/2$-0.5 | $T_{CKIN}/2$ | - | ns |
| $t_{su}$ | Data input setup time | SPI mode (SITP[1:0]=01), External clock mode (SPICKSEL[1:0] = 0) | 1.5 | - | - | |
| $t_h$ | Data input hold time | SPI mode (SITP[1:0]=01), External clock mode (SPICKSEL[1:0] = 0) | 0 | - | - | |
| $T_{Manchester}$ | Manchester data period (recovered clock period) | Manchester mode (SITP[1:0] = 10 or 11), Internal clock mode (SPICKSEL[1:0] ≠ 0) | (CKOUT DIV+1) x $T_{DFSDMCLK}$ | - | (2 x CKOUTDIV) x $T_{DFSDMCLK}$ | |

1. Data based on characterization results, not tested in production.

**Figure 16: DFSDM timing diagram**




## 6.3.29 Timer characteristics

The parameters given in the following tables are guaranteed by design.

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (output compare, input capture, external clock, PWM output).

**Table 96. TIMx(1) characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{res(TIM)}$ | Timer resolution time | - | 1 | - | $t_{TIMxCLK}$ |
| | | $f_{TIMxCLK}$ = 120 MHz | 8.33 | - | ns |
| $f_{EXT}$ | Timer external clock frequency on CH1 to CH4 | - | 0 | $f_{TIMxCLK}/2$ | MHz |
| | | $f_{TIMxCLK}$ = 120 MHz | 0 | 60 | MHz |
| $Res_{TIM}$ | Timer resolution | TIMx (except TIM2 and TIM5) | - | 16 | bit |
| | | TIM2 and TIM5 | - | 32 | |
| $t_{COUNTER}$ | 16-bit counter clock period | - | 1 | 65536 | $t_{TIMxCLK}$ |
| | | $f_{TIMxCLK}$ = 120 MHz | 0.00833 | 546.13 | µs |
| $t_{MAX_COUNT}$ | Maximum possible count with 32-bit counter | - | - | 65536 × 65536 | $t_{TIMxCLK}$ |
| | | $f_{TIMxCLK}$ = 120 MHz | - | 35.77 | s |

1. TIMx, is used as a general term in which x stands for 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,15,16 or 17.

**Table 97. IWDG min/max timeout period at 32 kHz (LSI)(1)**

| Prescaler divider | PR[2:0] bits | Min timeout RL[11:0]= 0x000 | Max timeout RL[11:0]= 0xFFF | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| /4 | 0 | 0.125 | 512 | ms |
| /8 | 1 | 0.250 | 1024 | |
| /16 | 2 | 0.500 | 2048 | |
| /32 | 3 | 1.0 | 4096 | |
| /64 | 4 | 2.0 | 8192 | |
| /128 | 5 | 4.0 | 16384 | |
| /256 | 6 or 7 | 8.0 | 32768 | |

1. The exact timings still depend on the phasing of the APB interface clock versus the LSI clock so that there is always a full RC period of uncertainty.

**Table 98. WWDG min/max timeout value at 120 MHz (PCLK)**

| Prescaler | WDGTB | Min timeout value | Max timeout value | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 0.0341 | 2.1845 | ms |
| 2 | 1 | 0.0683 | 4.3691 | |
| 4 | 2 | 0.1356 | 8.7381 | |
| 8 | 3 | 0.2731 | 17.4763 | |

## 6.3.30 Communication interfaces characteristics

### I²C interface characteristics

The I2C interface meets the timings requirements of the I²C-bus specification and user manual rev. 03 for:

- Standard-mode (Sm): with a bit rate up to 100 kbit/s
- Fast-mode (Fm): with a bit rate up to 400 kbit/s
- Fast-mode Plus (Fm+): with a bit rate up to 1 Mbit/s.

The I2C timings requirements are guaranteed by design when the I2C peripheral is properly configured (refer to RM0432 reference manual).

The SDA and SCL I/O requirements are met with the following restrictions: the SDA and SCL I/O pins are not “true” open-drain. When configured as open-drain, the PMOS connected between the I/O pin and $V_{DDIOx}$ is disabled, but is still present. Only FT_f I/O pins support Fm+ low level output current maximum requirement. Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for the I2C I/Os characteristics.

All I2C SDA and SCL I/Os embed an analog filter. Refer to *Table 99* below for the analog filter characteristics:

**Table 99. I2C analog filter characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{AF}$ | Maximum pulse width of spikes that are suppressed by the analog filter | 50(2) | 260(3) | ns |

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Spikes with widths below $t_{AF(min)}$ are filtered.
3. Spikes with widths above $t_{AF(max)}$ are not filtered

### SPI characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 100* for SPI are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{PCLKx}$ frequency and supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*.

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (NSS, SCK, MOSI, MISO for SPI).

**Table 100. SPI characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max(2) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{SCK}$<br>$1/t_{c(SCK)}$ | SPI clock frequency | Master mode<br>2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | - | - | 60 | MHz |
| | | Master mode<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | | | 46 | |
| | | Master transmitter mode<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | | | 60 | |
| | | Slave receiver mode<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | | | 60 | |
| | | Slave mode transmitter/full duplex<br>2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | | | 33 | |
| | | Slave mode transmitter/full duplex<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | | | 21 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V2 | | | 13 | |
| | | 1.08 V < $V_{DD}$ < 1.32 V(3) | | | 12 | |
| $t_{su(NSS)}$ | NSS setup time | Slave mode, SPI prescaler = 2 | $4xT_{PCLK}$ | - | - | ns |
| $t_{h(NSS)}$ | NSS hold time | Slave mode, SPI prescaler = 2 | $2xT_{PCLK}$ | - | - | ns |
| $t_{w(SCKH)}$<br>$t_{w(SCKL)}$ | SCK high and low time | Master mode | $T_{PCLK}$-1 | $T_{PCLK}$ | $T_{PCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{su(MI)}$ | Data input setup time | Master mode | 1 | - | - | ns |
| $t_{su(SI)}$ | | Slave mode | 2.5 | - | - | |
| $t_{h(MI)}$ | Data input hold time | Master mode | 6 | - | - | ns |
| $t_{h(SI)}$ | | Slave mode | 5.5 | - | - | |
| $t_{a(SO)}$ | Data output access time | Slave mode | 9 | - | 34 | ns |

**Table 100. SPI characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max(2) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{dis(SO)}$ | Data output disable time | Slave mode | 9 | - | 16 | ns |
| $t_{v(SO)}$ | Data output valid time | Slave mode<br>2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | - | 13 | 15 | ns |
| | | Slave mode<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V1 | - | 10 | 23 | |
| | | Slave mode<br>1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range V2 | - | 13 | 25 | |
| | | Slave mode<br>1.08 V < $V_{DD}$ < 1.32 V(3) | - | 29 | 39 | |
| $t_{v(MO)}$ | | Master mode | - | 2 | 4 | |
| $t_{h(SO)}$ | Data output hold time | Slave mode 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V | 7 | - | - | |
| | | Slave mode 1.08 < $V_{DD}$ < 1.32 V(3) | 26 | - | - | |
| $t_{h(MO)}$ | | Master mode | 1 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. The maximum frequency in Slave transmitter mode is determined by the sum of tv(SO) and tsu(MI) which has to fit into SCK low or high-phase preceding the SCK sampling edge. This value can be achieved when the SPI communicates with a master having tsu(MI) = 0 while Duty(SCK) = 50%.
3. SPI mapped on Port G.

**Figure 43. SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 0**

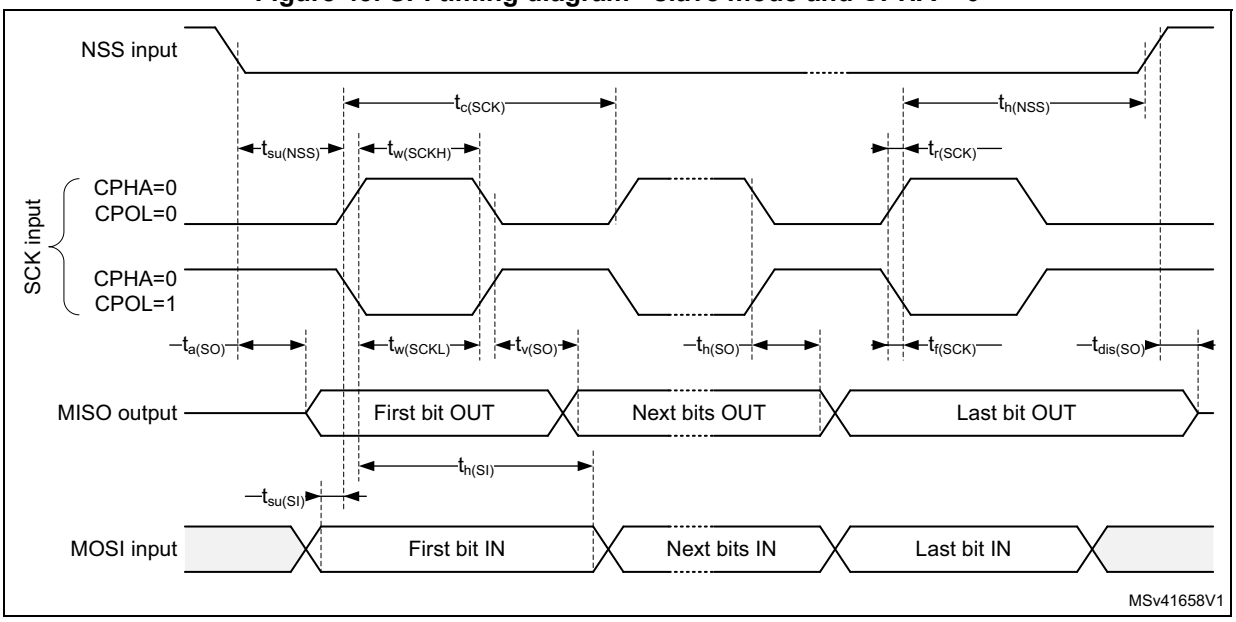
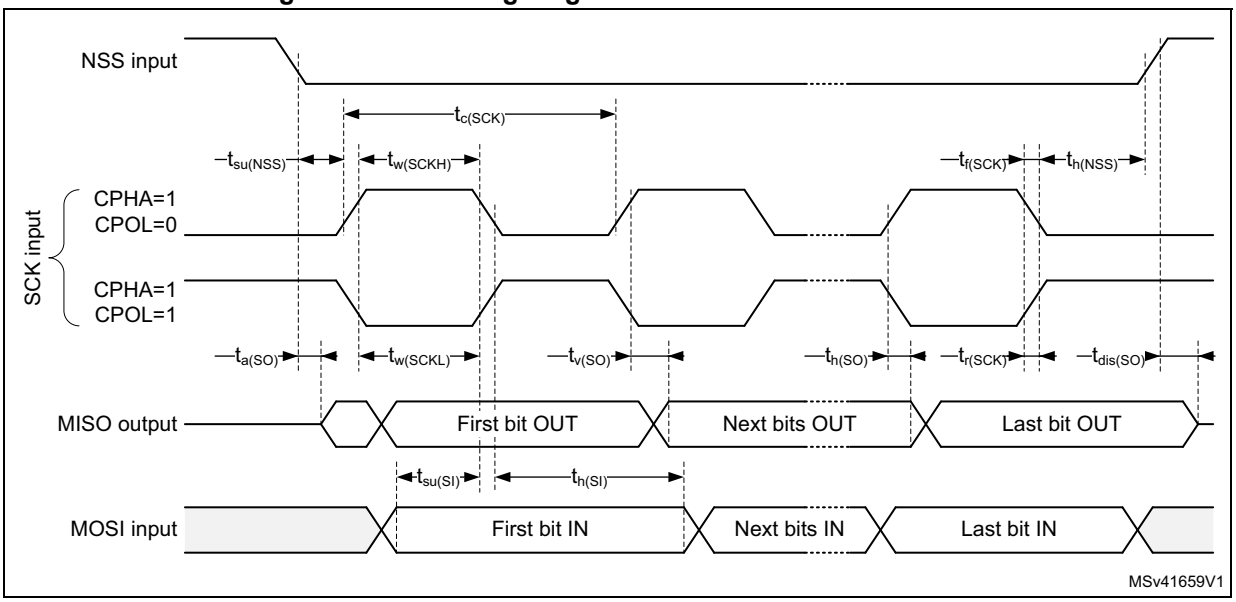
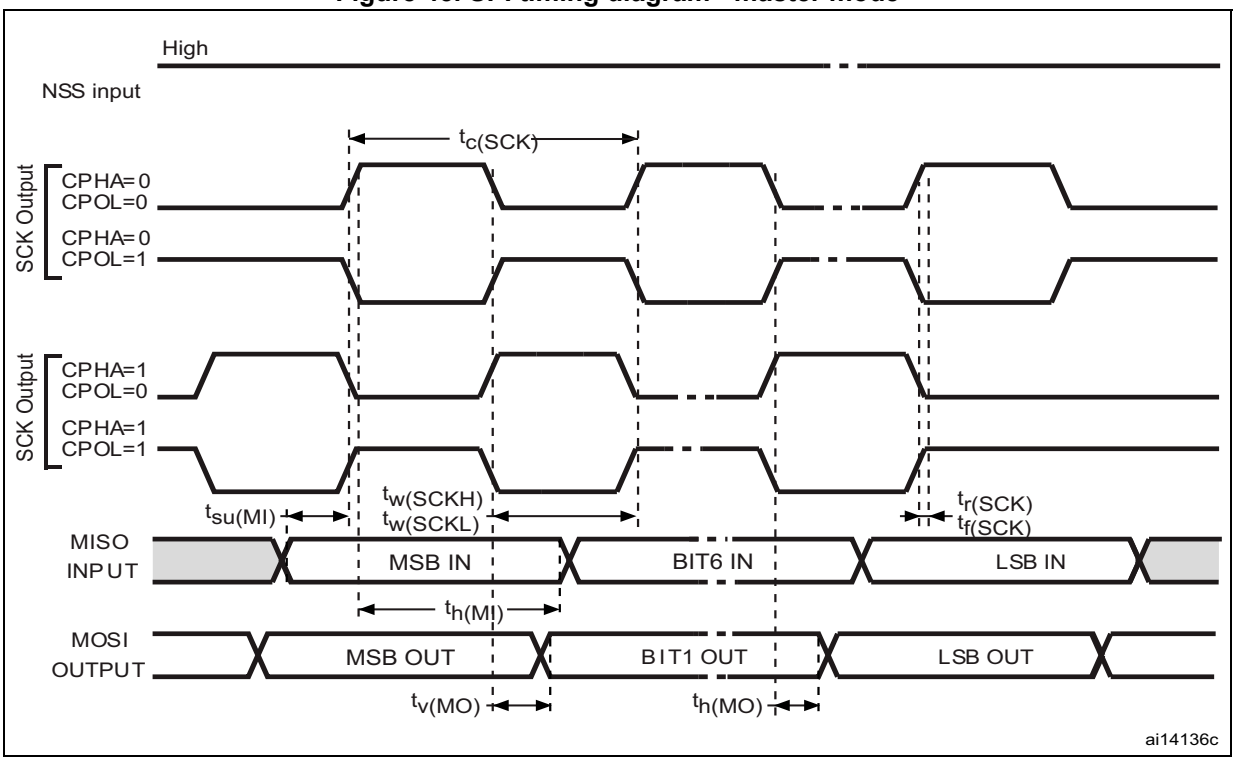


**Figure 44. SPI timing diagram - slave mode and CPHA = 1**




1. Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.3 $V_{DD}$ and 0.7 $V_{DD}$.

**Figure 45. SPI timing diagram - master mode**




1. Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.3 $V_{DD}$ and 0.7 $V_{DD}$.

## SAI characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 101* for SAI are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{PCLKx}$ frequency and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage

conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*, with the following configuration:

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 10
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (CK,SD,FS).

**Table 101. SAI characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{MCLK}$ | SAI Main clock output | - | - | 50 | MHz |
| $f_{CK}$ | SAI clock frequency(2) | Master transmitter<br>2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 23.5 | MHz |
| | | Master transmitter<br>1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 16 | |
| | | Master receiver<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 16 | |
| | | Slave transmitter<br>2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 26 | |
| | | Slave transmitter<br>1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 20 | |
| | | Slave receiver<br>Voltage Range 1 | - | 25 | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | - | 13 | |
| | | 1.08 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 1.32 V | - | 9 | |
| $t_{v(FS)}$ | FS valid time | Master mode<br>2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 21 | ns |
| | | Master mode<br>1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 30 | |
| $t_{h(FS)}$ | FS hold time | Master mode | 10 | - | ns |
| $t_{su(FS)}$ | FS setup time | Slave mode | 1.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{h(FS)}$ | FS hold time | Slave mode | 2.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{su(SD_A_MR)}$ | Data input setup time | Master receiver | 1 | - | ns |
| $t_{su(SD_B_SR)}$ | | Slave receiver | 1.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(SD_A_MR)}$ | Data input hold time | Master receiver | 6.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{h(SD_B_SR)}$ | | Slave receiver | 2.5 | - | |
| $t_{v(SD_B_ST)}$ | Data output valid time | Slave transmitter (after enable edge)<br>2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 19 | ns |
| | | Slave transmitter (after enable edge)<br>1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 25 | |
| | | Slave transmitter (after enable edge)<br>1.08 V < $V_{DD}$ <1.32 V | - | 50 | |
| $t_{h(SD_B_ST)}$ | Data output hold time | Slave transmitter (after enable edge) | 10 | - | ns |

**Table 101. SAI characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{v(SD_A_MT)}$ | Data output valid time | Master transmitter (after enable edge) 2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 17 | ns |
| | | Master transmitter (after enable edge) 1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V | - | 25 | |
| | | Master transmitter (after enable edge) 1.08 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 1.32 V | - | 52 | |
| $t_{h(SD_A_MT)}$ | Data output hold time | Master transmitter (after enable edge) | 10 | - | ns |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. APB clock frequency must be at least twice SAI clock frequency.

**Figure 46. SAI master timing waveforms**

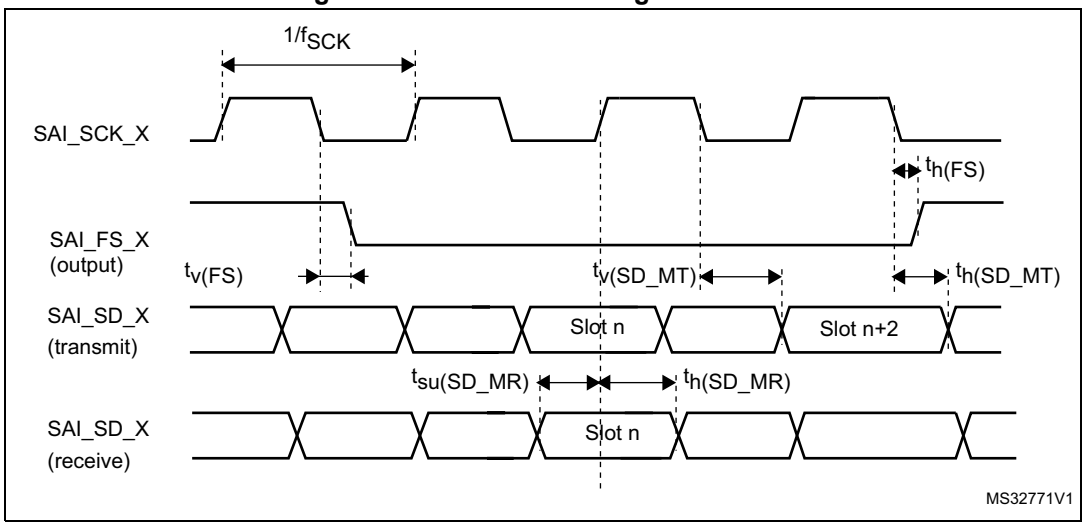
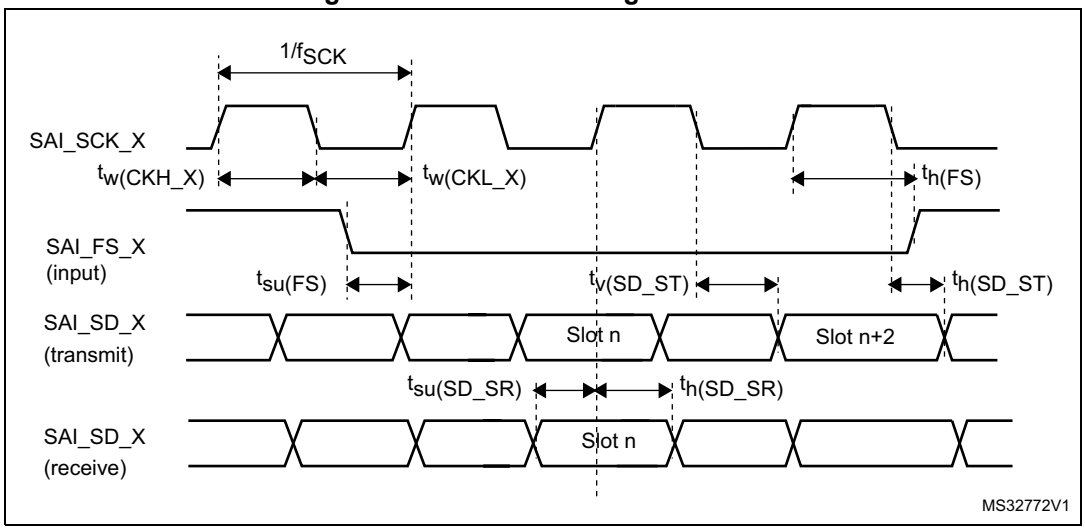



**Figure 47. SAI slave timing waveforms**



### USB OTG full speed (FS) characteristics

The device's USB interface is fully compliant with the USB specification version 2.0 and is USB-IF certified (for Full-speed device operation).

**Table 102. USB electrical characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min(1) | Typ | Max(1) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{DDUSB}$ | USB OTG full speed transceiver operating voltage | - | 3.0(2) | - | 3.6 | V |
| $V_{DI}$(3) | Differential input sensitivity | Over VCM range | 0.2 | - | - | |
| $V_{CM}$(3) | Differential input common mode range | Includes $V_{DI}$ range | 0.8 | - | 2.5 | |
| $V_{SE}$(3) | Single ended receiver input threshold | - | 0.8 | - | 2.0 | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Static output level low | $R_L$ of 1.5 kΩ to 3.6 V(4) | - | - | 0.3 | |
| $V_{OH}$ | Static output level high | $R_L$ of 15 kΩ to 3.6 V(4) | 2.8 | - | 3.6 | |
| $R_{PD}$(3) | Pull down resistor on PA11, PA12 (USB_FS_DP/DM) | $V_{IN} = V_{DD}$ | 14.25 | - | 24.8 | kΩ |
| $R_{PU}$(3) | Pull Up Resistor on PA12 (USB_FS_DP) | $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ during idle | 0.9 | 1.25 | 1.575 | |
| | Pull Up Resistor on PA12 (USB_FS_DP) | $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ during reception | 1.425 | 2.25 | 3.09 | |
| | Pull Up Resistor on PA10 (OTG_FS_ID) | - | - | - | 14.5 | |

1. All the voltages are measured from the local ground potential.
2. The STM32L4R5xx USB OTG full speed transceiver functionality is ensured down to 2.7 V but not the full USB full speed electrical characteristics which are degraded in the 2.7-to-3.0 V $V_{DD}$ voltage range.
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. $R_L$ is the load connected on the USB OTG full speed drivers.

*Note: When VBUS sensing feature is enabled, PA9 should be left at its default state (floating input), not as alternate function. A typical 200 µA current consumption of the sensing block (current to voltage conversion to determine the different sessions) can be observed on PA9 when the feature is enabled.*

**Figure 48. USB OTG timings – definition of data signal rise and fall time**

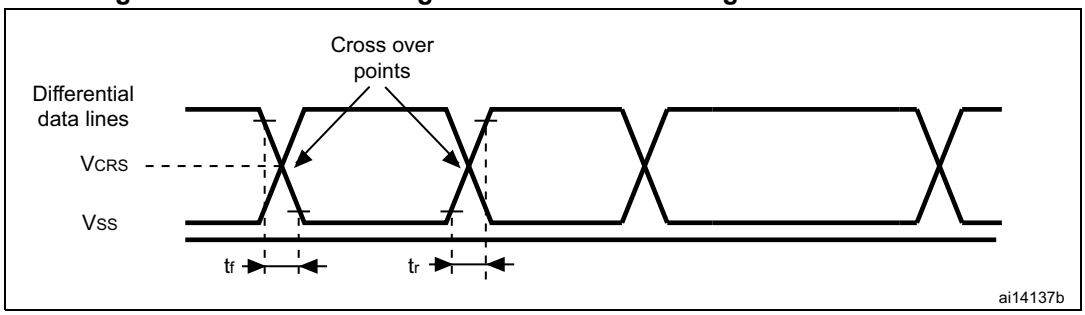



**Table 103. USB OTG electrical characteristics(1)**

| Driver characteristics | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symbol** | **Parameter** | **Conditions** | **Min** | **Max** | **Unit** |
| $t_{rLS}$ | Rise time in LS(2) | $C_L$ = 200 to 600 pF | 75 | 300 | ns |
| $t_{fLS}$ | Fall time in LS(2) | | | | |
| $t_{rfmLS}$ | Rise/ fall time matching in LS | $t_r$ / $t_f$ | 80 | 125 | % |
| $t_{rFS}$ | Rise time in FS(2) | $C_L$ = 50 pF | 4 | 20 | ns |
| $t_{fFS}$ | Fall time in FS(2) | $C_L$ = 50 pF | | | |
| $t_{rfmFS}$ | Rise/ fall time matching in FS | $t_r$ / $t_f$ | 90 | 111 | % |
| $V_{CRS}$ | Output signal crossover voltage (LS/FS) | - | 1.3 | 2.0 | V |
| $Z_{DRV}$ | Output driver impedance(3) | Driving high or low | 28 | 44 | Ω |

1. Guaranteed by design
2. Measured from 10% to 90% of the data signal. For more detailed informations, please refer to USB Specification - Chapter 7 (version 2.0).
3. No external termination series resistors are required on DP (D+) and DM (D-) pins since the matching impedance is included in the embedded driver.

**Table 104. USB BCD DC electrical characteristics(1)**

| Driver characteristics | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symbol** | **Parameter** | **Conditions** | **Min** | **Typ** | **Max** | **Unit** |
| $I_{DD(USBBCD)}$ | Primary detection mode consumption | - | - | - | 300 | µA |
| | Secondary detection mode consumption | - | - | - | | |
| RDAT_LKG | Data line leakage resistance | - | 300 | - | - | kΩ |
| VDAT_LKG | Data line leakage voltage | - | 0.0 | - | 3.6 | V |
| RDCP_DAT | Dedicated charging port resistance across D+/D- | - | - | - | 200 | Ω |
| VLGC_HI | Logic high | - | 2.0 | - | 3.6 | V |
| VLGC_LOW | Logic low | - | - | - | 0.8 | V |

**Table 104. USB BCD DC electrical characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Driver characteristics | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symbol** | **Parameter** | **Conditions** | **Min** | **Typ** | **Max** | **Unit** |
| VLGC | Logic threshold | - | 0.8 | - | 2.0 | V |
| VDAT_REF | Data detect voltage | - | 0.25 | - | 0.4 | V |
| VDP_SRC | D+ source voltage | - | 0.5 | - | 0.7 | V |
| VDM_SRC | D- source voltage | - | 0.5 | - | 0.7 | V |
| IDP_SINK | D+ sink current | - | 25 | - | 175 | µA |
| IDM_SINK | D- sink current | - | 25 | - | 175 | µA |

1. Guaranteed by design

### CAN (controller area network) interface

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics (CAN_TX and CAN_RX).

## 6.3.31 FSMC characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 105* to *Table 118* for the FMC interface are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{HCLK}$ frequency and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21*, with the following configuration:

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output characteristics.

### Asynchronous waveforms and timings

*Figure 49* through *Figure 52* represent asynchronous waveforms and *Table 105* through *Table 112* provide the corresponding timings. The results shown in these tables are obtained with the following FMC configuration:

- AddressSetupTime = 0x1
- AddressHoldTime = 0x1
- DataHoldTime = 0x1
- ByteLaneSetup = 0x1
- DataSetupTime = 0x1 (except for asynchronous NWAIT mode, DataSetupTime = 0x5)
- BusTurnAroundDuration = 0x0

In all timing tables, the THCLK is the HCLK clock period.

**Figure 49. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read waveforms**

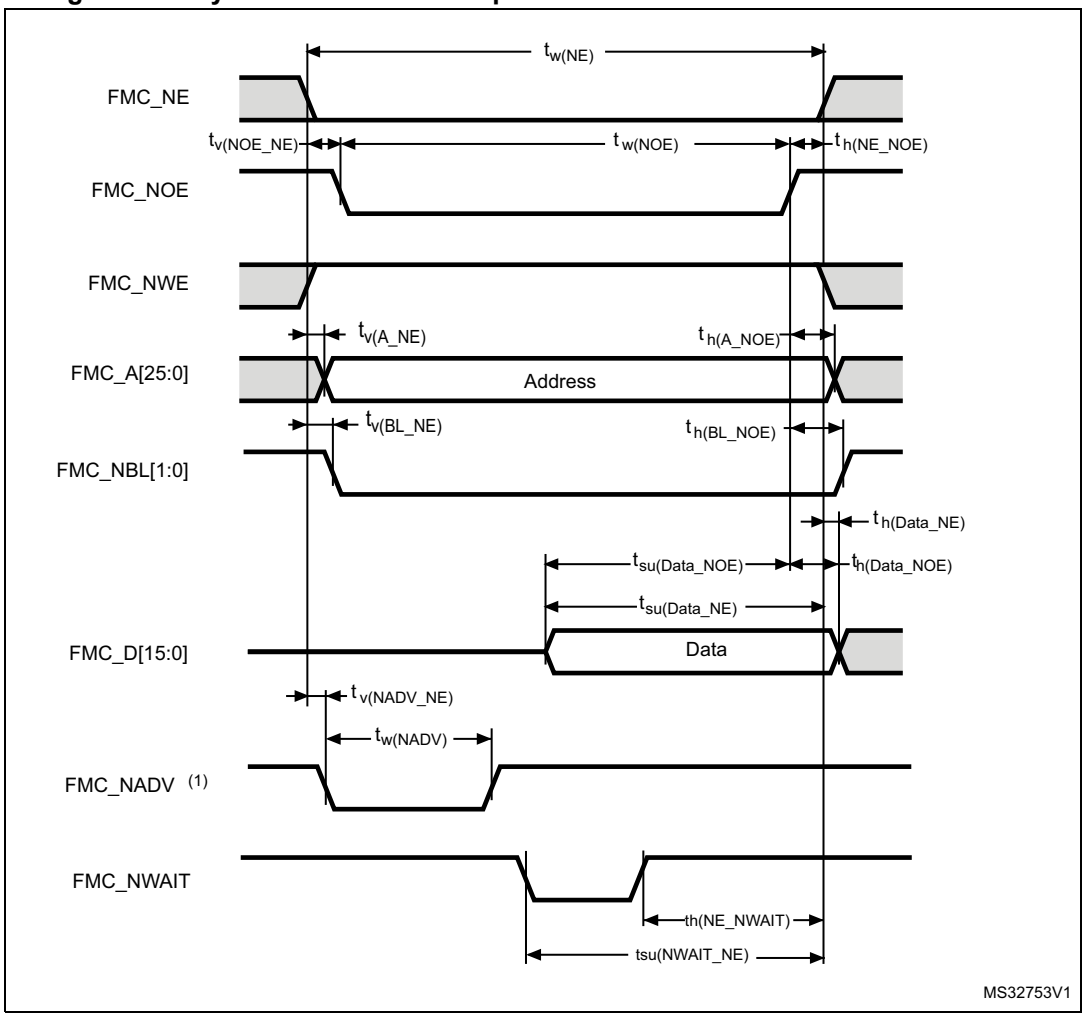


**Table 105. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $3T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $3T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{v(NOE_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NOE low | 0 | 1 | |
| $t_{w(NOE)}$ | FMC_NOE low time | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $2T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{h(NE_NOE)}$ | FMC_NOE high to FMC_NE high hold time | $T_{HCLK}$ | - | |
| $t_{v(A_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_A valid | - | 1 | |
| $t_{h(A_NOE)}$ | Address hold time after FMC_NOE high | $2T_{HCLK}$-1 | - | |
| $t_{su(Data_NE)}$ | Data to FMC_NEx high setup time | $T_{HCLK}$+14 | - | |
| $t_{su(Data_NOE)}$ | Data to FMC_NOEx high setup time | 14 | - | |
| $t_{h(Data_NOE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NOE high | 0 | - | |
| $t_{h(Data_NE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NEx high | 0 | - | |
| $t_{v(NADV_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NADV low | - | 0 | |
| $t_{w(NADV)}$ | FMC_NADV low time | - | $T_{HCLK}$+1.5 | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 106. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR read-NWAIT timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $8T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $8T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{w(NOE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $7T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $7T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | |
| $t_{w(NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NWAIT low time | $T_{HCLK}$ | - | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT_NE)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_NEx high | $5T_{HCLK}$+12.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NEx hold time after FMC_NWAIT invalid | $4T_{HCLK}$+12 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Figure 50. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write waveforms**

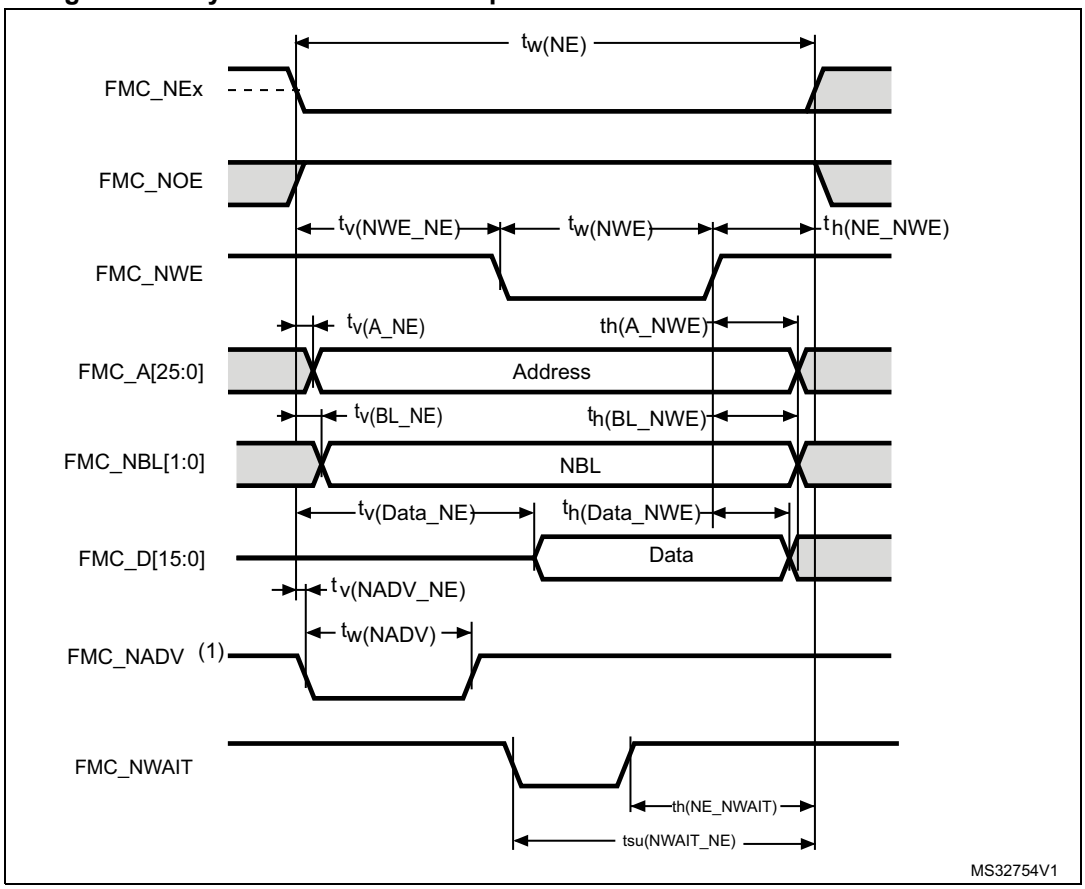



**Table 107. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $4T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $4T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{v(NWE_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NWE low | $T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{w(NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE high to FMC_NE high hold time | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |
| $t_{v(A_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_A valid | - | 0 | |
| $t_{h(A_NWE)}$ | Address hold time after FMC_NWE high | $2T_{HCLK}$-1 | - | |
| $t_{v(BL_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_BL valid | - | $T_{HCLK}$ | |
| $t_{h(BL_NWE)}$ | FMC_BL hold time after FMC_NWE high | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |
| $t_{v(Data_NE)}$ | Data to FMC_NEx low to Data valid | - | $T_{HCLK}$+3 | |
| $t_{h(Data_NWE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NWE high | $2T_{HCLK}$+1 | - | |
| $t_{v(NADV_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NADV low | - | 1 | |
| $t_{w(NADV)}$ | FMC_NADV low time | - | $T_{HCLK}$+1.5 | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 108. Asynchronous non-multiplexed SRAM/PSRAM/NOR write-NWAIT timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $9T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $9T_{HCLK}$+1.5 | ns |
| $t_{w(NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $6T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $6T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT_NE)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_NEx high | $7T_{HCLK}$-13 | - | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NEx hold time after FMC_NWAIT invalid | $5T_{HCLK}$+13 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Figure 51. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read waveforms**

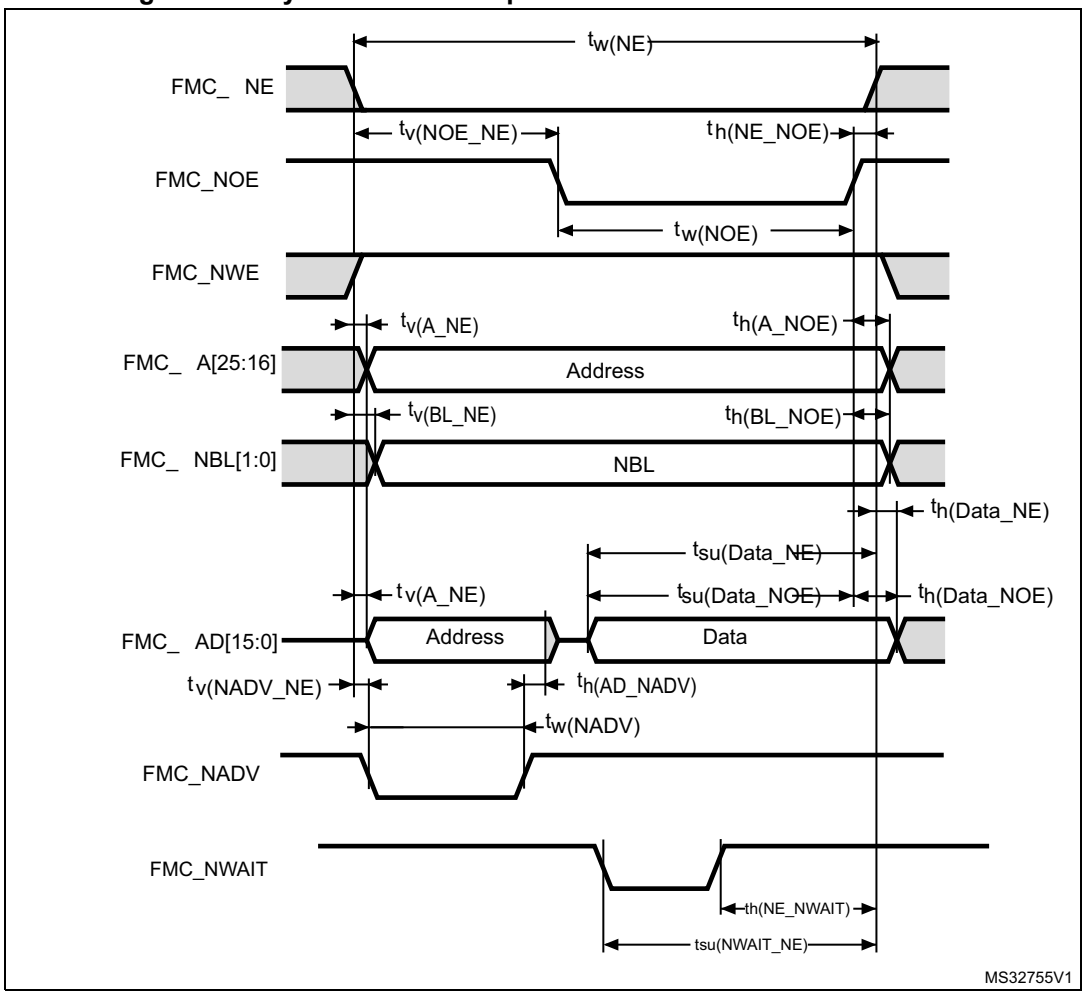


**Table 109. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $4T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $4T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{v(NOE_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NOE low | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $2T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{w(NOE)}$ | FMC_NOE low time | $T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | |
| $t_{h(NE_NOE)}$ | FMC_NOE high to FMC_NE high hold time | $T_{HCLK}$-1 | - | |
| $t_{v(A_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_A valid | - | 3 | |
| $t_{v(NADV_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NADV low | 0.5 | 1.5 | |
| $t_{w(NADV)}$ | FMC_NADV low time | $T_{HCLK}$ | $T_{HCLK}$+1.5 | |
| $t_{h(AD_NADV)}$ | FMC_AD(address) valid hold time after FMC_NADV high | $T_{HCLK}$-3 | - | |
| $t_{h(A_NOE)}$ | Address hold time after FMC_NOE high | 0 | - | |
| $t_{su(Data_NE)}$ | Data to FMC_NEx high setup time | $T_{HCLK}$+14 | - | |
| $t_{su(Data_NOE)}$ | Data to FMC_NOE high setup time | 14 | - | |
| $t_{h(Data_NE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NEx high | 0 | - | |
| $t_{h(Data_NOE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NOE high | 0 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 110. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR read-NWAIT timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $9T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $9T_{HCLK}$+ 1 | ns |
| $t_{w(NOE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $6T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $6T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT_NE)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_NEx high | $5T_{HCLK}$+12 | - | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NEx hold time after FMC_NWAIT invalid | $4T_{HCLK}$+11 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Figure 52. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write waveforms**

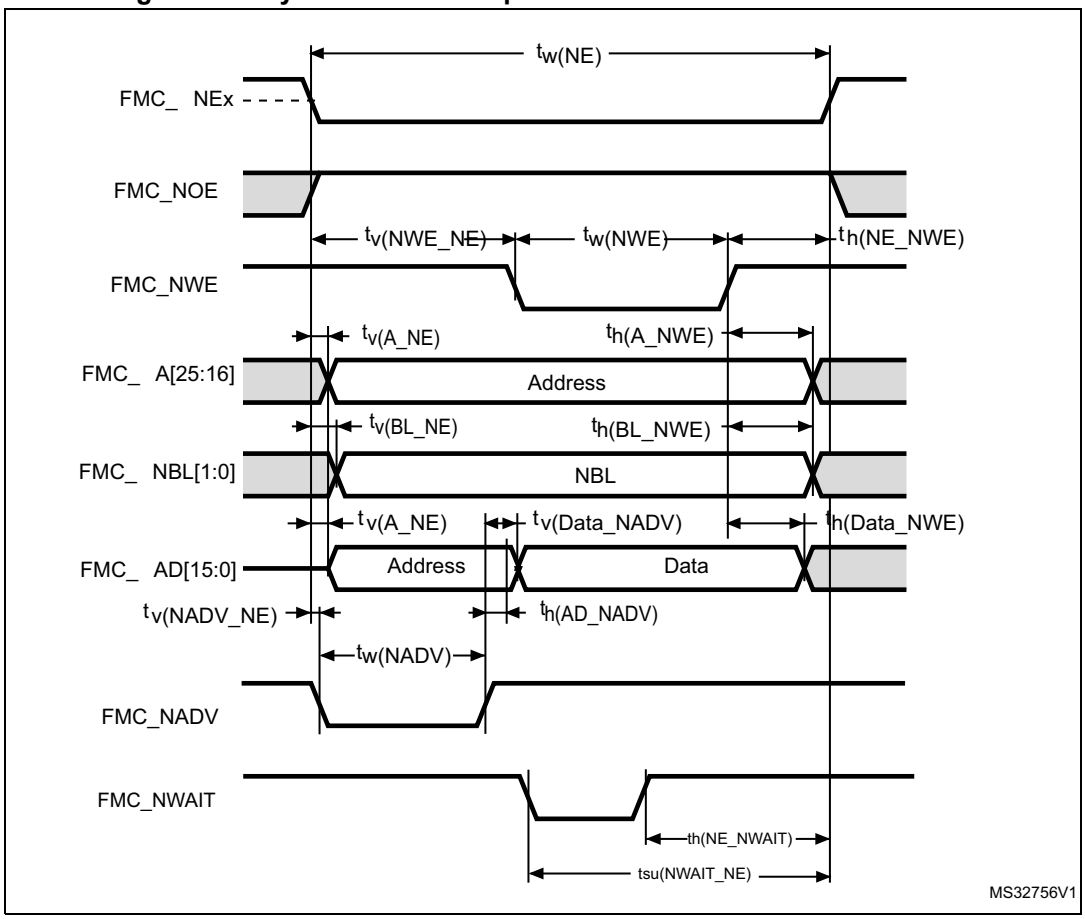



**Table 111. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $5T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $5T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{v(NWE_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NWE low | $T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $t_{w(NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $2T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE high to FMC_NE high hold time | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |
| $t_{v(A_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_A valid | - | 3 | |
| $t_{v(NADV_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_NADV low | 0 | 1 | |
| $t_{w(NADV)}$ | FMC_NADV low time | $T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | $T_{HCLK}$+1.5 | |
| $t_{h(AD_NADV)}$ | FMC_AD(adress) valid hold time after FMC_NADV high | $T_{HCLK}$-3 | - | |
| $t_{h(A_NWE)}$ | Address hold time after FMC_NWE high | 0 | - | |
| $t_{h(BL_NWE)}$ | FMC_BL hold time after FMC_NWE high | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |
| $t_{v(BL_NE)}$ | FMC_NEx low to FMC_BL valid | - | $T_{HCLK}$ | |
| $t_{v(Data_NADV)}$ | FMC_NADV high to Data valid | - | $T_{HCLK}$+2 | |
| $t_{h(Data_NWE)}$ | Data hold time after FMC_NWE high | $2T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 112. Asynchronous multiplexed PSRAM/NOR write-NWAIT timings(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(NE)}$ | FMC_NE low time | $10T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $10T_{HCLK}$+1 | ns |
| $t_{w(NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE low time | $7T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $7T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT_NE)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_NEx high | $7T_{HCLK}$+12.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(NE_NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NEx hold time after FMC_NWAIT invalid | $5T_{HCLK}$+13 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

### Synchronous waveforms and timings

*Figure 53* through *Figure 56* represent synchronous waveforms and *Table 113* through *Table 116* provide the corresponding timings. The results shown in these tables are obtained with the following FMC configuration:

- BurstAccessMode = FMC_BurstAccessMode_Enable
- MemoryType = FMC_MemoryType_CRAM
- WriteBurst = FMC_WriteBurst_Enable
- CLKDivision = 1
- DataLatency = 1 for NOR Flash; DataLatency = 0 for PSRAM

In all timing tables, the $T_{HCLK}$ is the HCLK clock period.

- For 2.7 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 3.6 V, maximum FMC_CLK = 60 MHz for CLKDIV = 0x1 and 54 MHz for CLKDIV = 0x0 at CL = 30 pF (on FMC_CLK).
- For 1.71 V ≤ $V_{DD}$ ≤ 2.7 V, maximum FMC_CLK = 60 MHz for CLKDIV = 0x1 and 32 MHz for CLKDIV = 0x0 at CL= 20 pF (on FMC_CLK).

**Figure 53. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings**

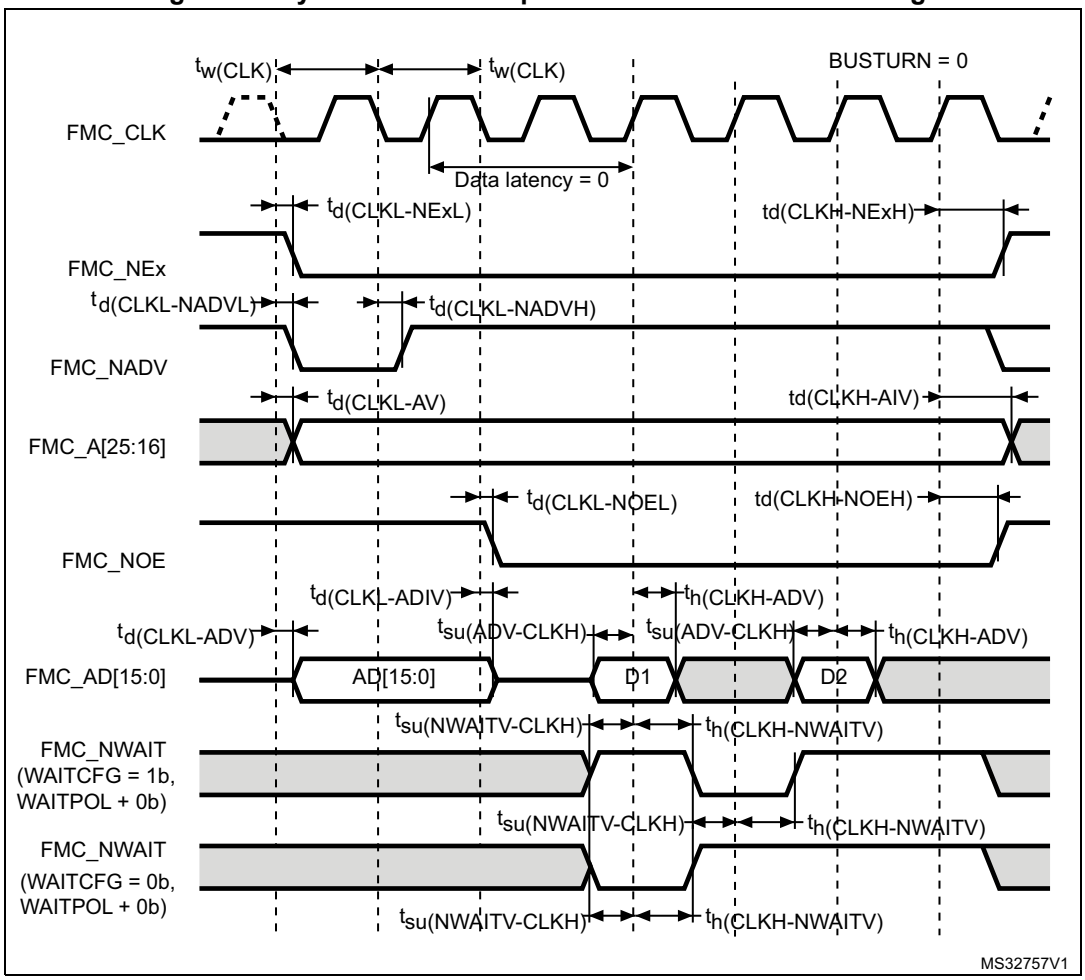


**Table 113. Synchronous multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings(1)(2)(3)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(CLK)}$ | FMC_CLK period | $RxT_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NExL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NEx low (x=0..2) | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH_NExH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NEx high (x= 0…2) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV low | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVH)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-AV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_Ax valid (x=16…25) | - | 5.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_Ax invalid (x=16…25) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NOEL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NOE low | - | 2 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NOEH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NOE high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-ADV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_AD[15:0] valid | - | 3 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-ADIV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_AD[15:0] invalid | 0 | - | |
| $t_{su(ADV-CLKH)}$ | FMC_A/D[15:0] valid data before FMC_CLK high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{h(CLKH-ADV)}$ | FMC_A/D[15:0] valid data after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT-CLKH)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_CLK high | 1.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(CLKH-NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Clock ratio R = (HCLK period /FMC_CLK period).

**Figure 54. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings**

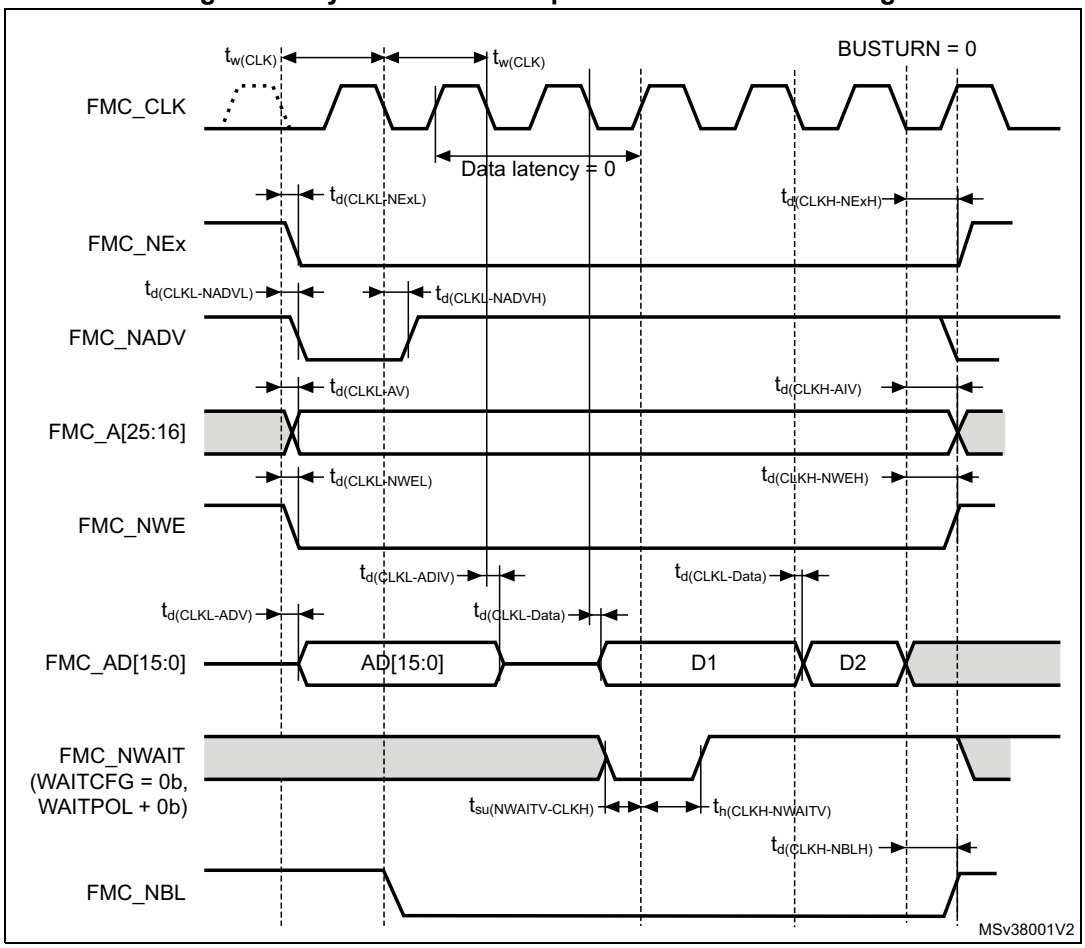


**Table 114. Synchronous multiplexed PSRAM write timings(1)(2)(3)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(CLK)}$ | FMC_CLK period | $RxT_{HCLK}$- 0.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NExL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NEx low (x=0..2) | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NExH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NEx high (x= 0…2) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV low | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVH)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-AV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_Ax valid (x=16…25) | - | 5.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_Ax invalid (x=16…25) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NWEL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NWE low | - | 2 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NWEH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NWE high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-ADV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_AD[15:0] valid | - | 3 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-ADIV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_AD[15:0] invalid | 0 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-DATA)}$ | FMC_A/D[15:0] valid data after FMC_CLK low | - | 3.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NBLL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NBL low | 1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NBLH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NBL high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1.5 | - | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT-CLKH)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_CLK high | 1.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(CLKH-NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Clock ratio R = (HCLK period /FMC_CLK period).

**Figure 55. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings**

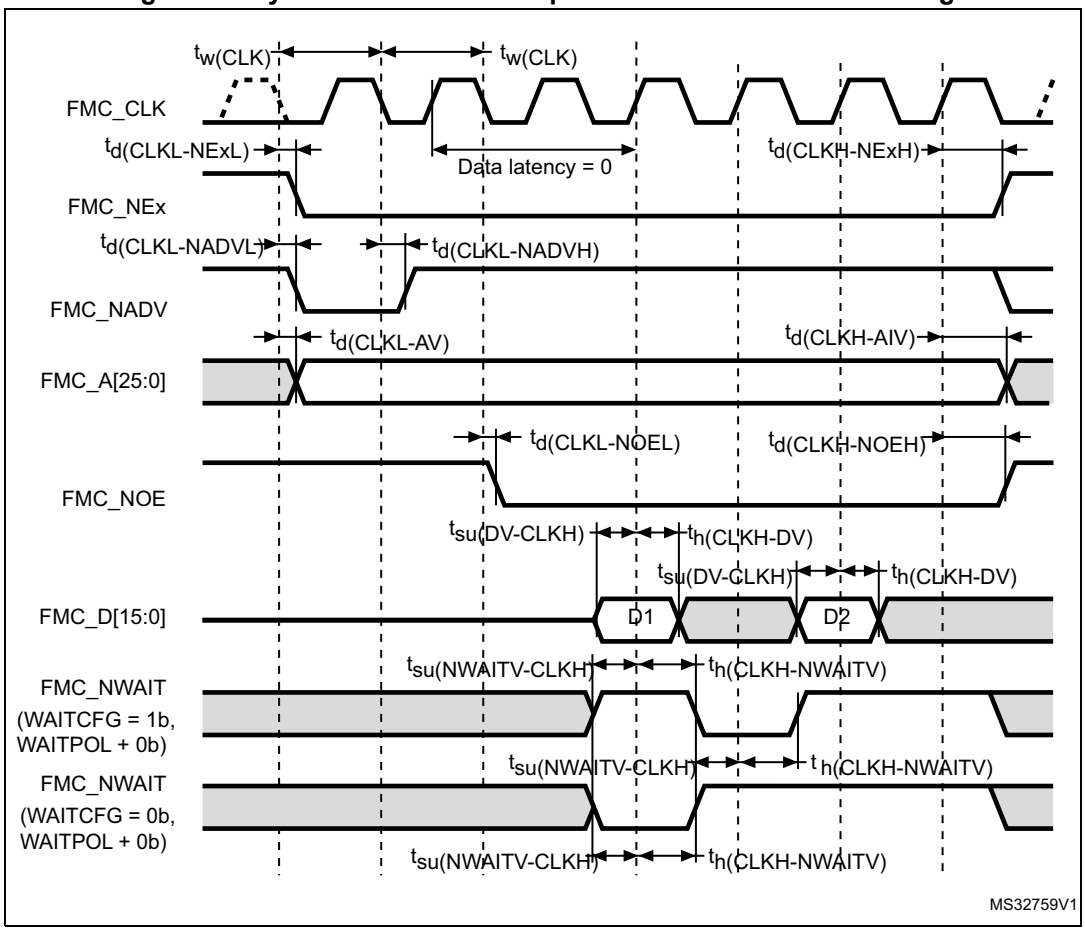



**Table 115. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings(1)(2)(3)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(CLK)}$ | FMC_CLK period | $RxT_{HCLK}$ -0.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NExL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NEx low (x=0..2) | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NExH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NEx high (x= 0…2) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV low | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVH)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-AV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_Ax valid (x=16…25) | - | 5.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_Ax invalid (x=16…25) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +0.5 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NOEL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NOE low | - | 2 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NOEH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NOE high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{su(DV-CLKH)}$ | FMC_D[15:0] valid data before FMC_CLK high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{h(CLKH-DV)}$ | FMC_D[15:0] valid data after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |

**Table 115. Synchronous non-multiplexed NOR/PSRAM read timings(1)(2)(3) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{su(NWAIT-CLKH)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_CLK high | 1.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{h(CLKH-NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Clock ratio R = (HCLK period /FMC_CLK period).

**Figure 56. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings**

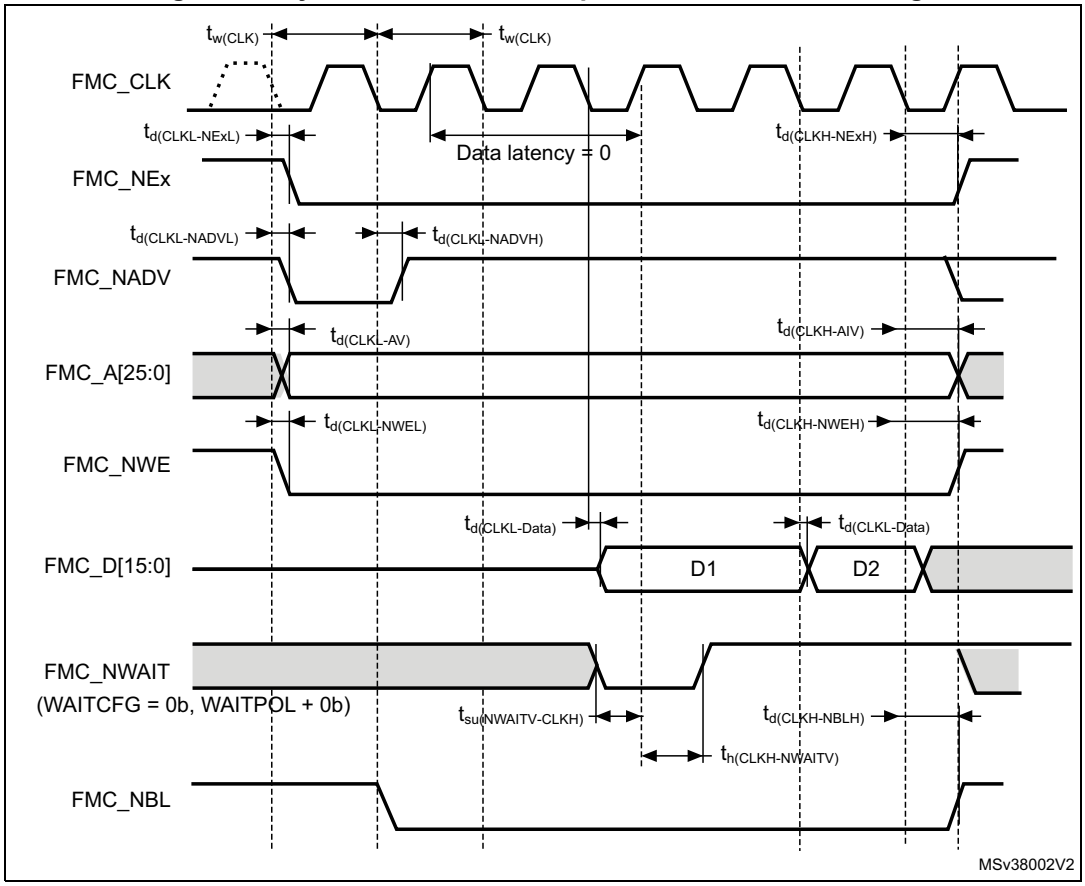


**Table 116. Synchronous non-multiplexed PSRAM write timings(1)(2)(3)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(CLK)}$ | FMC_CLK period | $RxT_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | ns |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NExL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NEx low (x=0..2) | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NExH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NEx high (x= 0…2) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV low | - | 2.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NADVH)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NADV high | 2 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-AV)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_Ax valid (x=16…25) | - | 5.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-AIV)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_Ax invalid (x=16…25) | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +0.5 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NWEL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NWE low | - | 2 | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NWEH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NWE high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-Data)}$ | FMC_D[15:0] valid data after FMC_CLK low | - | 3.5 | |
| $t_{d(CLKL-NBLL)}$ | FMC_CLK low to FMC_NBL low | 1 | - | |
| $t_{d(CLKH-NBLH)}$ | FMC_CLK high to FMC_NBL high | $RxT_{HCLK}$/2 +1.5 | - | |
| $t_{su(NWAIT-CLKH)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid before FMC_CLK high | 1.5 | - | |
| $t_{h(CLKH-NWAIT)}$ | FMC_NWAIT valid after FMC_CLK high | 4 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.
3. Clock ratio R = (HCLK period /FMC_CLK period).

### NAND controller waveforms and timings

*Figure 57* through *Figure 60* represent synchronous waveforms, and *Table 117* and *Table 118* provide the corresponding timings. The results shown in these tables are obtained with the following FMC configuration:

- COM.FMC_SetupTime = 0x01
- COM.FMC_WaitSetupTime = 0x03
- COM.FMC_HoldSetupTime = 0x02
- COM.FMC_HiZSetupTime = 0x01
- ATT.FMC_SetupTime = 0x01
- ATT.FMC_WaitSetupTime = 0x03
- ATT.FMC_HoldSetupTime = 0x02
- ATT.FMC_HiZSetupTime = 0x01
- Bank = FMC_Bank_NAND
- MemoryDataWidth = FMC_MemoryDataWidth_16b
- ECC = FMC_ECC_Enable
- ECCPageSize = FMC_ECCPageSize_512Bytes
- TCLRSetupTime = 0
- TARSetupTime = 0

In all timing tables, the $T_{HCLK}$ is the HCLK clock period.

**Figure 57. NAND controller waveforms for read access**

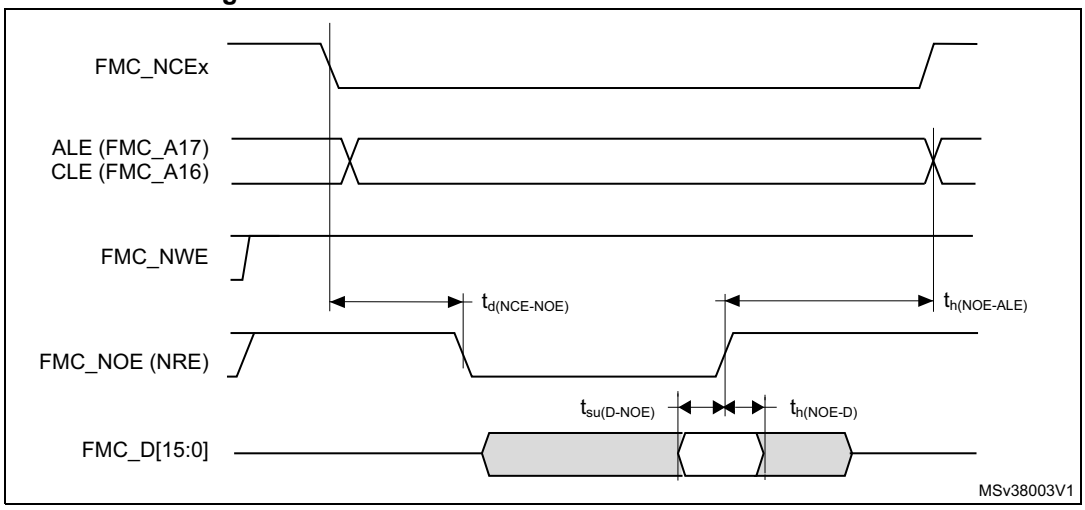



**Figure 58. NAND controller waveforms for write access**

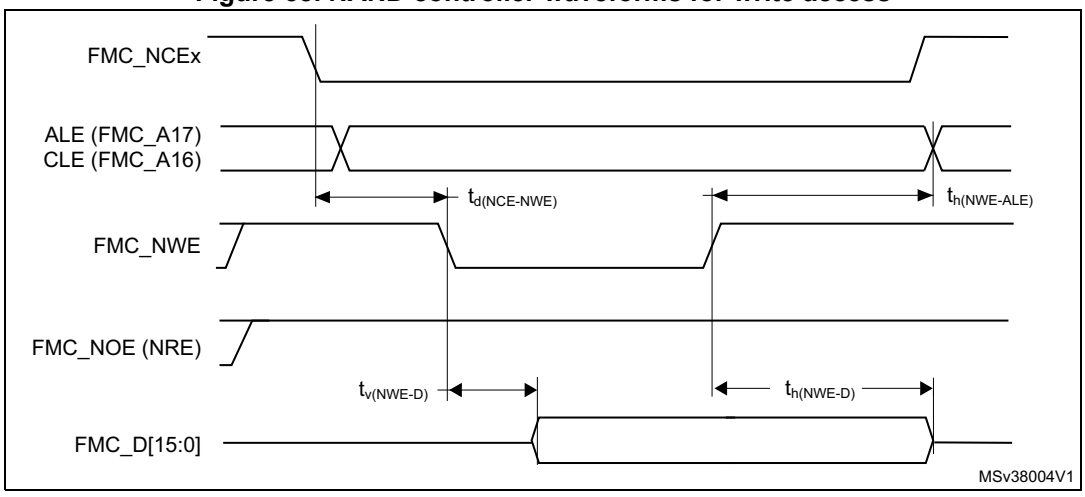



**Figure 59. NAND controller waveforms for common memory read access**

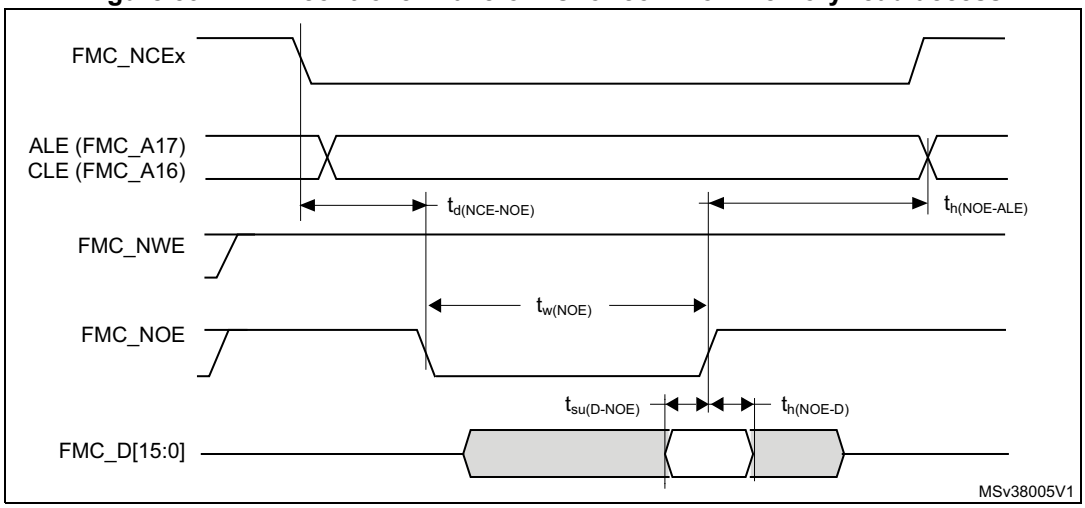


**Figure 60. NAND controller waveforms for common memory write access**

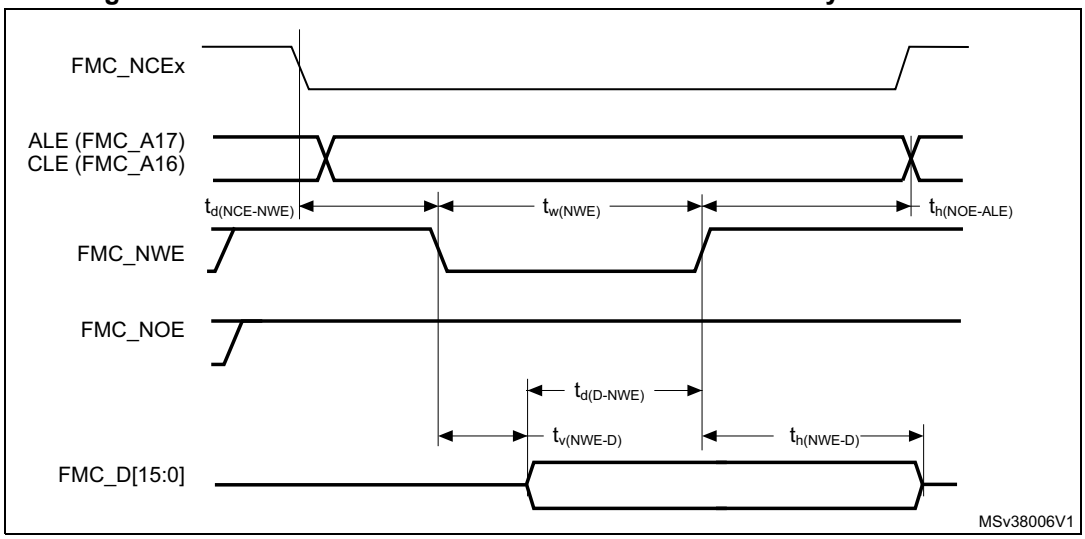



**Table 117. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash read cycles(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_{w(N0E)}$ | FMC_NOE low width | $4T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $4T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | ns |
| $T_{su(D-NOE)}$ | FMC_D[15-0] valid data before FMC_NOE high | 14 | - | |
| $T_{h(NOE-D)}$ | FMC_D[15-0] valid data after FMC_NOE high | 0 | - | |
| $T_{d(NCE-NOE)}$ | FMC_NCE valid before FMC_NOE low | - | $3T_{HCLK}$+1 | |
| $T_{h(NOE-ALE)}$ | FMC_NOE high to FMC_ALE invalid | $3T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 118. Switching characteristics for NAND Flash write cycles(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_{w(NWE)}$ | FMC_NWE low width | $2T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | $4T_{HCLK}$+0.5 | ns |
| $T_{v(NWE-D)}$ | FMC_NWE low to FMC_D[15-0] valid | 5 | - | |
| $T_{h(NWE-D)}$ | FMC_NWE high to FMC_D[15-0] invalid | $2T_{HCLK}$-1 | - | |
| $T_{d(D-NWE)}$ | FMC_D[15-0] valid before FMC_NWE high | $5T_{HCLK}$-1 | - | |
| $T_{d(NCE_NWE)}$ | FMC_NCE valid before FMC_NWE low | - | $3T_{HCLK}$-1 | |
| $T_{h(NWE-ALE)}$ | FMC_NWE high to FMC_ALE invalid | $3T_{HCLK}$-0.5 | - | |

1. CL = 30 pF.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

### 6.3.32 OctoSPI characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 119*, *Table 120* and *Table 121* for OctoSPI are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{AHB}$ frequency and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions*, with the following configuration:

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics.

**Table 119. OctoSPI(1) characteristics in SDR mode(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F(QCK) | OctoSPI clock frequency | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$< 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | - | - | 58 | MHz |
| | | 2.7 V < $V_{DD}$< 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | - | - | 86 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$< 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 15 pF | - | - | 66 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$< 3.6 V Voltage Range 2 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | - | - | 26 | |
| $t_{w(CKH)}$ | OctoSPI clock high and low time | Prescaler = 0 | $t_{(CK)}$/2-1 | - | $t_{(CK)}$/2 | ns |
| $t_{w(CKL)}$ | | | $t_{(CK)}$/2-1 | - | $t_{(CK)}$/2 | |
| $t_{s(IN)}$ | Data input setup time | Voltage Range 1 | 0.5 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | 0 | - | - | |
| $t_{h(IN)}$ | Data input hold time | Voltage Range 1 | 7.75 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | 10.5 | - | - | |
| $t_{v(OUT)}$ | Data output valid time | Voltage Range 1 | - | 2 | 3.5 | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | - | 4 | 5.5 | |
| $t_{h(OUT)}$ | Data output hold time | Voltage Range 1 | 0 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | 0 | - | - | |

1. Values in the table applies to Octal and Quad SPI mode.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 120. OctoSPI(1) characteristics in DTR mode (no DQS)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $F_{CK}$ $1/t_{(CK)}$ | OctoSPI clock frequency | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 58 | MHz |
| | | 2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 60 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 15 pF | | - | - | 60 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 2 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 26 | |
| $t_{w(CKH)}$ | OctoSPI clock high and low time | - | | $t_{(CK)}$/2-1 | - | $t_{(CK)}$/2+0.5 | ns |
| $t_{w(CKL)}$ | | | | $t_{(CK)}$/2-1 | - | $t_{(CK)}$/2+0.5 | |
| $t_{sf(IN)}$ $t_{sr(IN)}$ | Data input setup time | Voltage Range 1 | | 0.5 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | | 1 | - | - | |
| $t_{hf(IN)}$ $t_{hr(IN)}$ | Data input hold time | Voltage Range 1 | | 7.75 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | | 10.75 | - | - | |
| $t_{vr(OUT)}$ $t_{vf(OUT)}$ | Data output valid time | Voltage Range 1 | DHQC = 0 | - | 4.5 | 6 | |
| | | | DHQC = 1 Pres=1,2 ... | | tpclk/4+1 | tpclk/4+3 | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | DHQC = 0 | | 8.5 | 12 | |
| $t_{hr(OUT)}$ $t_{hf(OUT)}$ | Data output hold time | Voltage Range 1 | DHQC = 0 | 1 | - | - | |
| | | | DHQC = 1 Pres=1,2 ... | tpclk/4-2 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | DHQC = 0 | 3.5 | - | - | |

1. Values in the table applies to Octal and Quad SPI mode.
2. Guaranteed by characterization results.

**Table 121. OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (with DQS)(1)/Octal and HyperBus™**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max(2) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $F_{CK}$ $1/t_{(CK)}$ | OctoSPI clock frequency (Octal Flash and HyperFlash™) | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 60 | MHz |
| | | 2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 64 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 15 pF | | - | - | 60 | |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range 2 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF | | - | - | 26 | |
| | OctoSPI clock frequency (HyperRAM™) | 1.71 < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range V1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF $t_{CKDS}$ = 9ns | Prescaler = 0,1,3,5... | - | - | 18 | |
| | | | Prescaler = 2,4,6... | - | - | 25 | |
| | | 2.7 < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range V1 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF $t_{CKDS}$ = 9ns | Prescaler = 0,1,3,5... | - | - | 22 | |
| | | | Prescaler = 2,4,6... | - | - | 29 | |
| | | 1.71 < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V Voltage Range V2 $C_{LOAD}$ = 20 pF $t_{CKDS}$ = 9ns | - | - | - | 17 | |

**Table 121. OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (with DQS)(1)/Octal and HyperBus™ (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | | Min | Typ | Max(2) | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{w(CKH)}$ | OctoSPI clock high and low time | - | | $t_{(CK)}/2-1$ | - | $t_{(CK)}/2+0.5$ | ns |
| $t_{w(CKL)}$ | | | | $t_{(CK)}/2-0.5$ | - | $t_{(CK)}/2+0.5$ | |
| $t_{v(CK)}$ | Clock valid time | - | | - | - | $t_{(CK)}+1$ | |
| $t_{h(CK)}$ | Clock hold time | - | | $t_{(CK)}/2-0.5$ | - | - | |
| $t_{w(CS)}$ | Chip select high time | - | | 3 x $t_{(CK)}$ | - | - | |
| $t_{v(DQ)}$ | Data input vallid time | - | | 0 | - | - | |
| $t_{v(DS)}$ | Data storbe input valid time | - | | 0 | - | - | |
| $t_{h(DS)}$ | Data storbe input hold time | - | | 0 | - | - | |
| $t_{v(RWDS)}$ | Data storbe output valid time | - | | - | - | 3 x $t_{(CK)}$ | |
| $t_{sr(IN)}$ $t_{sf(IN)}$ | Data input setup time | Voltage Range 1 | | -3.5 | - | $t_{(CK)}/2-5.75$(3) | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | | -5.5 | - | $t_{(CK)}/2-9$(3) | |
| $t_{hr(IN)}$ $t_{hf(IN)}$ | Data input hold time | Voltage Range 1 | | 5.75 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | | 9 | - | - | |
| $t_{vr(OUT)}$ $t_{vf(OUT)}$ | Data output valid time | Voltage Range 1 | DHQC = 0 | - | 4.5 | 6 | ns |
| | | | DHQC = 1 Pres=1,2 ... | | tpclk/4+1.5 | tpclk/4+2.25 | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | DHQC = 0 | | 8 | 11 | |
| $t_{hr(OUT)}$ $t_{hf(OUT)}$ | Data output hold time | Voltage Range 1 | DHQC = 0 | 0.5 | - | - | |
| | | | DHQC = 1 Pres=1,2 ... | tpclk/4-1.75 | - | - | |
| | | Voltage Range 2 | DHQC = 0 | 0.75 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Maximum frequency values are given for a RWDS to DQ skew of maximum +/-1.0 ns.
3. Data input setup time maximum does not take into account Data level switching duration.

**Figure 61. OctoSPI timing diagram - SDR mode**

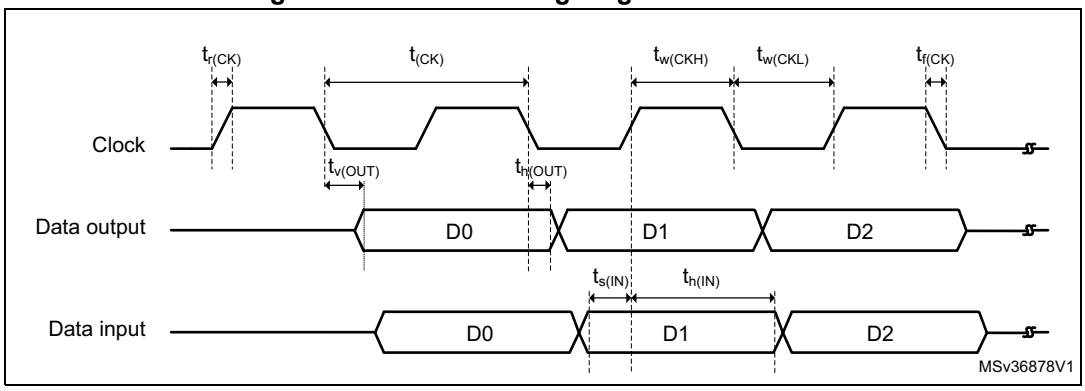



**Figure 62. OctoSPI timing diagram - DDR mode**

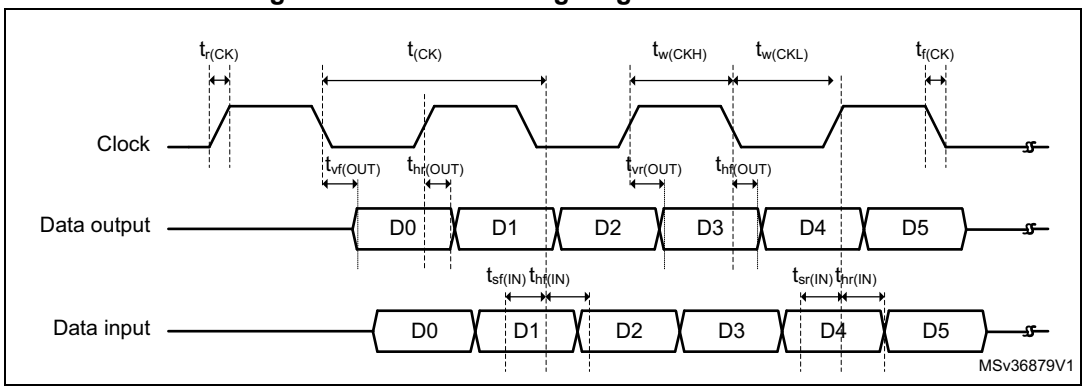



**Figure 63. OctoSPI HyperBus™ clock**

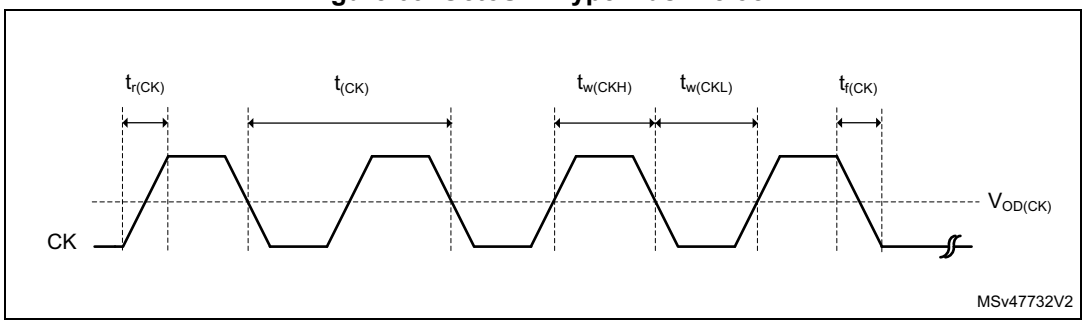


**Figure 64. OctoSPI HyperBus™ read**

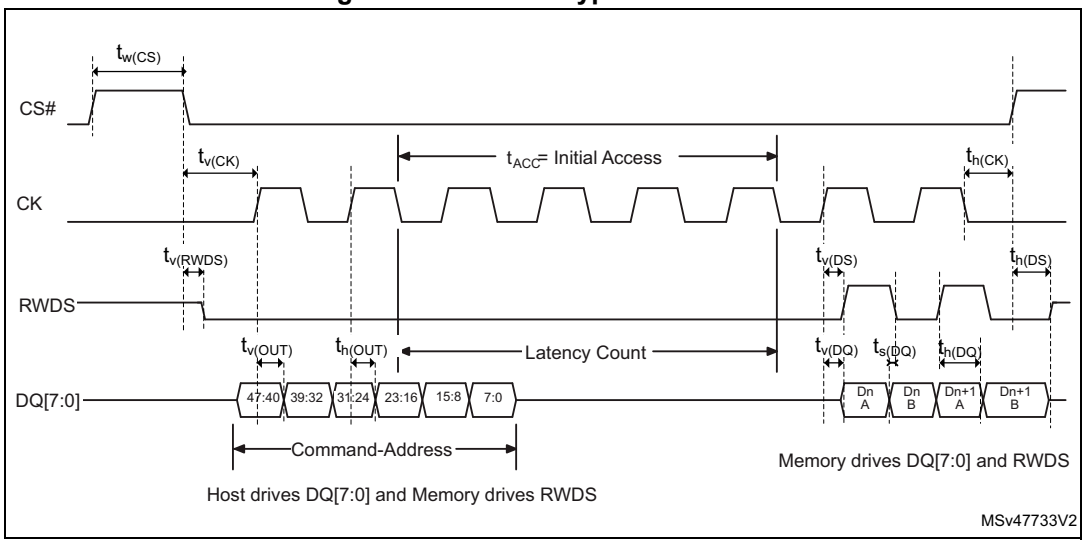



**Figure 65. OctoSPI HyperBus™ read with double latency**

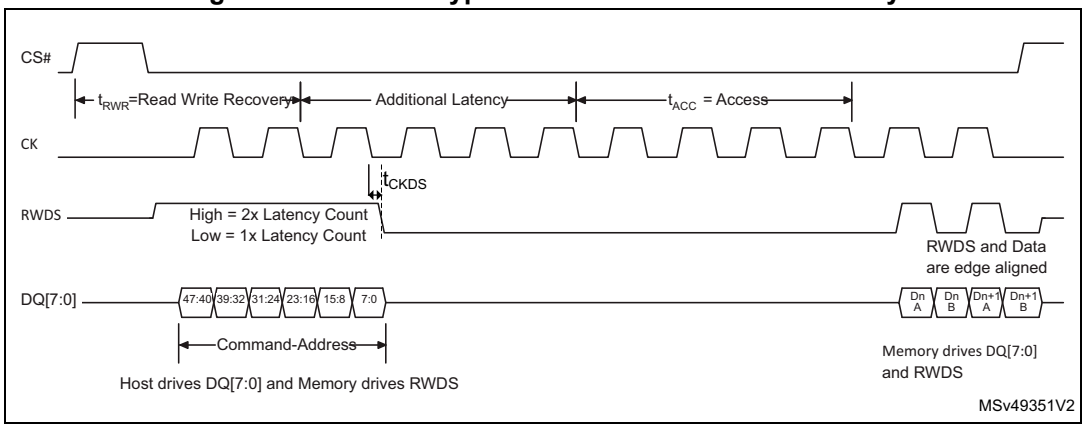
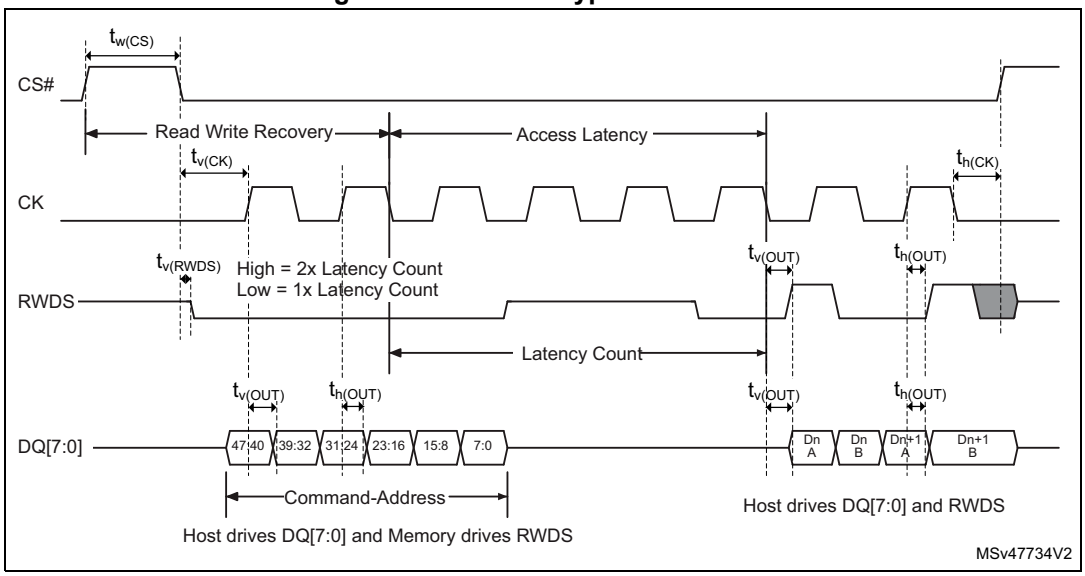


**Figure 66. OctoSPI HyperBus™ write**



### 6.3.33 Camera interface (DCMI) timing specifications

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 122* for DCMI are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, $f_{HCLK}$ frequency and $V_{DD}$ supply voltage summarized in *Table 20*, with the following configuration:

- DCMI_PIXCLK polarity: falling
- DCMI_VSYNC and DCMI_HSYNC polarity: high
- Data format: 14 bits
- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

**Figure 67. DCMI timing diagram**

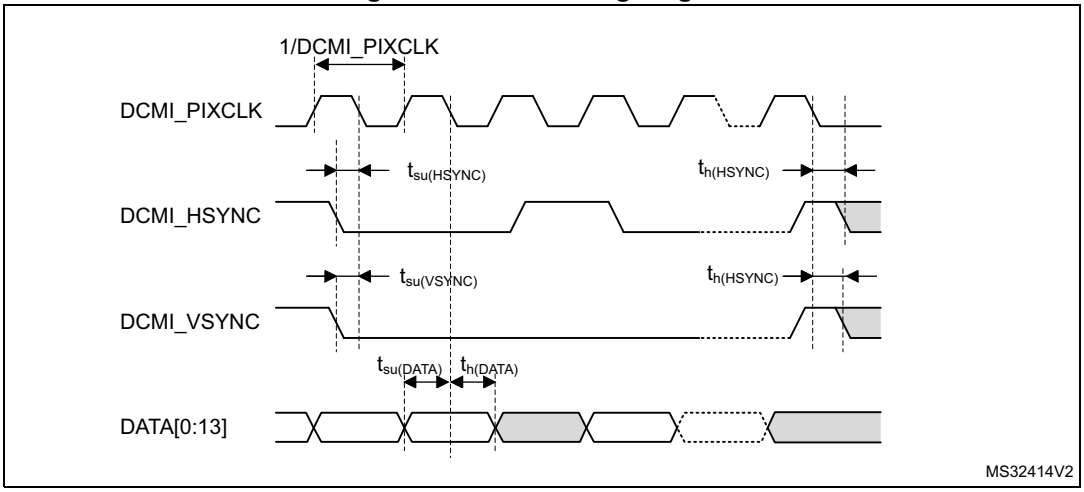



**Table 122. DCMI characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Condition | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | Frequency ratio DCMI_PIXCLK/$f_{HCLK}$ | - | - | 0.4 | - |
| DCMI_PIXCLK | Pixel clock input | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V1 | - | 48 | MHz |
| | | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V2 | - | 10 | |
| $D_{pixel}$ | Pixel clock input duty cycle | - | 30 | 70 | % |

**Table 122. DCMI characteristics(1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Condition | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{su(DATA)}$ | Data input setup time | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V1 | 5.5 | - | ns |
| | | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V2 | 8 | - | |
| $t_{h(DATA)}$ | Data hold time | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V1 | 0 | - | |
| | | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V2 | 0 | - | |
| $t_{su(HSYNC)}$, $t_{su(VSYNC)}$ | DCMI_HSYNC/DCMI_VSYNC input setup time | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V1 | 6 | - | |
| | | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V2 | 9 | - | |
| $t_{h(HSYNC)}$, $t_{h(VSYNC)}$ | DCMI_HSYNC/DCMI_VSYNC input hold time | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V1 | 0 | - | |
| | | 1.71 < VDD < 3.6 Voltage range V2 | 0 | - | |

1. Data based on characterization results, not tested in production.

## 6.3.34 LCD-TFT controller (LTDC) characteristics

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in *Table 123* for LCD-TFT are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, fHCLK frequency and VDD supply voltage summarized in *Table 21*, with the following configuration:

- LCD_CLK polarity: high
- LCD_DE polarity: low
- LCD_VSYNC and LCD_HSYNC polarity: high
- Pixel formats: 24 bits
- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$

Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output alternate function characteristics.

**Table 123. LTDC characteristics(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{CLK}$ $D_{CLK}$ | LTDC clock output frequency | 2.7 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V | - | 83 | MHz |
| | | 1.71 V < $V_{DD}$ < 3.6 V | - | 50 | |
| | LTDC clock output duty cycle | - | 45 | 55 | % |
| tw(CLKH) tw(CLKL) | Clock high time Clock low time | - | tw(CLK)/2-0.5 | tw(CLK)/2+0.5 | - |
| $t_v$(DATA) | Data output valid time | - | - | 6 | |
| $t_h$(DATA) | Data output hold time | - | 0 | - | |
| $t_v$(HSYNC) $t_v$(VSYNC) $t_v$(DE) | HSYNC/VSYNC/DE output valid time | - | - | 3 | |
| $t_h$(HSYNC) $t_h$(VSYNC) $t_h$(DE) | HSYNC/VSYNC/DE output hold time | - | 0 | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.

## 6.3.35 SD/SDIO/MMC card host interfaces (SDMMC)

Unless otherwise specified, the parameters given in Table xx for SDIO are derived from tests performed under the ambient temperature, fPCLKx frequency and VDD supply voltage conditions summarized in *Table 21: General operating conditions* with the following configuration:

- Output speed is set to OSPEEDRy[1:0] = 11
- Capacitive load C = 30 pF
- Measurement points are done at CMOS levels: 0.5 x $V_{DD}$ Refer to *Section 6.3.17: I/O port characteristics* for more details on the input/output characteristics.

**Table 124. Dynamics characteristics: SD / eMMC characteristics at VDD = 2.7 V to 3.6 V (1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| fPP | Clock frequency in data transfer mode | - | 0 | - | 66 | MHz |
| - | SDIO_CK/fPCLK2 frequency ratio | - | - | - | 8/3 | - |
| tW(CKL) | Clock low time | fpp = 52 MHz | 8.5 | 9.5 | - | ns |
| tW(CKH) | Clock high time | fpp = 52 MHz | 8.5 | 9.5 | - | |

**Table 124. Dynamics characteristics: SD / eMMC characteristics at VDD = 2.7 V to 3.6 V (1) (continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CMD, D inputs (referenced to CK) in eMMC legacy/SDR/DDR and SD HS/SDR(2)/DDR(2) mode** | | | | | | |
| tISU | Input setup time HS | - | 1.5 | - | - | ns |
| tIHD | Input hold time HS | - | 2 | - | - | |
| **CMD, D outputs (referenced to CK) in eMMC legacy/SDR/DDR and SD HS/SDR(2)/DDR(2) mode** | | | | | | |
| tOV | Output valid time HS | - | - | 5 | 6.5 | ns |
| tOH | Output hold time HS | - | 4 | - | - | |
| **CMD, D inputs (referenced to CK) in SD default mode** | | | | | | |
| tISUD | Input setup time SD | - | 1.5 | - | - | ns |
| tIHD | Input hold time SD | - | 2 | - | - | |
| **CMD, D outputs (referenced to CK) in SD default mode** | | | | | | |
| tOVD | Output valid default time SD | - | - | 1 | 2.5 | ns |
| tOHD | Output hold default time SD | - | 0 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. For SD 1.8 V support, an external voltage converter is needed.

**Table 125. Dynamics characteristics: eMMC characteristics at VDD = 1.71 V to 1.9 V(1)(2)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Conditions | Min | Typ | Max | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| fPP | Clock frequency in data transfer mode | - | 0 | - | 52 | MHz |
| - | SDIO_CK/fPCLK2 frequency ratio | - | - | - | 8/3 | - |
| tW(CKL) | Clock low time | fpp = 52 MHz | 8.5 | 9.5 | - | ns |
| tW(CKH) | Clock high time | fpp = 52 MHz | 8.5 | 9.5 | - | |
| **CMD, D inputs (referenced to CK) in eMMC mode** | | | | | | |
| tISU | Input setup time HS | - | 0.5 | - | - | ns |
| tIH | Input hold time HS | - | 4.5 | - | - | |
| **CMD, D outputs (referenced to CK) in eMMC mode** | | | | | | |
| tOV | Output valid time HS | - | - | 6 | 7.4 | ns |
| tOH | Output hold time HS | - | 4 | - | - | |

1. Guaranteed by characterization results.
2. Cload = 20 pF.

See the different SDMMC diagrams in *Figure 68*, *Figure 69* and *Figure 70* below.

**Figure 68. SDIO high-speed mode**

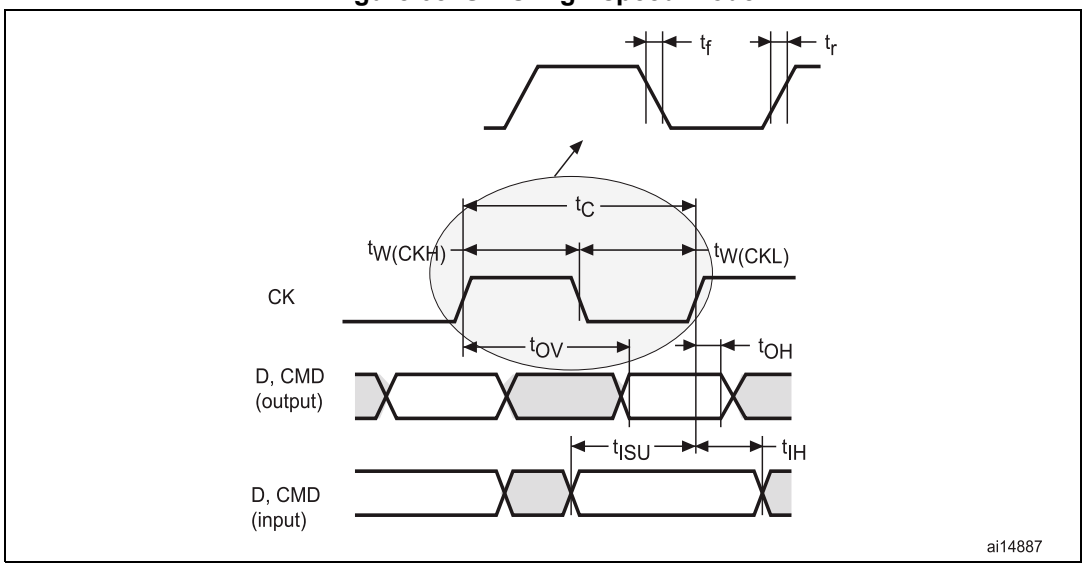



**Figure 69. SD default mode**

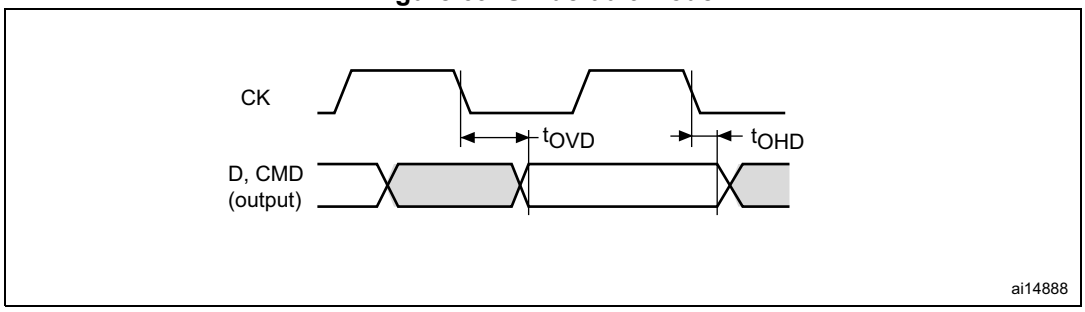
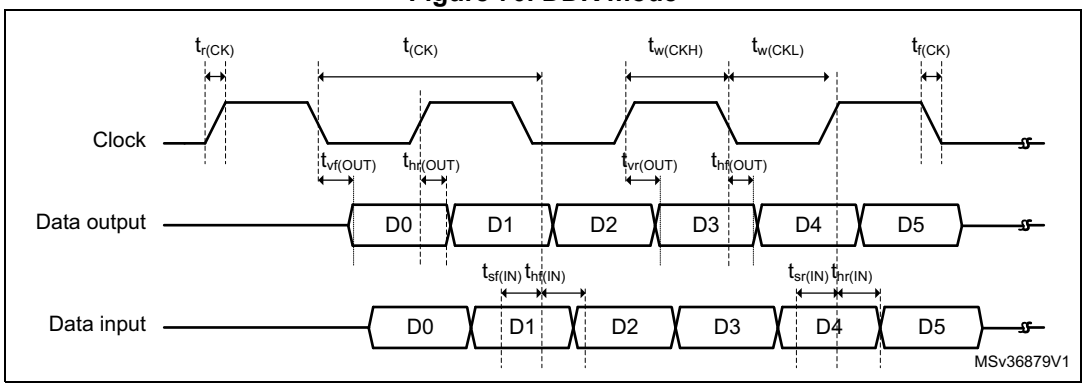



**Figure 70. DDR mode**



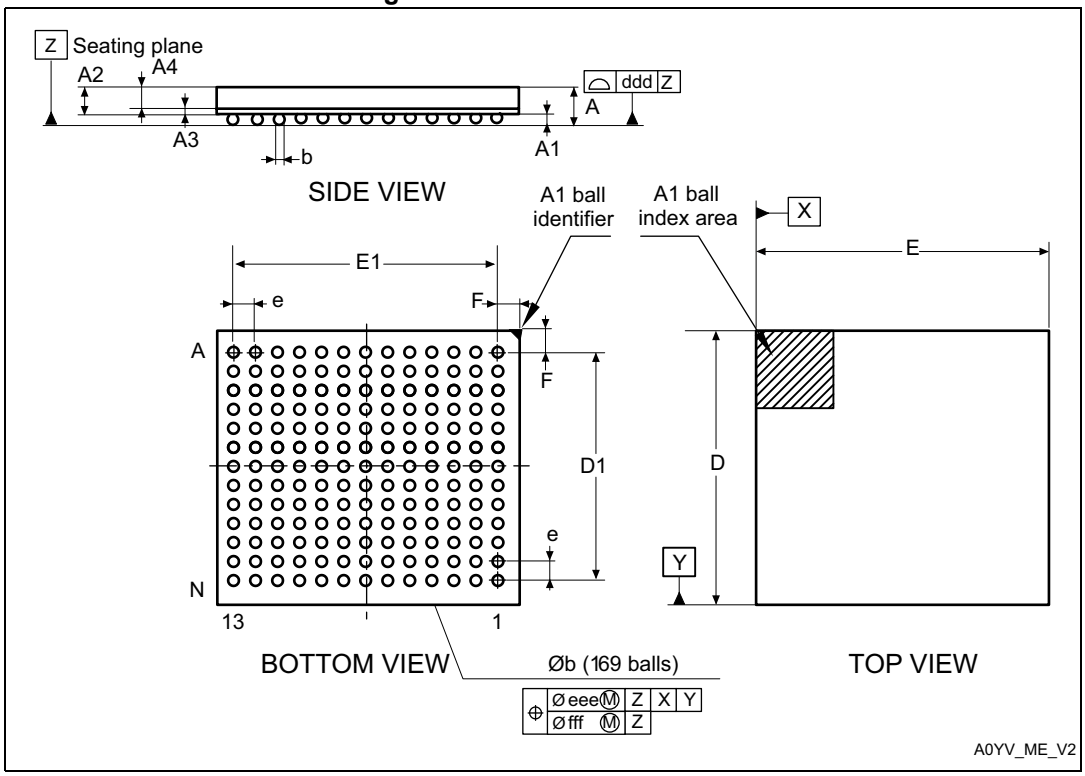
# 7 Package information

In order to meet environmental requirements, ST offers these devices in different grades of ECOPACK packages, depending on their level of environmental compliance. ECOPACK specifications, grade definitions and product status are available at: *www.st.com*. ECOPACK is an ST trademark.

## 7.1 UFBGA169 package information

UFBGA169 is a 169-ball, 7 x 7 mm 0.50 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package.

**Figure 71. UFBGA169 outline**




1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 126. UFBGA169 mechanical data**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches(1) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
| A | 0.460 | 0.530 | 0.600 | 0.0181 | 0.0209 | 0.0236 |
| A1 | 0.050 | 0.080 | 0.110 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0043 |
| A2 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 |
| A3 | - | 0.130 | - | - | 0.0051 | - |
| A4 | 0.270 | 0.320 | 0.370 | 0.0106 | 0.0126 | 0.0146 |
| b | 0.230 | 0.280 | 0.330 | 0.0091 | 0.0110 | 0.0130 |
| D | 6.950 | 7.000 | 7.050 | 0.2736 | 0.2756 | 0.2776 |
| D1 | 5.950 | 6.000 | 6.050 | 0.2343 | 0.2362 | 0.2382 |
| E | 6.950 | 7.000 | 7.050 | 0.2736 | 0.2756 | 0.2776 |
| E1 | 5.950 | 6.000 | 6.050 | 0.2343 | 0.2362 | 0.2382 |
| e | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.0197 | - |
| F | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |

**Table 126. UFBGA169 mechanical data (continued)**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
| ddd | - | - | 0.100 | - | - | 0.0039 |
| eee | - | - | 0.150 | - | - | 0.0059 |
| fff | - | - | 0.050 | - | - | 0.0020 |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

**Figure 72. UFBGA169 recommended footprint**

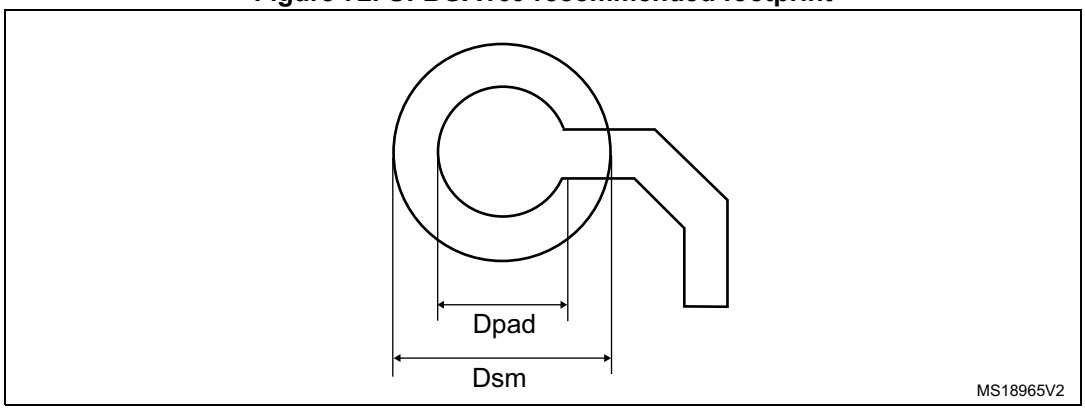



**Table 127. UFBGA169 recommended PCB design rules (0.5 mm pitch BGA)**

| Dimension | Recommended values |
|---|---|
| Pitch | 0.5 mm |
| Dpad | 0.27 mm |
| Dsm | 0.35 mm typ. (depends on the soldermask registration tolerance) |
| Solder paste | 0.27 mm aperture diameter. |

*Note: Non-solder mask defined (NSMD) pads are recommended.*

*Note: 4 to 6 mils solder paste screen printing process.*

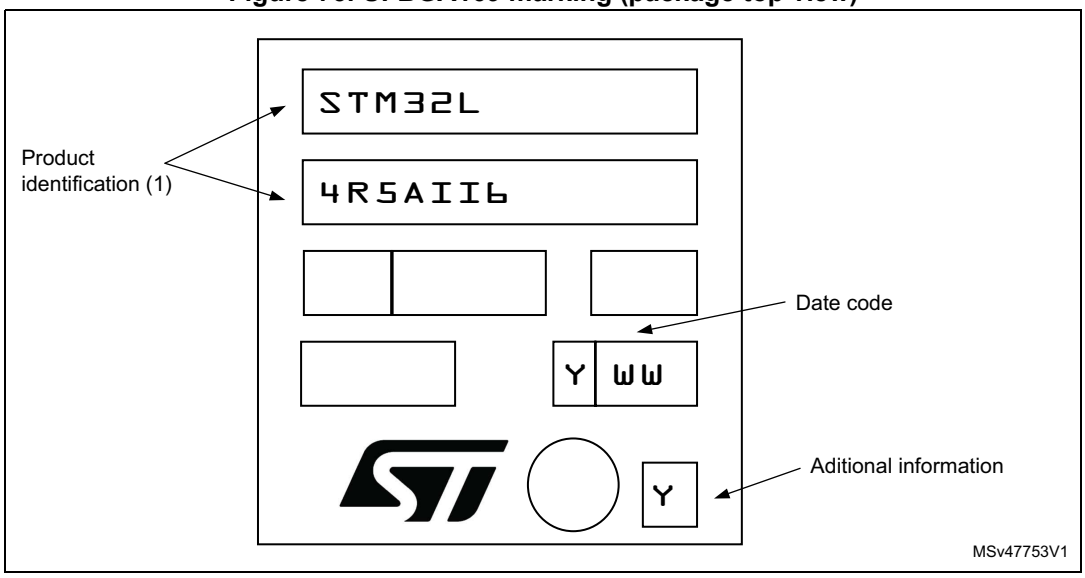
### UFBGA169 device marking

The following figure gives an example of topside marking orientation versus pin 1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 73. UFBGA169 marking (package top view)**

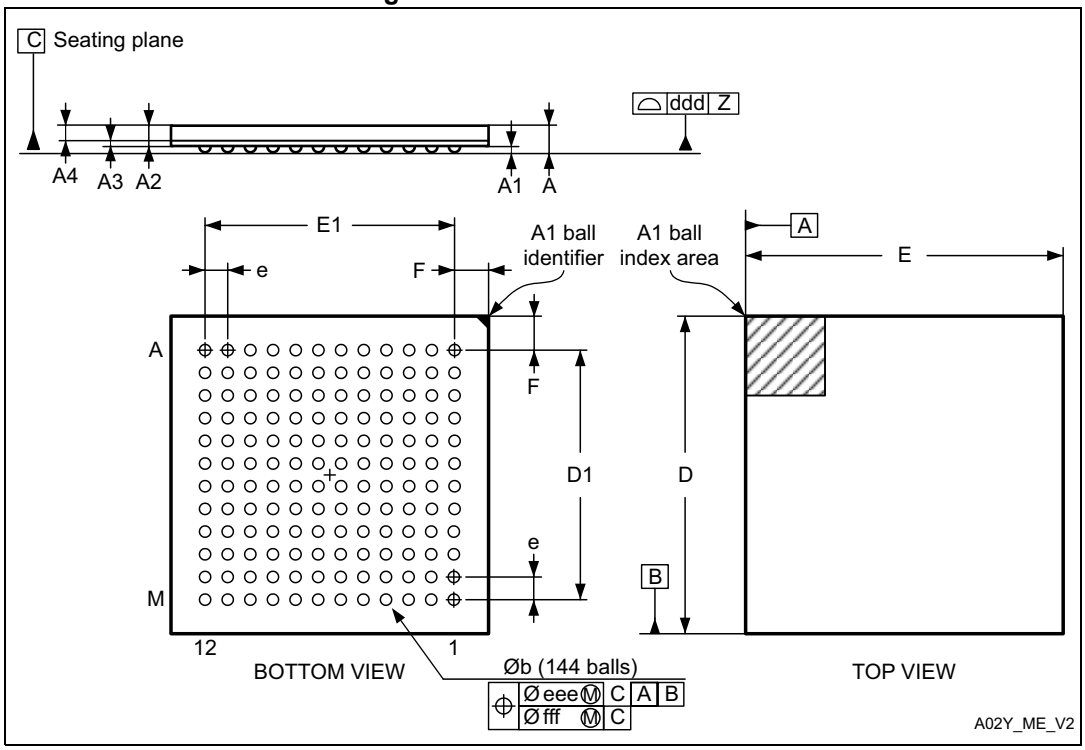



1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

## 7.2 UFBGA144 package information

UFBGA144 is a 144-pin, 10 x 10 mm, 0.80 mm pitch, ultra fine pitch ball grid array package.

**Figure 74. UFBGA144 outline**




1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 128. UFBGA144 mechanical data**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
| A | 0.460 | 0.530 | 0.600 | 0.0181 | 0.0209 | 0.0236 |
| A1 | 0.050 | 0.080 | 0.110 | 0.0020 | 0.0031 | 0.0043 |
| A2 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 |
| A3 | - | 0.130 | - | - | 0.0051 | - |
| A4 | - | 0.320 | - | - | 0.0126 | - |
| b | 0.360 | 0.400 | 0.440 | 0.0091 | 0.0110 | 0.0130 |
| D | 9.950 | 10.000 | 10.050 | 0.2736 | 0.2756 | 0.2776 |
| D1 | 8.750 | 8.800 | 8.850 | 0.2343 | 0.2362 | 0.2382 |
| E | 9.950 | 10.000 | 10.050 | 0.2736 | 0.2756 | 0.2776 |
| E1 | 8.750 | 8.800 | 8.850 | 0.2343 | 0.2362 | 0.2382 |
| e | 0.750 | 0.800 | 0.850 | - | 0.0197 | - |
| F | 0.550 | 0.600 | 0.650 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |

**Table 128. UFBGA144 mechanical data (continued)**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
| ddd | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.0039 |
| eee | - | - | 0.150 | - | - | 0.0059 |
| fff | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.0020 |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

**Figure 75. UFBGA144 recommended footprint**

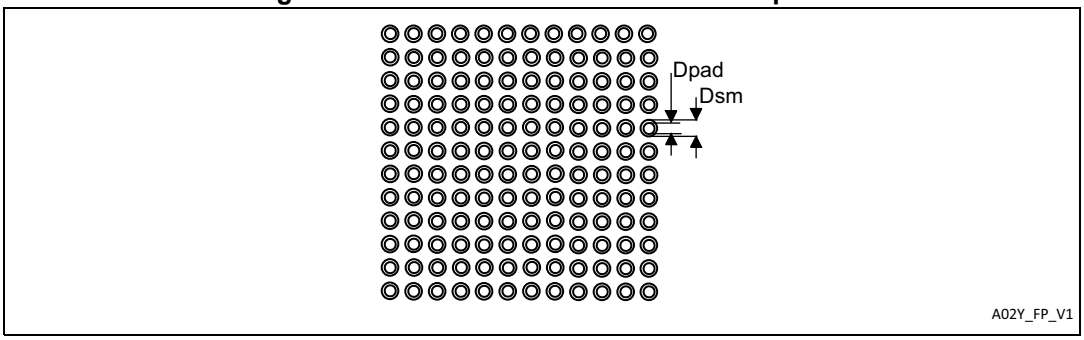



**Table 129. UFBGA144 recommended PCB design rules (0.80 mm pitch BGA)**

| Dimension | Recommended values |
|---|---|
| Pitch | 0.80 mm |
| Dpad | 0.400 mm |
| Dsm | 0.550 mm typ. (depends on the soldermask registration tolerance) |
| Stencil opening | 0.400 mm |
| Stencil thickness | Between 0.100 mm and 0.125 mm |
| Pad trace width | 0.120 mm |

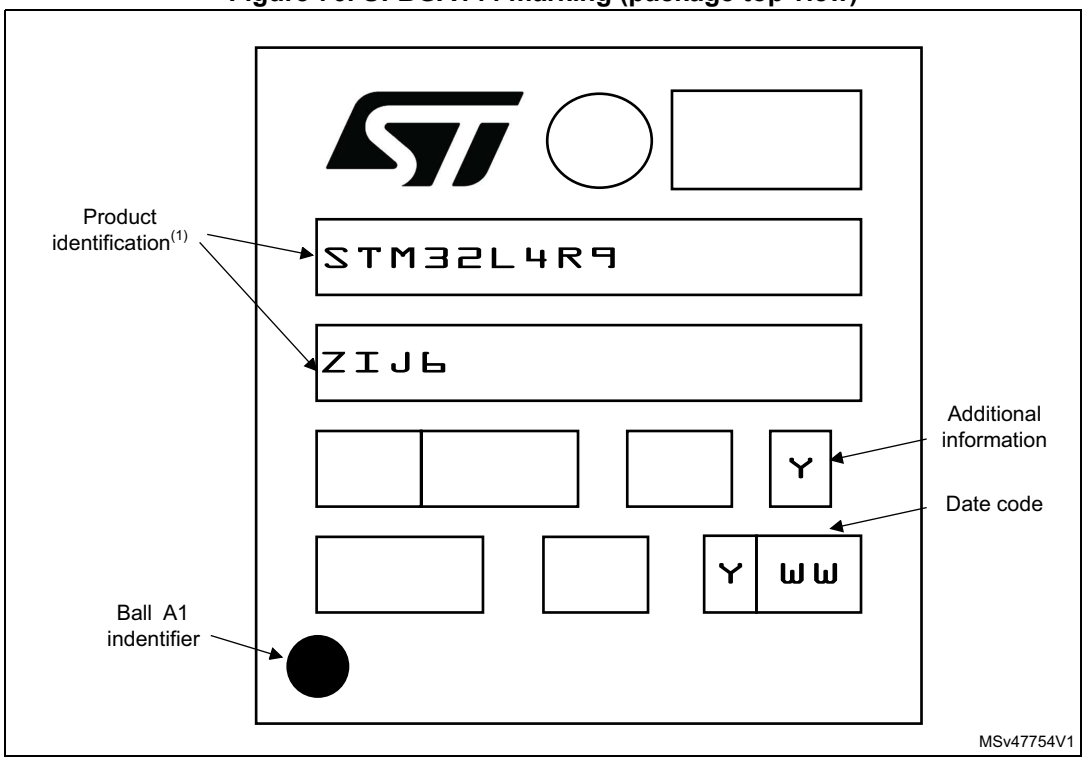
### UFBGA144 device marking

The following figure gives an example of topside marking orientation versus pin 1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 76. UFBGA144 marking (package top view)**

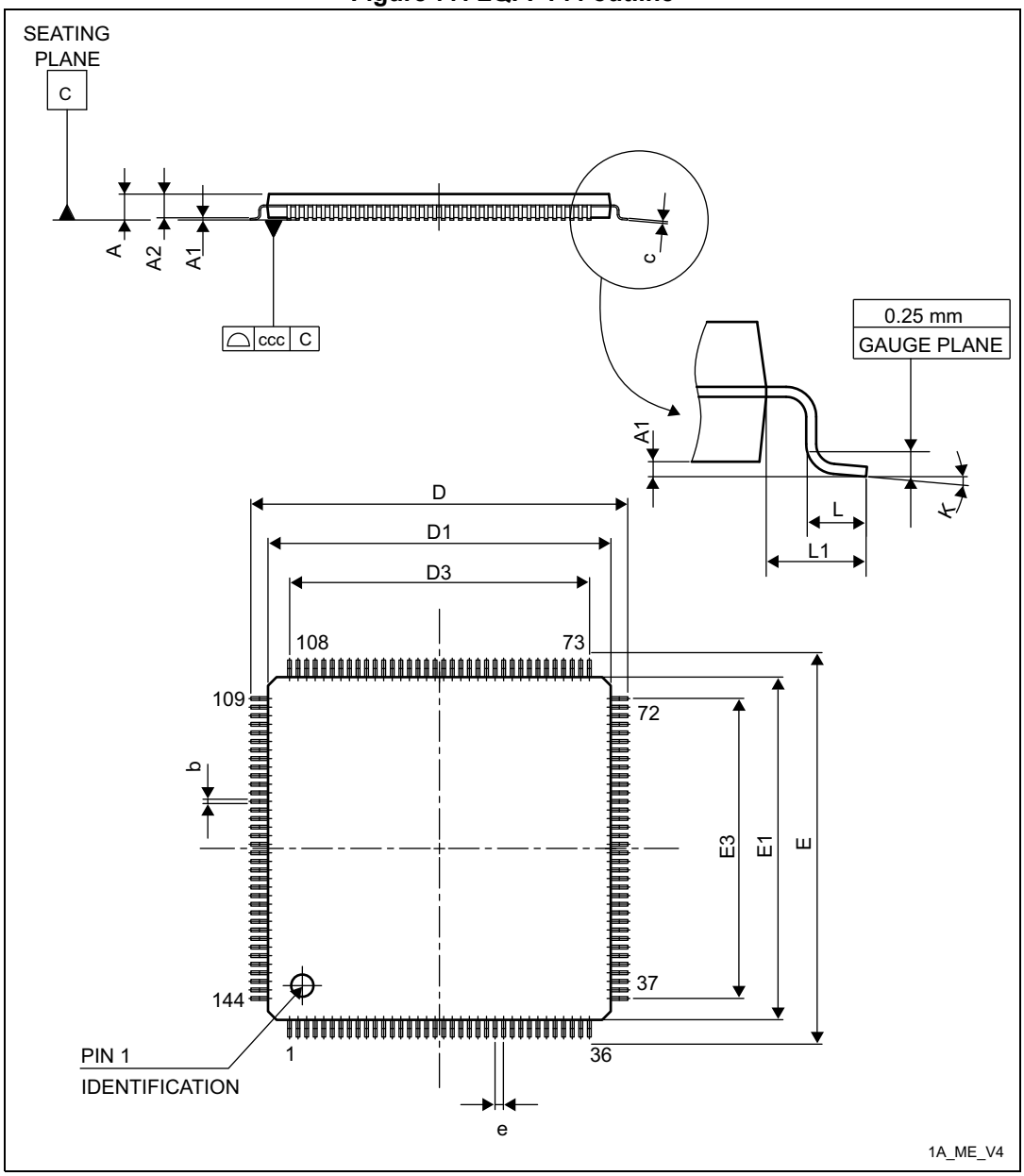



1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

## 7.3 LQFP144 package information

LQFP144 is a 144-pin, 20 x 20 mm, low-profile quad flat package.

**Figure 77. LQFP144 outline**



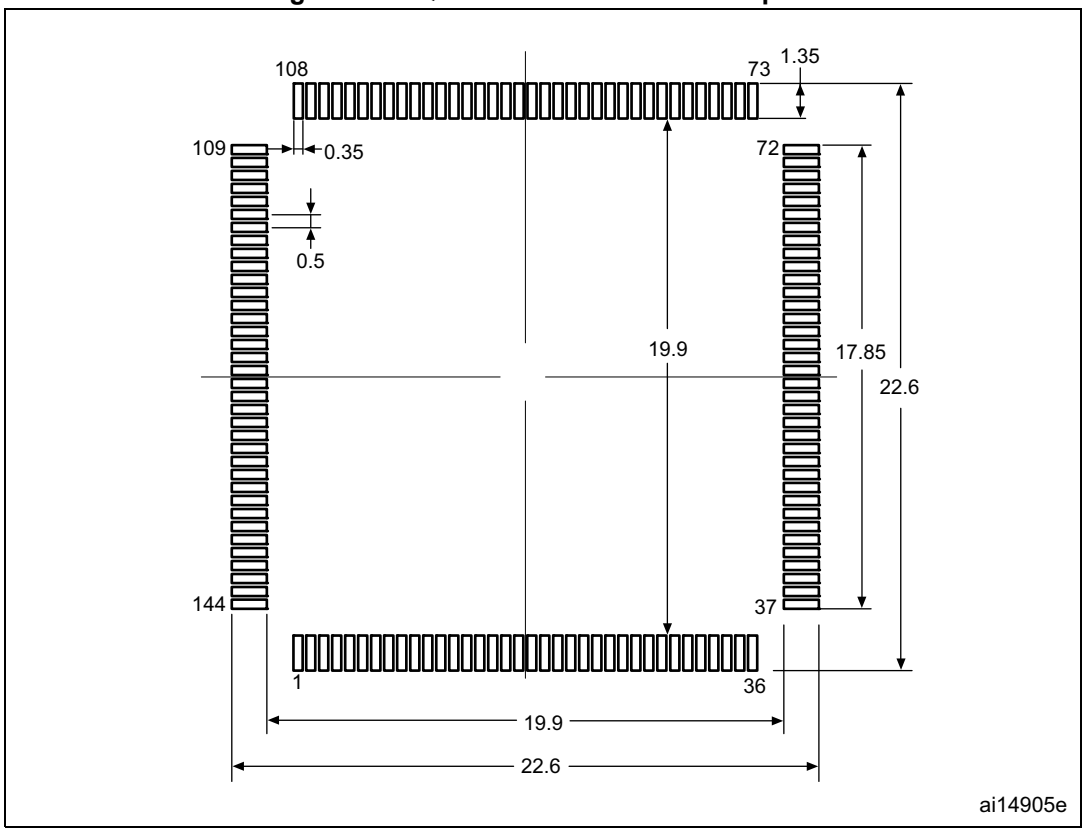

1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 130. LQFP144 mechanical data**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| A | - | - | 1.600 | - | - | 0.0630 |
| A1 | 0.050 | - | 0.150 | 0.0020 | - | 0.0059 |
| A2 | 1.350 | 1.400 | 1.450 | 0.0531 | 0.0551 | 0.0571 |
| b | 0.170 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.0067 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 |
| c | 0.090 | - | 0.200 | 0.0035 | - | 0.0079 |
| D | 21.800 | 22.000 | 22.200 | 0.8583 | 0.8661 | 0.8740 |
| D1 | 19.800 | 20.000 | 20.200 | 0.7795 | 0.7874 | 0.7953 |
| D3 | - | 17.500 | - | - | 0.6890 | - |
| E | 21.800 | 22.000 | 22.200 | 0.8583 | 0.8661 | 0.8740 |
| E1 | 19.800 | 20.000 | 20.200 | 0.7795 | 0.7874 | 0.7953 |
| E3 | - | 17.500 | - | - | 0.6890 | - |
| e | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.0197 | - |
| L | 0.450 | 0.600 | 0.750 | 0.0177 | 0.0236 | 0.0295 |
| L1 | - | 1.000 | - | - | 0.0394 | - |
| k | 0° | 3.5° | 7° | 0° | 3.5° | 7° |
| ccc | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.0031 |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

**Figure 78. LQFP144 recommended footprint**




1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

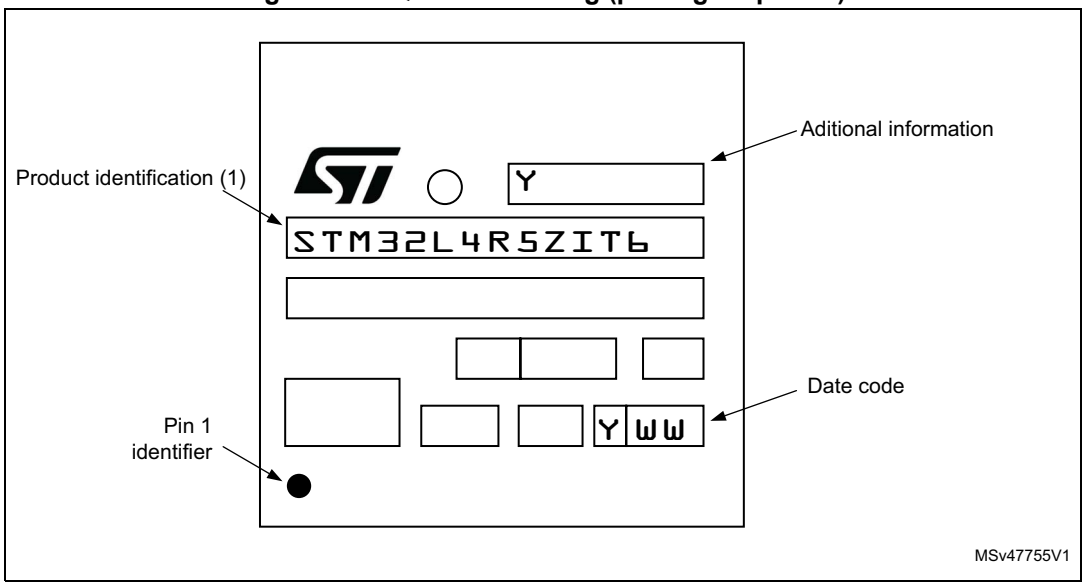
## LQFP144 device marking

The following figures gives an example of topside marking orientation versus pin 1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

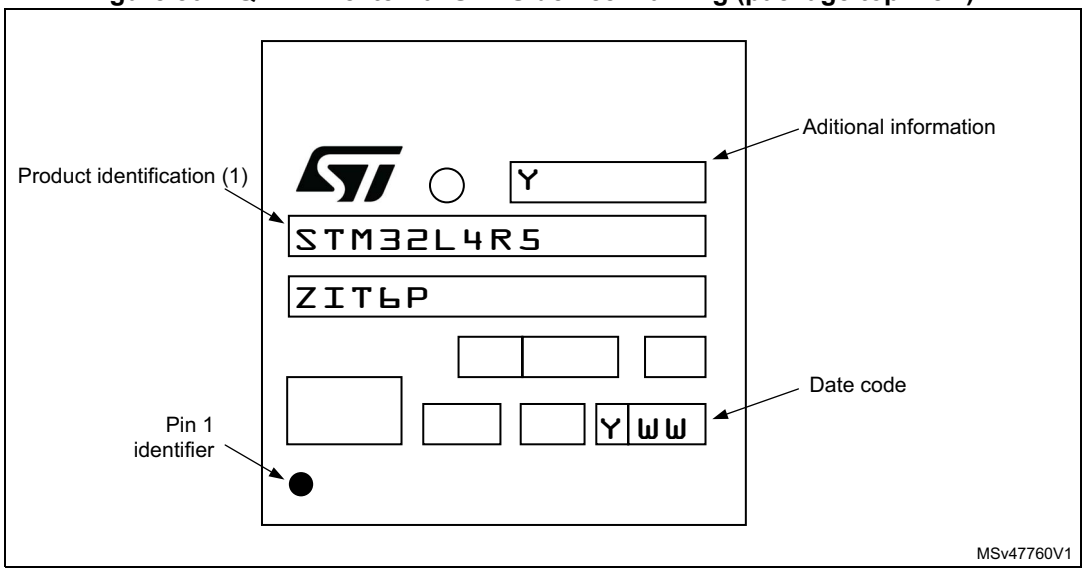
Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 79. LQFP144 marking (package top view)**




1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

**Figure 80. LQFP144 external SMPS device marking (package top view)(2)**

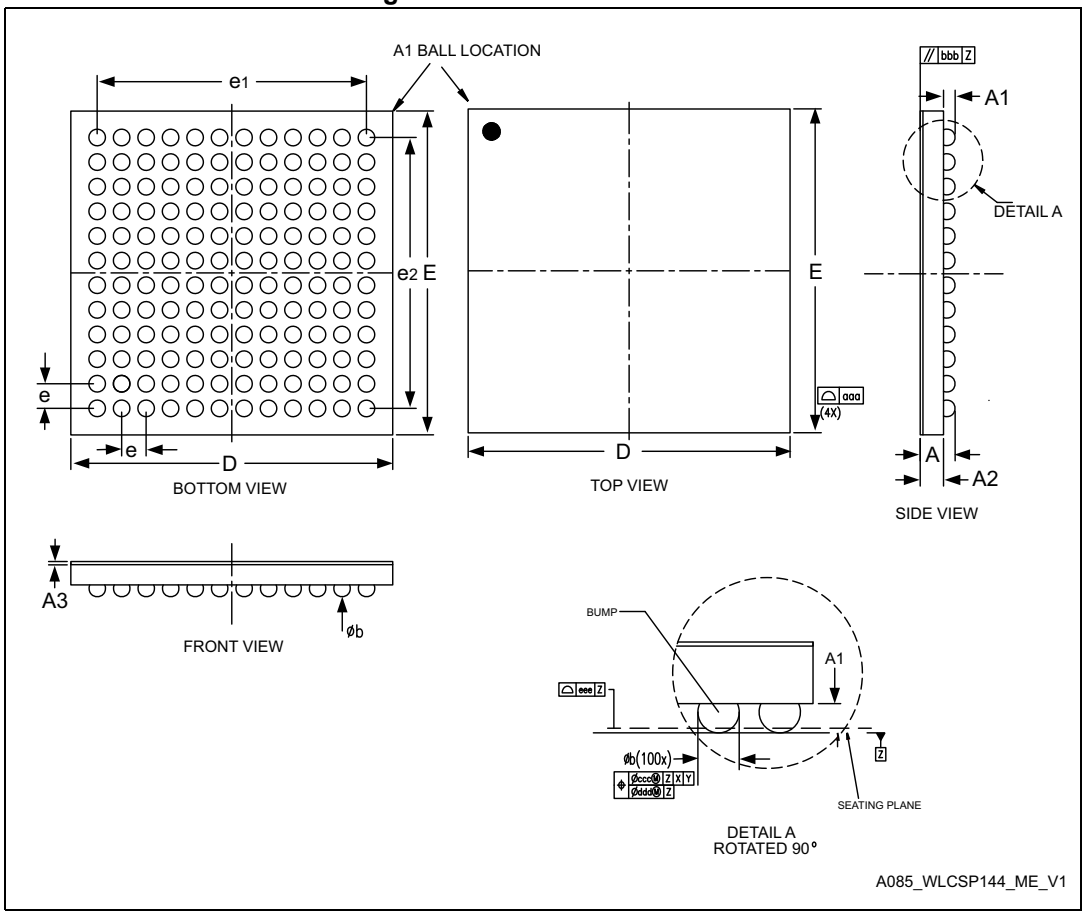



1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.
2. SMPS package version only available for 2 M Flash devices STM32L4R5xI.

## 7.4 WLCSP144 package information

WLCSP144 is a 144-bump, 5.24x 5.24 mm, 0.40 mm pitch, wafer level chip scale package.

**Figure 81. WLCSP144 outline**



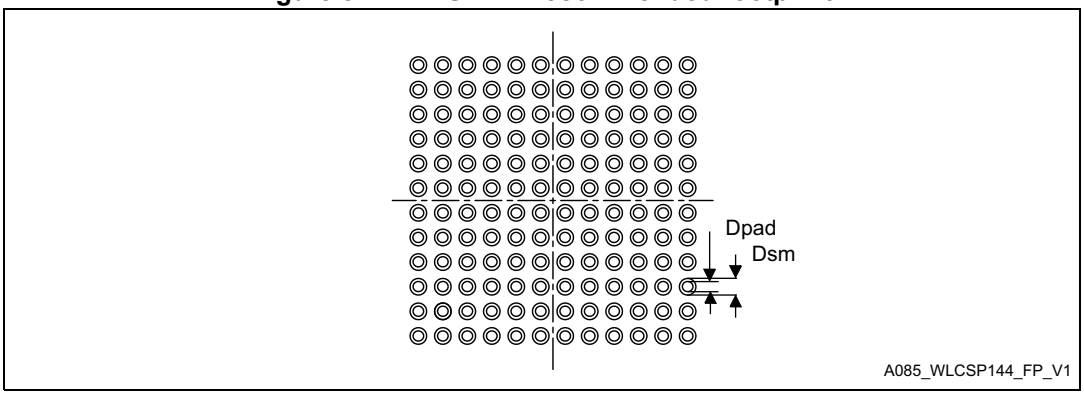

1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 131. WLCSP144 mechanical data**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| A | - | - | 0.59 | - | - | 0.023 |
| A1 | - | 0.18 | - | - | 0.007 | - |
| A2 | - | 0.38 | - | - | 0.015 | - |
| A3 | - | 0.025[2] | - | - | 0.0010 | - |
| b | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.011 |
| D | 5.22 | 5.24 | 5.26 | 0.205 | 0.206 | 0.207 |
| E | 5.22 | 5.24 | 5.26 | 0.205 | 0.206 | 0.207 |
| e | - | 0.40 | - | - | 0.016 | - |
| e1 | - | 4.40 | - | - | 0.173 | - |
| e2 | - | 4.40 | - | - | 0.173 | - |
| F | - | 0.420[3] | - | - | 0.0165 | - |
| G | - | 0.420[4] | - | - | 0.0165 | - |
| aaa | - | - | 0.10 | - | - | 0.004 |
| bbb | - | - | 0.10 | - | - | 0.004 |
| ccc | - | - | 0.10 | - | - | 0.004 |
| ddd | - | - | 0.05 | - | - | 0.002 |
| eee | - | - | 0.05 | - | - | 0.002 |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 3 decimal digits.
2. A3 value is guaranteed by technology design value.
3. This value is calculated from over value D and e1.
4. This value is calculated from over value E and e2.

**Figure 82. WLCSP144 recommended footprint**




1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

**Table 132. WLCSP144 recommended PCB design rules**

| Dimension | Recommended values |
|---|---|
| Pitch | 0.4 mm |
| Dpad | 0.225 mm |
| Dsm | 0.290 mm typ. (depends on the soldermask registration tolerance) |
| Stencil opening | 0.250 mm |
| Stencil thickness | 0.100 mm |

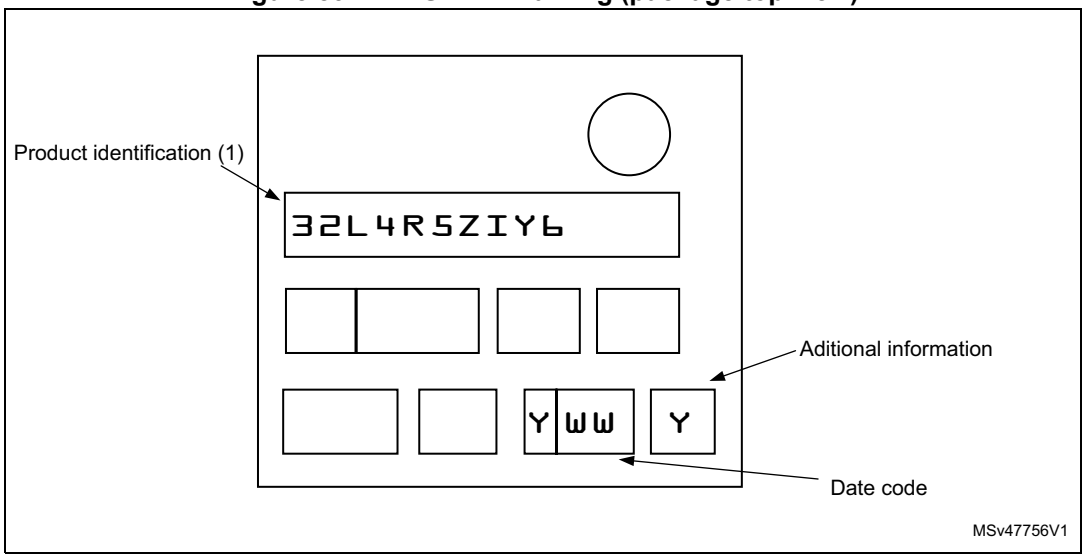
### WLCSP144 device marking

The following figure gives an example of topside marking orientation versus pin 1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 83. WLCSP144 marking (package top view)**

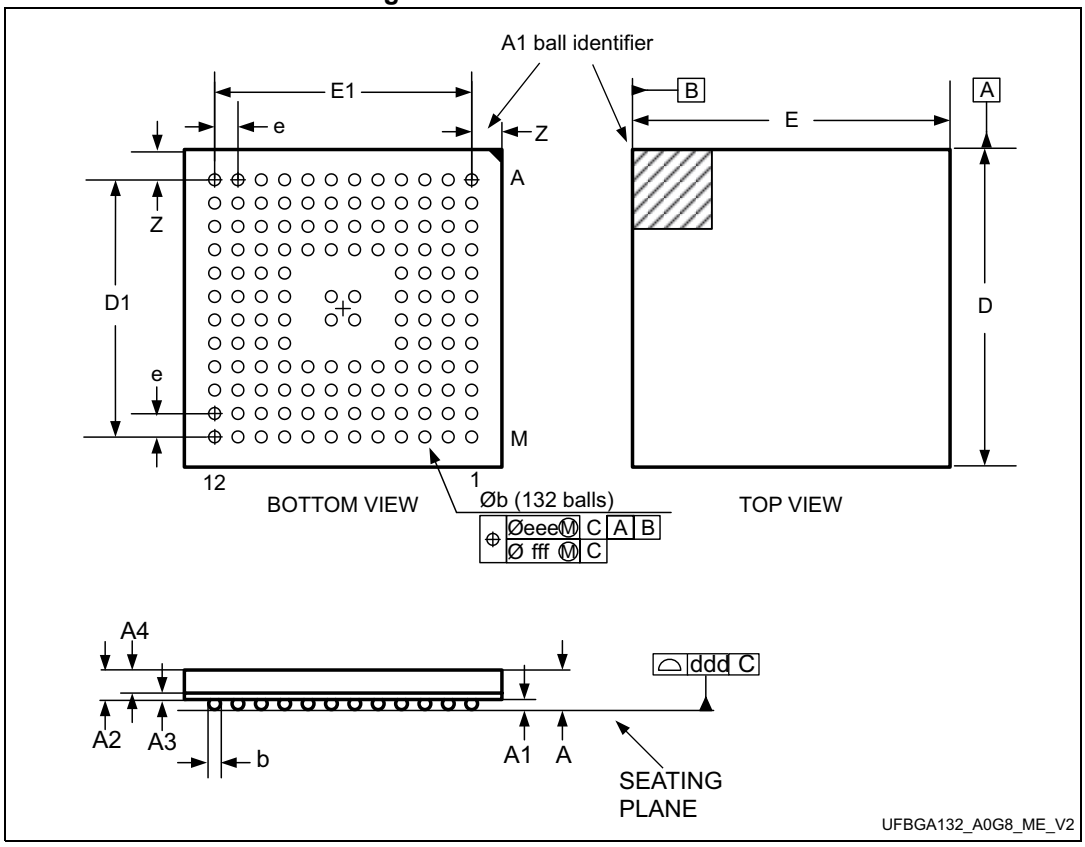



1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

## 7.5 UFBGA132 package information

UFBGA132 is a 132-ball, 7 x 7 mm, ultra thin fine pitch ball grid array package.

**Figure 84. UFBGA132 outline**




1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 133. UFBGA132 mechanical data**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| A | - | - | 0.600 | - | - | 0.0236 |
| A1 | - | - | 0.110 | - | - | 0.0043 |
| A2 | - | 0.450 | - | - | 0.0177 | - |
| A3 | - | 0.130 | - | - | 0.0051 | 0.0094 |
| A4 | - | 0.320 | - | - | 0.0126 | - |
| b | 0.240 | 0.290 | 0.340 | 0.0094 | 0.0114 | 0.0134 |
| D | 6.850 | 7.000 | 7.150 | 0.2697 | 0.2756 | 0.2815 |
| D1 | - | 5.500 | - | - | 0.2165 | - |
| E | 6.850 | 7.000 | 7.150 | 0.2697 | 0.2756 | 0.2815 |
| E1 | - | 5.500 | - | - | 0.2165 | - |

**Table 133. UFBGA132 mechanical data (continued)**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| e | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.0197 | - |
| Z | - | 0.750 | - | - | 0.0295 | - |
| ddd | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.0031 | - |
| eee | - | 0.150 | - | - | 0.0059 | - |
| fff | - | 0.050 | - | - | 0.0020 | - |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

**Figure 85. UFBGA132 recommended footprint**

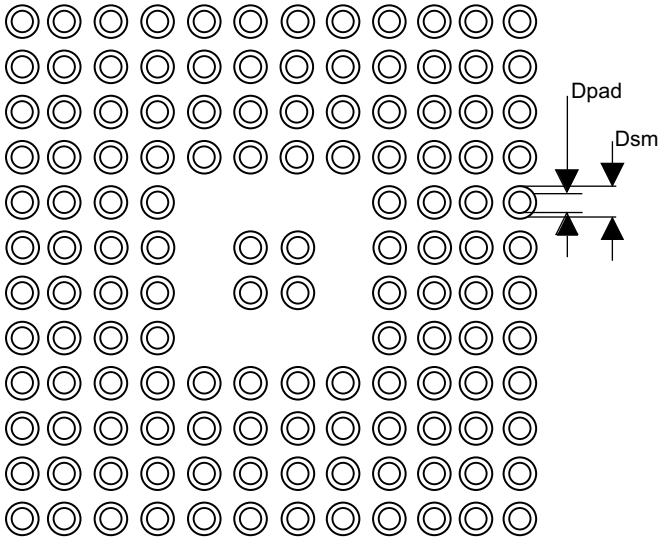



**Table 134. UFBGA132 recommended PCB design rules (0.5 mm pitch BGA)**

| Dimension | Recommended values |
|---|---|
| Pitch | 0.5 mm |
| Dpad | 0.280 mm |
| Dsm | 0.370 mm typ. (depends on the soldermask registration tolerance) |
| Stencil opening | 0.280 mm |
| Stencil thickness | Between 0.100 mm and 0.125 mm |
| Pad trace width | 0.100 mm |
| Ball diameter | 0.280 mm |

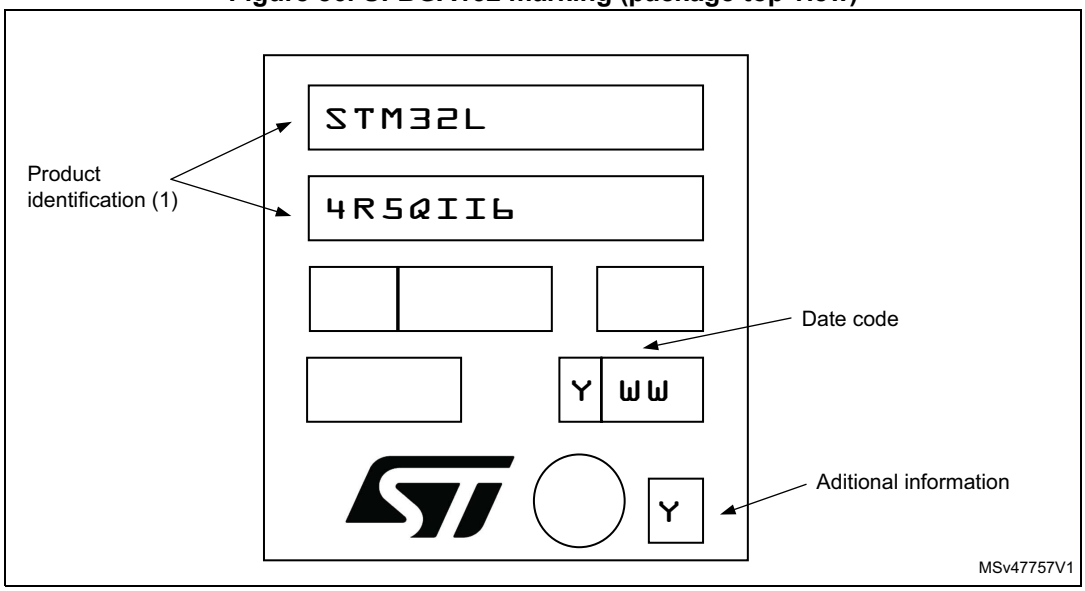
### UFBGA132 device marking

The following figure gives an example of topside marking orientation versus ball A1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 86. UFBGA132 marking (package top view)**

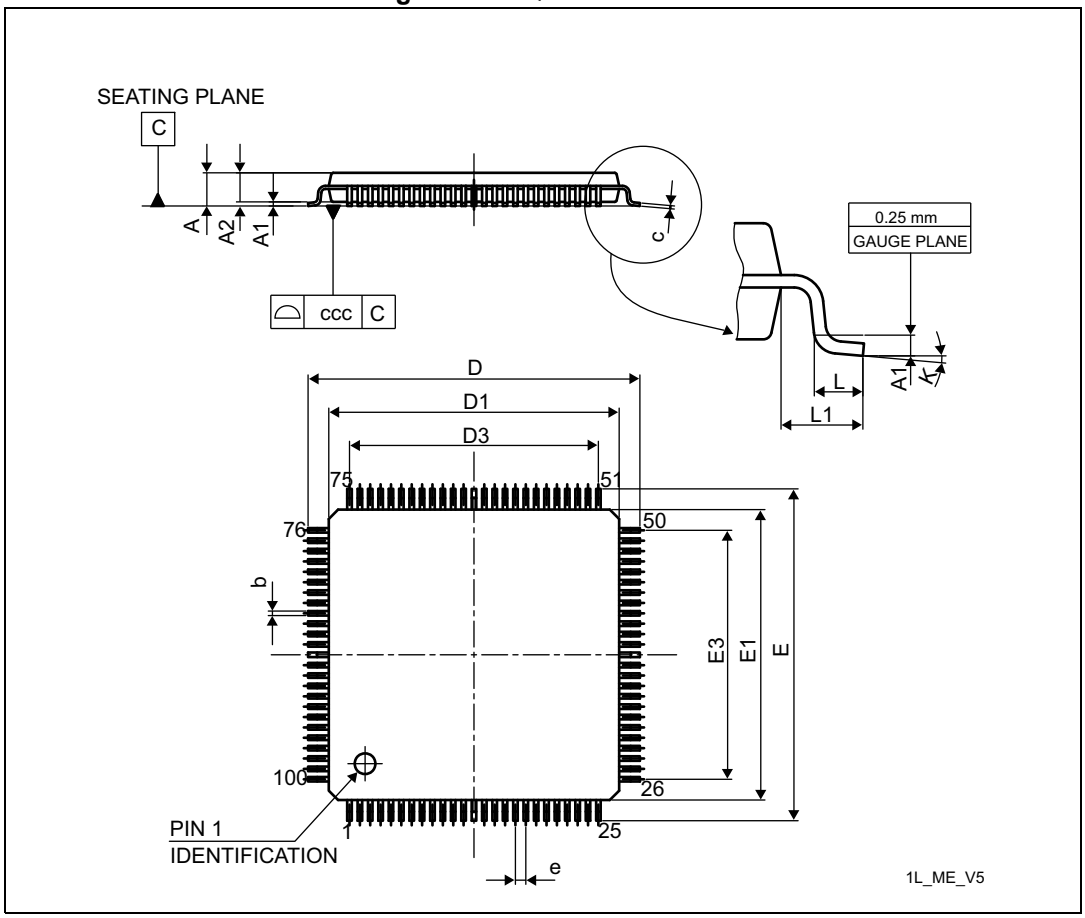



1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

## 7.6 LQFP100 package information

LQFP100 is a 100-pin, 14 x 14 mm, low-profile quad flat package.

**Figure 87. LQFP100 outline**




1. Drawing is not to scale.

**Table 135. LQPF100 mechanical data**

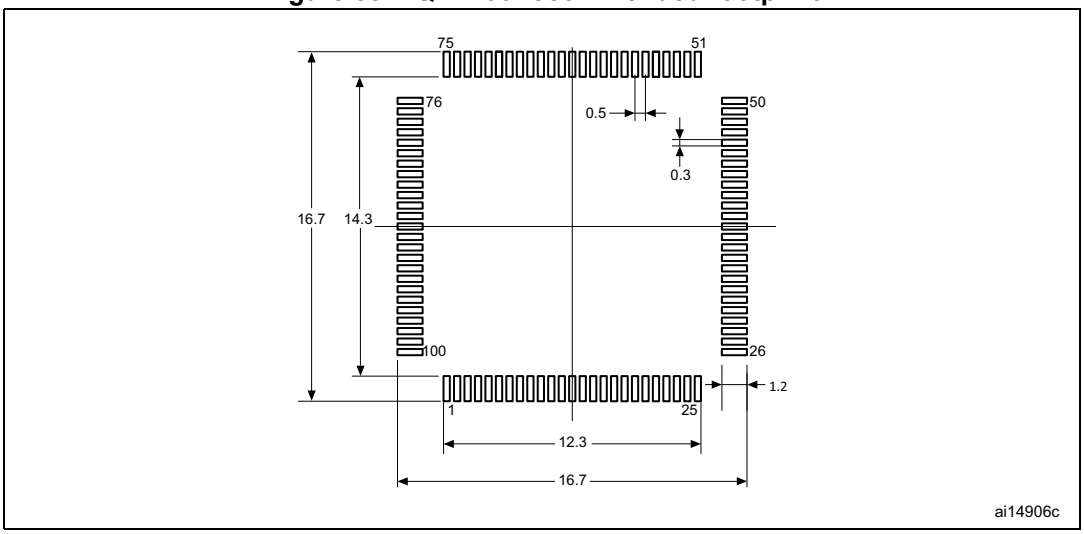
| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| A | - | - | 1.600 | - | - | 0.0630 |
| A1 | 0.050 | - | 0.150 | 0.0020 | - | 0.0059 |
| A2 | 1.350 | 1.400 | 1.450 | 0.0531 | 0.0551 | 0.0571 |
| b | 0.170 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.0067 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 |
| c | 0.090 | - | 0.200 | 0.0035 | - | 0.0079 |
| D | 15.800 | 16.000 | 16.200 | 0.6220 | 0.6299 | 0.6378 |
| D1 | 13.800 | 14.000 | 14.200 | 0.5433 | 0.5512 | 0.5591 |
| D3 | - | 12.000 | - | - | 0.4724 | - |
| E | 15.800 | 16.000 | 16.200 | 0.6220 | 0.6299 | 0.6378 |

**Table 135. LQPF100 mechanical data (continued)**

| Symbol | millimeters | | | inches[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Typ | Max | Min | Typ | Max |
| E1 | 13.800 | 14.000 | 14.200 | 0.5433 | 0.5512 | 0.5591 |
| E3 | - | 12.000 | - | - | 0.4724 | - |
| e | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.0197 | - |
| L | 0.450 | 0.600 | 0.750 | 0.0177 | 0.0236 | 0.0295 |
| L1 | - | 1.000 | - | - | 0.0394 | - |
| k | 0.0° | 3.5° | 7.0° | 0.0° | 3.5° | 7.0° |
| ccc | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | 0.0031 |

1. Values in inches are converted from mm and rounded to 4 decimal digits.

**Figure 88. LQFP100 recommended footprint**




1. Dimensions are expressed in millimeters.

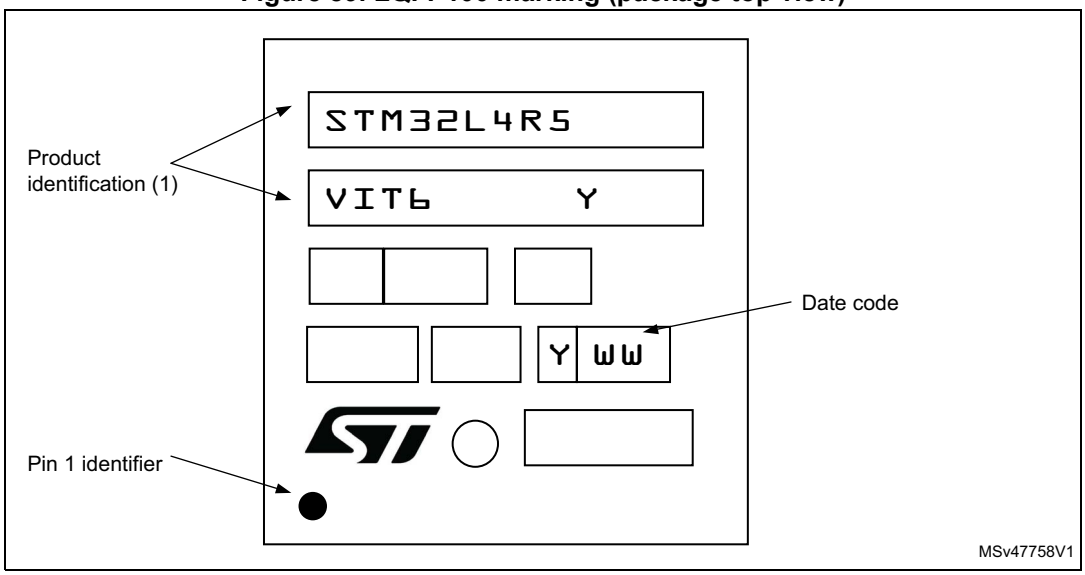
### LQFP100 device marking

The following figure gives an example of topside marking orientation versus pin 1 identifier location.

The printed markings may differ depending on the supply chain.

Other optional marking or inset/upset marks, which identify the parts throughout supply chain operations, are not indicated below.

**Figure 89. LQFP100 marking (package top view)**




1. Parts marked as ES or E or accompanied by an engineering sample notification letter are not yet qualified and therefore not approved for use in production. ST is not responsible for any consequences resulting from such use. In no event will ST be liable for the customer using any of these engineering samples in production. ST's Quality department must be contacted prior to any decision to use these engineering samples to run a qualification activity.

## 7.7 Thermal characteristics

The maximum chip-junction temperature, $T_J$ max, in degrees Celsius, may be calculated using the following equation:

$$T_J \text{ max} = T_A \text{ max} + (P_D \text{ max} \times \Theta_{JA})$$

Where:

- $T_A$ max is the maximum ambient temperature in °C,
- $\Theta_{JA}$ is the package junction-to-ambient thermal resistance, in °C/W,
- $P_D$ max is the sum of $P_{INT}$ max and $P_{I/O}$ max ($P_D$ max = $P_{INT}$ max + $P_{I/O}$max),
- $P_{INT}$ max is the product of $I_{DD}$ and $V_{DD}$, expressed in Watts. This is the maximum chip internal power.

$P_{I/O}$ max represents the maximum power dissipation on output pins where:

$$P_{I/O} \text{ max} = \Sigma (V_{OL} \times I_{OL}) + \Sigma ((V_{DDIOx} - V_{OH}) \times I_{OH}),$$

taking into account the actual $V_{OL}$ / $I_{OL}$ and $V_{OH}$ / $I_{OH}$ of the I/Os at low and high level in the application.

**Table 136. Package thermal characteristics**

| Symbol | Parameter | Value | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $\Theta_{JA}$ | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** LQFP100 - 14 × 14mm | 42 | °C/W |
| | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** UFBGA132 - 7 × 7 mm | 55 | |
| | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** LQFP144 - 20 × 20 mm | 32 | |
| | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** UFBGA144 -10 x 10 mm | 53 | |
| | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** UFBGA169 - 7 × 7 mm | 52 | |
| | **Thermal resistance junction-ambient** WLCSP144 | 30.1 | |

### 7.7.1 Reference document

JESD51-2 Integrated Circuits Thermal Test Method Environment Conditions - Natural Convection (Still Air). Available from www.jedec.org

### 7.7.2 Selecting the product temperature range

When ordering the microcontroller, the temperature range is specified in the ordering information scheme shown in *Section 8: Ordering information*.

Each temperature range suffix corresponds to a specific guaranteed ambient temperature at maximum dissipation and, to a specific maximum junction temperature.

As applications do not commonly use the STM32L4Rxxx at maximum dissipation, it is useful to calculate the exact power consumption and junction temperature to determine which temperature range will be best suited to the application.

The following examples show how to calculate the temperature range needed for a given application.

### Example 1: High-performance application

Assuming the following application conditions:

Maximum ambient temperature $T_{Amax}$ = 82 °C (measured according to JESD51-2), $I_{DDmax}$ = 50 mA, $V_{DD}$ = 3.5 V, maximum 20 I/Os used at the same time in output at low level with $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA, $V_{OL}$= 0.4 V and maximum 8 I/Os used at the same time in output at low level with $I_{OL}$ = 20 mA, $V_{OL}$= 1.3 V

$P_{INTmax}$ = 50 mA × 3.5 V= 175 mW

$P_{IOmax}$ = 20 × 8 mA × 0.4 V + 8 × 20 mA × 1.3 V = 272 mW

This gives: $P_{INTmax}$ = 175 mW and $P_{IOmax}$ = 272 mW:

$P_{Dmax}$ = 175 + 272 = 447 mW

Using the values obtained in *Table 136* $T_{Jmax}$ is calculated as follows:

– For LQFP100, 42 °C/W

$T_{Jmax}$ = 82 °C + (42 °C/W × 447 mW) = 82 °C + 18.774 °C = 100.774 °C

This is within the range of the suffix 6 version parts (–40 < $T_J$ < 105 °C) see *Section 8: Ordering information*.

In this case, parts must be ordered at least with the temperature range suffix 6 (see *Section 8: Ordering information*).

*Note: With this given $P_{Dmax}$ we can find the $T_{Amax}$ allowed for a given device temperature range (order code suffix 6 or 7).*

*Suffix 6: $T_{Amax}$ = $T_{Jmax}$ - (42°C/W × 447 mW) = 105-18.774 = 86.226 °C*

*Suffix 3: $T_{Amax}$ = $T_{Jmax}$ - (42°C/W × 447 mW) = 130-18.774 = 111.226 °C*

### Example 2: High-temperature application

Using the same rules, it is possible to address applications that run at high ambient temperatures with a low dissipation, as long as junction temperature $T_J$ remains within the specified range.

Assuming the following application conditions:

Maximum ambient temperature $T_{Amax}$ = 100 °C (measured according to JESD51-2), $I_{DDmax}$ = 20 mA, $V_{DD}$ = 3.5 V, maximum 20 I/Os used at the same time in output at low level with $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA, $V_{OL}$= 0.4 V

$P_{INTmax}$ = 20 mA × 3.5 V= 70 mW

$P_{IOmax}$ = 20 × 8 mA × 0.4 V = 64 mW

This gives: $P_{INTmax}$ = 70 mW and $P_{IOmax}$ = 64 mW:

$P_{Dmax}$ = 70 + 64 = 134 mW

Thus: $P_{Dmax}$ = 134 mW

Using the values obtained in *Table 136* $T_{Jmax}$ is calculated as follows:

– For LQFP100, 42 °C/W

$T_{Jmax}$ = 100 °C + (42 °C/W × 134 mW) = 100 °C + 5.628 °C = 105.628 °C

This is above the range of the suffix 6 version parts (–40 < $T_J$ < 105 °C).

In this case, parts must be ordered at least with the temperature range suffix 3 (see *Section 8: Ordering information*) unless we reduce the power dissipation in order to be able to use suffix 6 parts.

# 8 Ordering information

**Table 137. STM32L4Rxxx ordering information scheme**

Example: STM32 L 4Rx V I T 6 P TR

**Device family**

STM32 = Arm® based 32-bit microcontroller

**Product type**

L = ultra-low-power

**Device subfamily**

4R5 = STM32L4R5xx
4R7 = STM32L4R7xx, LCD-TFT, Chrom-GRC
4R9 = STM32L4R9xx, LCD-TFT Chrom-GRC and DSI Host

**Pin count**

V = 100 pins
Q = 132 balls
Z = 144 pins/balls
A = 169 balls

**Flash memory size**

I = 2 Mbytes of Flash memory
G = 1 Mbyte of Flash memory

**Package**

T = LQFP
I = UFBGA (7 x 7 mm)
J = UFBGA (10 x 10 mm)
Y = WLCSP

**Temperature range**

6 = Industrial temperature range, -40 to 85 °C (105 °C junction)
3 = Industrial temperature range, -40 to 125 °C (130°C junction)

**Option**

P = Dedicated pinout supporting external SMPS
S = new sawing

**Packing**

TR = tape and reel
xxx = programmed parts

# 9 Revision history

**Table 138. Document revision history**

| Date | Revision | Changes |
|---|---|---|
| 10-Oct-2017 | 1 | Initial release. |
| 24-Nov-2017 | 2 | Added:<br>– *Section 6.3.10: MIPI D-PHY characteristics*<br>– *Section 6.3.11: MIPI D-PHY PLL characteristics*<br>– *Section 6.3.12: MIPI D-PHY regulator characteristics*<br>Updated:<br>– Cover page *Features* (Performance benchmark and Energy benchmark)<br>– *Table 4: STM32L4R5xx modes overview*<br>– *Section 3.12: Clocks and startup*<br>– *Figure 18: STM32L4R5xx WLCSP144 ballout*(1)<br>– *Figure 19: STM32L4R5xx UFBGA132 ballout*(1)<br>– *Table 21: General operating conditions* |
| 19-Jan-2018 | 3 | Added:<br>– *Figure 4: STM32L4R5xxxP and STM32L4R7xxxP with external SMPS power supply overview*<br>– *Figure 11: STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA169 external SMPS ballout*(1)<br>– *Figure 14: STM32L4R5ZxxxP external SMPS LQFP144 pinout*(1)<br>– *Figure 17: STM32L4R9ZxxxP WLCSP144 external SMPS ballout*(1)<br>– *Figure 20: STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA132 external SMPS ballout*(1)<br>Updated:<br>– Footnotes of *Table 2: STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx features and peripheral counts*<br>– *Table 15: STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions*<br>– *Figure 1: STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx block diagram*<br>– *Figure 3: STM32L4R5xx and STM32L4R7xx power supply overview*<br>– *Figure 5: STM32L4R9xx power supply overview*<br>– *Section 3.10.1: Power supply schemes*<br>– *Section 3.12: Clocks and startup* |

**Table 138. Document revision history (continued)**

| Date | Revision | Changes |
|---|---|---|
| 24-Apr-2018 | 4 | Added:<br>– *Figure 6: Power-up/down sequence*<br>– *Figure 65: OctoSPI HyperBus™ read with double latency*<br>Updated:<br>– *Section 1: Introduction*<br>– *Section 3.10.1: Power supply schemes*<br>– *Table 8: Temperature sensor calibration values*<br>– Updated maximum value for $V_{DD12}$-$V_{SS}$ on *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*<br>– Updated maximum value for $V_{DD12}$ on *Table 21: General operating conditions*<br>– Title of *Table 40: Typical consumption in Run and Low-power run modes, with different codes running from SRAM1 and power supplied by external SMPS*<br>– Values on column “Parameter”’ on *Table 41: Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep mode, Flash ON*<br>– Values on column “Parameter”’ on *Table 42: Current consumption in Sleep and Low-power sleep modes, Flash ON and power supplied by external SMPS*<br>– Title of *Table 43: Current consumption in Low-power sleep mode, Flash in power-down*<br>– FCK 1/t(CK) rows on *Table 121: OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (with DQS)/Octal and HyperBus™* |
| 23-Jan-2020 | 5 | Updated:<br>– *Table 2: STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx features and peripheral counts*.<br>– *Figure 1: STM32L4R5xx, STM32L4R7xx and STM32L4R9xx block diagram*.<br>– *Figure 11: STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA169 external SMPS ballout*(1).<br>– *Figure 20: STM32L4R5xxxP UFBGA132 external SMPS ballout*(1).<br>– *Section 5: Memory mapping* removing tables and figure, which are put in the reference manual.<br>– *Table 15: STM32L4Rxxx pin definitions* replacing ‘BGA132_SMPS’ by ‘UFBGA132_SMPS’.<br>– *Table 18: Voltage characteristics*.<br>– *Table 75: I/O static characteristics* note 4.<br>– *Table 89: VREFBUF characteristics*.<br>– *Table 121: OctoSPI characteristics in DTR mode (with DQS)/Octal and HyperBus™*.<br>– *Figure 63: OctoSPI HyperBus™ clock.*, *Figure 64: OctoSPI HyperBus™ read*, *Figure 65: OctoSPI HyperBus™ read with double latency*, *Figure 66: OctoSPI HyperBus™ write* removing any reference to CK#.<br>– *Table 137: STM32L4Rxxx ordering information scheme*.<br>– *Section 7: Package information*.<br>– *Section 8: Ordering information*. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE – PLEASE READ CAREFULLY**

STMicroelectronics NV and its subsidiaries (“ST”) reserve the right to make changes, corrections, enhancements, modifications, and improvements to ST products and/or to this document at any time without notice. Purchasers should obtain the latest relevant information on ST products before placing orders. ST products are sold pursuant to ST’s terms and conditions of sale in place at the time of order acknowledgement.

Purchasers are solely responsible for the choice, selection, and use of ST products and ST assumes no liability for application assistance or the design of Purchasers’ products.

No license, express or implied, to any intellectual property right is granted by ST herein.

Resale of ST products with provisions different from the information set forth herein shall void any warranty granted by ST for such product.

ST and the ST logo are trademarks of ST. For additional information about ST trademarks, please refer to *www.st.com/trademarks*. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners.

Information in this document supersedes and replaces information previously supplied in any prior versions of this document.

© 2020 STMicroelectronics – All rights reserved